

KANNUR UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT 2016



**KANNUR UNIVERSITY
CIVIL STATION P.O., THAVAKKARA
KANNUR. Pin: 670 002**

CHANCELLOR

Shri. Justice (Retd.) P. SATHASIVAM

Honourable Governor of Kerala

PRO CHANCELLOR

Shri. P.K. Abdu Rabb (till 19.05.2016)

Prof. C. Raveendranath (from 24.05.2016)

Honourable Minister for Education, Govt. of Kerala

VICE-CHANCELLOR

Dr. M.K. Abdul Khader

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR

Prof. (Dr) T. Asokan

REGISTRAR

Dr. Balachandran Keezhoth

CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS

Dr. S. Pradeep Kumar (01.01.2016 to 17.08.2016)

Sri. Sunil C (JR) (in charge) (18.08.2016 to 30.11.2016)

Dr. Babu Anto P. (from 30.11.2016)

FINANCE OFFICER

Shri. Shajee Jose



KANNUR UNIVERSITY

www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Dr.M.K. Abdul Khader
Vice-chancellor

KU/VC/2017

20.03.2017

FROM THE VICE - CHANCELLOR'S DESK

In a democratic set up, it is imperative that developmental activities are carried out in a just and transparent manner. Reporting this to the public is equally important. Hence this report.

I appreciate all those behind this endeavour.

Dr.M.K.Abdual Khader
VICE-CHANCELLOR

CONTENTS

Page No.

Annual Report at a Glance	9
---------------------------------	---

Part I

About the University	15
Members of the Syndicate	21
Standing Committees of the Syndicate	22
Academic Council	24
Faculties	26
Officers of the University	67

Part II

Highlights of 2016	71
UGC Programmes, UGC-Grants and their Utilisation	73
Budget Estimates	73
Land Acquisition	74
Construction Works & Campus Development	74
Internal Quality Assurance Cell	75
Internal Complaints Committee	75
Directorate of International Academics (DIA)	75
Collaboration with Foreign Universities	76
Business Incubation Centre	76
Chairs and Endowments	77
New Courses Started during 2016	78

Part III

Recognised Research Centres	81
Subjectwise List of Research Centres and Research Guides	82
Ph. D. Degrees Awarded in 2016	94

Part IV

University Branches & Libraries

Administration Branch	97
Academic Branch	98
Planning & Development Branch	103
Examination Branch	105
Finance Branch	109
UGC Special Cell for SC/ST	111
Office of the Director of Student Services	111
Students Union Activities	112
National Service Scheme Activities	113
School of Distance Education	114
Computer Cell	116
Herman Gundert Central Library	118
Thalassery Campus Library	120

Part V

University Departments of Teaching & Research	123
Departments of Teacher Education	154
I.T. Education Centres	156
Community Colleges	158
Other Courses offered by the University	159

Affiliated Colleges

a) Arts & Science Colleges	161
b) Oriental Title Colleges	232
c) Professional Colleges	237

University achievements during 2016 (in Malayalam)	263
---	------------

ANNUAL REPORT AT A GLANCE

A SUMMARY OF THE ENTIRE REPORT PART I

I. AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. The Syndicate

The 21 member Syndicate consists of the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Secretary to Govt. Higher Education Department, the Secretary to Govt. Finance Department., the Secretary to Govt. Information Technology Department., the Director of Collegiate Education, Member Secretary, Higher Education Council, 11 members nominated by the Government and 3 members nominated by the Chancellor.

2. The Senate

Yet to be reconstituted.

3. The Academic Council

All Deans of Faculties, all Syndicate Members, all Heads of the University Departments, elected representatives from among Principals of affiliated colleges, one elected member from each subject of study, one member from among the Head Masters of Schools and one from among school teachers nominated by the Chancellor. One member representing each faculty elected by PG students of the faculty from among themselves. Seven members from external experts nominated by the Chancellor.

4. Faculties

There are seventeen faculties. The faculties consist of the Chairmen of Board of Studies, elected members and nominated members.

II. OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. The Statutory Officers:

The Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar, the Controller of Examinations and the Finance Officer.

2. Other Officers

The University has two Joint Registrars, six Deputy Registrars, Director of Student Services, Director of Physical Education, Director, School of Distance Education, Director, Internal Quality Assurance Cell, Director, Directorate of International Academics. Development Officer, Computer Programmer, Public Relations Officer, Special Officer Land Acquisition, Security Officer, Assistant Engineer and fifteen Assistant Registrars.

PART II

1. Highlights of the year

- Central Library Building Inauguration.
- NAAC Accreditation.
- Afforestation Programme.
- Presentation of Prathibha Award.
- Women's Hostel Inauguration.
- Malayalam becomes the official language of the University.

2. Land Acquisition

Kannur University is now in possession of 88.61 acres of land.

3. Construction Works and Campus Development

All the developmental activities and construction works are done under the supervision of the Development Officer and Assistant Registrar (PI.D) The Planning and Development 'E' section deals with the construction and Land Acquisition work. The University Engineering Unit under the supervision of the Assistant Engineer is attached to the PI.D Branch.

No. of Affiliated College

- a. Government Colleges (10)
- b. Aided Colleges (16)
- c. Unaided Colleges (74)

NEW COURSES STARTED IN THE YEAR 2016

Govt. Colleges

1. Govt. College, Mananthavady
M.A. Development Economics (20), M.A. English (20)
2. Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery
M.Sc. Zoology (12)

Unaided Colleges

1. People Co-operative Arts & Science College, Munnad, Kasaragod.
BSW (30), B.Sc. Mathematics (25), B.Sc Geography (25)
2. Gurudev Arts & Science College, Mathil
BBA (TTM) (40), M.A.English (25), M.Com (25), M.Sc. Mathematics (20)
3. Aditya Kiran College of Applied Studies, Kuttur.
M.A.English (20), M.Sc. Mathematics (20)
4. Devamatha Arts & Science College, Paisakkary.
B.Com Finance (40), B.Sc. Mathematics (25)

PART III

Research Activities

There are 47 recognised research centres and 281 research guides under the University.

1. Research Centres

Twenty University Departments, Two University Library Research Centres, Twelve Research Centres of National importance and Ten colleges of the University.

2. Ph.D.Degrees awarded

49 Ph.D.degrees were awarded during the year 2016.

PART IV

University Branches & Libraries

1. Administration Branch

The Administration branch is headed by the Deputy Registrar. The Branch consists of one Assistant Registrar and five Section Officers. The sections are A, B, C, D and FC & D.

2. Academic Branch

The Academic Branch is headed by a Joint Registrar. There are two Assistant Registrars (AR-I and AR-II) with six sections. The Sections are namely A,B,C,D,E and F headed by one Section Officer each.

3. Planning and Development Branch

Planning and Development Branch (PLD) is headed by the Development Officer with one Assistant Registrar and four Section Officers. The Branch has four sections namely A, B,C and E.

4. Examination Branch

The Controller of Examinations is the head of the Examination Branch. The Examination Branch has one Joint Registrar, two Deputy Registrars and six Assistant Registrars. There are 28 sections in the Examination Branch.

5. Finance Branch

The Finance Branch is headed by the Finance Officer with one Deputy Registrar, two Assistant Registrars and nine Section Officers.

6. Provident Fund Section

The Registrar is the Liaison Officer with one Assistant Registrar, one Section Officer and two Assistants.

7. UGC Special Cell for SC/ST

UGC Special Cell for SC/ST was instituted in the year 2005. The Cell consists of One Co ordinator, Administrative Assistant and one Research cum Statistical Officer.

8. Office of the Director of Student Services

The office is headed by the Director of Student Services. The office consists of one Assistant Registrar, one Section Officer and an Office Assistant.

9. National Service Scheme

The University NSS office is also headed by the Programme Co-ordinator, who is also the Director of Student Services. The other supporting staff are Assistant Registrar, Section Officer and one Assistant.

10. School of Distance Education

The School of Distance Education started functioning with effect from the academic year 2002-03. The School is headed by the Director and the office consist of one Deputy Registrar, one Assistant Registrar and five Section Officers.

11. Computer Cell

Computer Cell is headed by the Computer Programmer with three Assistant Computer Programmers, and Computer Operators. The Controller of Examinations acts as the Liaison Officer of the Cell.

12. Herman Gundert Central Library and Campus Libraries

Kannur University Central Library was established in 1998. The library is headed by the Deputy Librarian. There are two Assistant Librarians and Junior Librarians. There is a common library functioning at Palayad Campus. Many of the Departments of the University have their own Departmental Libraries.

PART V**TEACHING DEPARTMENTS/UNIVERSITY CENTRES/COMMUNITY COLLEGES & AFFILIATED COLLEGES.**

The University has one UGC Human Resources Development Centre, one Inter University Centre for Biosciences, School of Distance Education, 30 Departments, 3 IT Education Centres, 3 Teacher Education Centres, 4 Centre for Management Studies, 6 Community Colleges and 100 affiliated colleges spread over Kannur, Kasaragod and Mananthavadi Taluk of Wayanad Districts.

PART - I

ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY

MILESTONES

- Foundation as Malabar University as per Ordinance on November 9, 1995
- Institution as Kannur University as per Kannur University Act 22 of 1996
- Formal Inauguration By Shri. E.K. Nayanar, Honourable Chief Minister of Kerala on March 2, 1996
- Recognition under 2f and 12B of UGC On February 3, 2004.

OBJECTIVE

The objective of the Kannur University Act 1996 is to establish in the state of Kerala a teaching, residential and affiliating University promoting the development of higher education in Kasargod and Kannur revenue Districts and the Mananthavady Taluk of Wayanad District.

UNIQUENESS

Kannur University is Unique in the sense that it is a Multi-Campus University .

“ The Kannur University Act 22 of 1996 of Kerala Legislative Assembly “ envisages :- “...the University shall establish, maintain, manage and develop campuses at Kannur, Kasaragode, Mananthavady, Payyanur, Thalassery, Kanhangad and such other places as are necessary for providing study and research facilities to promote advance knowledge in Science & Technology, Arts, Humanities and other relevant disciplines “

THE VICE-CHANCELLORS

1. Prof. (Dr.) M. Abdul Rahiman : 01.01.1996 to 31.12.1999.
2. Dr. Alexander Karakkal : 01.01.2000 to 14.05.2000.
3. Prof. (Dr.) P.K. Rajan : 15.05.2000 to 14.05.2004
4. Dr. M.O Koshy: 15.05.2004 to 16.08.2004.
5. Prof. (Dr.) Syed Iqbal Hasnain: 17.08.2004. to 27.02.2005
6. Dr. P. Chandramohan: 28.02.2005 to 27.02.2009.
7. Prof. (Dr.) P.K. Michael Tharakan: 28.02.2009 to 04.01.2013.
8. Dr. K.M. Abraham: 05.01.2013 to 14.04.2013.
9. Dr. M.K. Abdul Khader :15.04.2013 (present).

PRO-VICE - CHANCELLORS

1. Dr. Alexander Karakkal: 01.02.1996 to 31.05.2000.
2. Dr. M.O. Koshy: 17.08.2000 to 16.08.2004.
3. Sri. K. Kunhikrishnan : 02.05.2005 to 30.04.2009.
4. Dr.A.P. Kuttykrishnan : 11.06.2009 to 10.06.2013.
5. Prof. (Dr) T. Asokan : 20.07.2015 (present)

CAMPUSES

1. Kannur Campus : The Campus is located in Thavakkara, the heart of the city, Administrative, Examination, Academic and Finance Branches are functioning in the campus. Besides the Administrative block, Herman Gundert Central Library and Student Facility Centre are also functioning in the campus. University has a School of Distance Education here.

Community college of Fashion Designing, Community College of Yogic science & Indigenous Health care and Community College of Counseling are also functioning at Kannur.

2. Thalassery Campus is located at Palayad. The Departments of English, Anthropology, Biotechnology & Microbiology, Management studies, Health Science, Applied Economics, Law and IT Education Centre have been housed in the campus. The School of Library and Information Science, the Inter University Centre for Biosciences, Business Incubation Centre, Employment Information and Guidance Bureau are also functioning here.

3. Mangatuparamba campus: The School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, School of Information Science and Technology, The Department of Mathematics, the Department of Statistics, Centre for Management Studies, Department of Behavioral Science, School of Wood Science & Technology, Dept. of Mass Communication & Journalism, Department of History and Heritage studies and Department of Environmental Science are functioning here. Kannur University campus Post Office and branch of State Bank of Travancore functioning here. The School of Pedagogical Science, Department of Teacher Education are functioning at Dharmasala.

4. Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyannur, is housed with the Departments of Chemistry, Geography, Physics, Nano Science and Music.

5. Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileshwaram, has 3 departments viz Malayalam, Hindi & Molecular Biology. Besides these, two University Centers viz IT Education Centre and Centre for Management Studies are also functioning in this Campus.

6. Mananthavady Campus. ('Out reach' Campus) Department of Applied Zoology, Department of Rural & Tribal Sociology and Teacher Education Centre are functioning there. The campus is located at the Mananthavady Taluk of Wayanad District.

7. Kasaragod campus: University Teacher Education Centre, I.T. Education Centre and Centre for Management Studies are functioning there. Department of Kannada is functioning at Govt. College, Kasaragod.

MEMBERS OF THE SYNDICATE

(upto 24.07.2016)

1. Vice - Chancellor
Dr. M.K. Abdul Khader,
2. Pro - Vice - Chancellor
Dr. T. Asokan
3. The Secretary to Govt.,
Higher Education Dept., Thiruvananthapuram
4. The Secretary to Govt.,
Finance Dept., Thiruvananthapuram
5. The Secretary to Govt.,
Information Technology Dept.,
Thiruvananthapuram
6. The Director of Collegiate Education,
Vikas Bhavan, PMG Junction,
Thiruvananthapuram.
7. Sri. Babu C.
Sreenidhi, Cheruvannur P.O.
Mepayur (Via), Kozhikode.
8. Dr. K. Gangadharan,
Professor & HOD,
Dept. of Applied Economics,
Thalassery Campus, Palayad.
9. Dr. P.J. Jacob
Professor & Director of Research
School of Pedagogical Sciences
Mahatma Gandhi University
Priyadarshini Hills P.O., Kottayam - 686 560.
10. Dr. John Joseph,
Nellickatheruvil
Nirmalagiri.P.O, Kannur.
11. Dr. B.V. Lasitha,
Associate Professor,
Dept. of English,
S.N. College, Kannur.
12. Dr. M.J. Mathew,
Principal, Mahatma Gandhi College,
Iritty, Kannur Dt.
13. Dr. Mini N.
Head, Dept. of Music
School of Visual & Fine Arts

Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyannur.

14. Sri. K.P. Mohammed Ali
Associate Professor in Chemistry,
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
15. Dr. Mohammed Noorul Ameen. V
HoD of Arabic, Govt. College, Kasaragod
Vidyanagar - 671 123.
16. Dr. A.M. Muraleedharan
Principal (Retd.)
SES College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur
17. Dr. K.K. Musthafa,
Principal, NAM College,
Kallikkandy, Kannur Dt.
18. Shri. P. Rajeevan,
Assistant Professor, Dept. of History,
KMM Womens College, Kannur
19. Dr. Sajeev K.
Assistant Professor of Hindi,
N.S.S. College, Ottapalam - 3, Palakkad Dt.
20. Dr. V.P. Sakeer Hussain
Director, Dept. of Physical Education
Calicut University P.O.
Malappuram - 673 635.
21. Dr. Veeramanikandan
Member, Kerala State
Higher Education Council, Thiruvananthapuram

MEMBERS OF THE SYNDICATE

(as on 25.07.2016)

1. Vice Chancellor
Dr. M.K. Abdul Khader,
2. Pro Vice Chancellor
Dr. T. Asokan
3. The Secretary to Govt.,
Higher Education Dept., Thiruvananthapuram
4. The Secretary to Govt.,
Finance Dept., Thiruvananthapuram
5. The Secretary to Govt.,
Information Technology Dept.,
Thiruvananthapuram

6. The Director of Collegiate Education,
Vikas Bhavan, PMG Junction,
Thiruvananthapuram.
7. Smt. Beena Sadasivan
Principal, Govt. College, Mananthavady,
Wayanad Dist.
8. Sri. T.P. Ashraf
Principal, Keyi Sahib Traning College,
Karimbam, Taliparamba
9. Dr. Wilson V.A.
Assistant Professor, Dept. of Physical
Education, Kannur University Campus,
Mangattuparamba
10. Sri. Raju M.C.
Assistant Professor, Dept. of Physical
Education, Govt. College, Kasaragod.
11. Sri. A. Nisanth,
Assistant Professor, Dept. of Statistics,
Payyannur College, Edat, P.O., Payyannur
12. Adv. P.Sandosh Kumar,
G.O. Quarters, No. 10, Pallikkunnu, Kannur.
13. Dr. John Joseph
Nellikatheruvil House, Nirmalagiri P.O.,
Kuthuparamba.
14. Dr. V.P. Sakeer Hussain
Director, Dept. of Physical Education
University of Calicut
Calicut University P.O., Malapuram.
15. Sri. M. Prakashan Master
Pranavam, Azikode South P.O., Kannur
16. Dr. V.P.P. Mustafa
Valvakkad, Elambachi P.O., Kasaragod.
17. Dr. P. Omana
Associate Professor, K.M.M. Govt. Women's
College, Kannur.
18. Dr. K. Ajayakumar
Associate Professor, Dept. of Physical Education,
S.N. College, Kannur
19. Dr. Mini. N.
Head, Dept. of Music, Swami Anadhatheertha
Campus, Payyannur.
20. Dr. P.J. Jacob,
Kulangarathundiyl, Punnakkad P.O.,
Kozenchery, Pathanamthitta.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SYNDICATE

(Term of office expired on 24-07-2016)

a) Standing Committee on Staff

1. Sri. Babu. C. (Convenor)
2. Dr. K.Gangadharan
3. Dr. John Joseph
4. Sri. P. Rajeevan
5. Dr. K.K.Musthafa
6. Dr. Sajeev.K
7. Dr. V.P. Sakeer Hussain
8. Dr. M. J. Mathew
9. Dr. Mini. N

b) Standing Committee on Finance

1. Dr. A.M. Muraleedharan (Convenor)
2. Dr. John Joseph
3. Dr. K. Gangadharan
4. Dr.B.V.Lasitha
5. Dr. M. J Mathew
6. Sri. K. P. Mohammed Ali
7. Dr. P.J. Jacob
8. Dr. Mini. N

c) Standing Committee on Staff of Affiliated Colleges

1. Sri.K.P.Mohammed Ali . (Convenor)
2. Dr. K.Gangadharan
3. Dr. John Joseph
4. Dr. Mohammed Noorul Ameen V.
5. Dr. Sajeev.K
6. Sri. P. Rajeevan
7. Dr. V.P. Sakeer Hussain
8. Dr. A.M.Muraleedharan

d) Standing Committee on Works and Planning

1. Dr. John Joseph (Convenor)
2. Dr. Sajeev. K.
3. Dr. K.Gangadharan
4. Dr. M. J Mathew
5. Sri. K. P. Mohammed Ali
6. Sri. P.Rajeevan
7. Dr. V.P. Sakeer Hussain
8. Sri. Babu.C.

9. Dr. Mohammed Noorul Ameen V.

e) Standing Committee on Course, Research, Library and Publication

1. Dr. K.Gangadharan (Convenor)
2. Dr. B.V.Lasitha
3. Dr. M.J.Mathew
4. Dr. Mohammed Noorul Ameen V.
5. Dr. K.K.Musthafa
6. Dr. P.J. Jacob
7. Dr. A.M.Muraleedharan

f) Standing Committee on Examination and Discipline

1. Dr. M.J.Mathew (Convenor)
2. Dr. John Joseph
3. Sri. K. P. Mohammed Ali
4. Dr. K.K.Musthafa
5. Dr. Sajeev. K
6. Dr. P.J. Jacob
7. Sri. Babu C.

g) Standing Committee on Students Welfare

1. Dr.Mohammed Noorul Ammen V. (Convenor)
2. Dr. John Joseph
3. Dr. M.J.Mathew
4. Sr. K. P. Mohammed Ali
5. Dr. K.K.Musthafa
6. Dr. Sajeev.K
7. Dr. Mini N.
8. Dr. A.M.Muraleedharan

h) Standing Committee on Courses in Affiliated Colleges

1. Dr. K.K.Musthafa (Convenor)
2. Dr. K.Gangadharan
3. Dr. John Joseph
4. Dr. M.J.Mathew
5. Dr. Mohammed Noorul Ameen V.
6. Sri. P. Rajeevan
7. Dr. V.P. Sakeer Hussain
8. Sri. Babu.C.
9. Dr. A. Muraleedharan

i) Legal Committee

1. Sri. P. Rajeevan (Convenor)
2. Dr. K.Gangadharan .
3. Dr. John Joseph

4. Dr. B. V. Lasitha
5. Sri. Babu.C.

Standing Committee on School of Distance Education

1. Dr. Sajeev. K. (Convenor)
2. Dr. K. K. Musthafa
3. Dr. John Joseph
4. Sri. Babu. C.
5. Dr. B. V. Lasitha
6. Sri. K. P. Mohammed Ali

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SYNDICATE (as on 18.08.2016)

a) Standing Committee on General Affairs, Office and staff (including University Campus)

1. Sri. M. Prakasan Master (Convenor)
2. Smt. Beena Sadasivan
3. Adv. P. Sandosh Kumar
4. Dr. K. Ajayakumar

b) Standing Committee on Finance

1. Adv. P. Sandosh Kumar (Convenor)
2. Sri. A. Nisanth
3. Sri. M. Prakasan Master
4. Dr. P. Omana

c) Standing Committee on Staff of Affiliated Colleges

1. Sri. A. Nisanth (Convenor)
2. Smt. Beena Sadasivan
3. Dr. K. Ajayakumar
4. Dr. John Joseph

d) Standing Committee on Works and Planning

1. Dr. V.P.P. Mustafa (Convenor)
2. Sri. T.P. Ashraf
3. Adv. P. Sandosh Kumar
4. Sri. M. Prakasan Master

e) Standing Committee on Course, Research, Library and publication

1. Sri. V.A. Wilson (Convenor)
2. Sri. M.C. Raju
3. Dr. P.J. Jacob
4. Sri. T.P. Ashraf

5. Adv. P. Sandosh Kumar

6. Dr. V.P.P. Mustafa

f) Standing Committee on Examination

1. Dr. John Joseph (Convenor)

2. Sri. A. Nisanth

3. Dr. V.P.P. Mustafa

4. Dr. V.P. Sakeer Hussain

g) Standing Committee on Students Welfare

1. Dr. P. Omana (Convenor)

2. Dr. John Joseph

3. Sri. M. Prakasan Master

4. Dr. Mini N

**h) Standing Committee on Courses in
Affiliated Colleges**

1. Dr. K. Ajayakumar (Convenor)

2. Sri. V.A. Wilson

3. Dr. John Joseph

4. Dr. V.P. Sakeer Hussain

5. Adv. P. Sandosh Kumar

i) Standing Committee on Legal Affairs

1. Smt. Beena Sadasivan (Convenor)

2. Sri. M.C. Raju

3. Dr. V.P.P. Mustafa

4. Dr. V.P. Sakeer Hussain

j) Standing Committee on Distance Education

1. Sri. M.C. Raju (Convenor)

2. Sri. V.A. Wilson

3. Sri. T.P. Ashraf

4. Dr. V.P. Sakeer Hussain

5. Dr. Mini N.

**k) Standing Committee on Information
Technology**

1. Sri. T.P. Ashraf (Convenor)

2. Dr. P. Omana

3. Sri. M. Prakasan Master

4. Sri. V.A. Wilson

5. Dr. P.J. Jacob

Academic Council

1. The Vice-Chancellor.
2. The Pro-Vice Chancellor.
3. The Director of Public Instruction,
Thiruvananthapuram

4. The Director of Technical Education,
Thiruvananthapuram.

5. The Director of Collegiate Education,
Thiruvananthapuram.

6. The Director of Medical Education,
Thiruvananthapuram.

7. The Director of Higher Secondary Education,
Thiruvananthapuram.

8. The Director, Vocational Higher Secondary
Education, Thiruvananthapuram.

9. The Director, State Council of Educational
Research & Training, Thiruvananthapuram.

10. The Deans of Faculties.

**All the heads of university department of
study and research who are not Deans of
Faculties.**

11. Dr. Kunhammad K.K.

Asst. Prof. & Head of the Department of Studies
in English, School of English & Foreign
Languages, Thalassery Campus, Palayad-670661

12. Dr. M.S. Mahendrakumar

Asst. Prof. & Head of Department of Anthropology,
School of Social Sciences, Thalassery Campus,
Palayad - 670 661.

13. Dr. Anu Augustine

Asst. Prof. & Head of the Department of
Biotechnology & Microbiology, School of Life
Sciences, Thalassery Campus, Palayad - 670 661.

14. Dr. P.T. Raveendran

Prof. & Head of the Department of Management
Studies, School of Commerce & Management
Studies, Thalassery Campus, Palayad - 670 661

15. Dr. K. Gangadharan

Prof. & Head of the Department of Applied
Economics, School of Development Studies,
Thalassery Campus, Palayad-670 661

16. Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan,

Asst. Prof. & Head of the Department of Law
School of Legal Studies
Thalassery Campus, Palayad-670 661

17. Dr. P.T. Joseph

Asso. Prof. & Head of the Department of Physical
Education, School of Physical Education and
Sports Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus.

18. Dr. Rajkumar K.K.
Asso. Prof. & Head of the Department of Information Technology, School of Information Science and Technology, Mangattuparamba Campus.
19. Dr. Bindhu C.M.
Asso. Prof. & Head of School of Pedagogical Sciences, Dharmasala.
20. Dr. K.P. Santhosh
Asso. Prof. & Head of the Department of Physics, School of Pure and Applied Physics, Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyannur.
21. Dr.S.Sudheesh
Asst. Prof. & Head of the Department of Chemistry, School of Chemical Sciences, Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyannur.
22. Dr. P.K. Vijayan
Asso. Prof. & Head of the Department of Geography, Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyannur.
23. Dr. Mini N
Asso. Prof. & Head of the Department of Music, School of Visual and Fine Arts, Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyannur.
24. Dr. A.M.Sreedharan
Prof. & Head of the Department of Malayalam, Dr.P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram
25. Dr. Arun B
Asst. Professor & Head of the Department of Medical Microbiology, School of Health Sciences, Thalassery Campus, Palayad-670 661.
26. Dr. T.V. Ramakrishnan
Asst. Professor & Head of the Department of Mathematical Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus.
27. Dr. Joby K. Jose
Asst. Professor & Head of the Department of Statistical Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus.
28. Dr. S. Vinod Kumar
Asst. Professor & Head of School of Behavioural Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus.
29. Dr. Manjula Poyil
Asst. Professor & Head of the Department of History & Heritage Studies, Mangattuparamba Campus.
30. Dr. Manoj K.
Asst. Professor & Head of Environment Sciences, Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyannur.
31. Dr. P.K. Prasadnan
Asst. Prof. & Head of of Department of Zoology, Mananthavady Campus.
All Members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Academic Council:
32. The Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department, Government of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.
33. The Secretary to Government, Finance Department, Government of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.
34. The Secretary to Government, IT Department, Government of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.
35. Smt. Beena Sadasivan , Principal, Government College, Mananthavadi, Nallooradu P.O, Wayanad - 670 665
36. Sri. T.P. Asharaf , Principal, Keyi Sahib Training College , Karimbam, Thaliparamba - 670 142
37. Dr. V.A.Wilson, Assistant Professor, School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University.
38. Sri. Raju . M.C , Assistant Professor, Department of Physical Education, Government College, Kasargod.
39. Sri. A. Nisanth, Assistant Professor , Department of Statistics, Payyannur College , Payyannur.
40. Adv. P.Sandosh Kumar, G.O.Quarters No.10, Pallikkunnu.
41. Dr. John Joseph , Nellikkatheruvil House , Nirmalagiri P.O.Kuthuparamba, Kannur.
42. Sri. M. Prakasan Master , Pranavam, Azhikode South P.O, Kannur - 9.
43. Dr.V.P.P. Musthafa, Valluvakkad, Post Elambachi, Kasargod - 671 311.
44. Dr. P. Omana, Associate Professor KMM Government Womens College ,Kannur.
45. Dr. K.Ajayakumar, Associate Professor Department of Physical Education, S.N.College, Kannur.

46. Dr. P. J. Jacob , Kulangarathundiyl, Punnackad P.O. Kozhencherry, Pathanamthitta - 689 652.
47. Dr. V. P. Sakeer Hussain, Director ,Department of Physical Education University of Calicut, Calicut University P.O, Malappuram - 673 635.

Three Members (other than Deans of Faculties) of whom at least one shall be the Principal of a Government Professional College, elected by the Principals of Professional Colleges from among themselves:

Vacant.

Seven Members (other than Deans of Faculties) of whom at least one shall be the Principal of a Government College, elected by the Principals of the first grade colleges, other than colleges of Oriental languages from among themselves.

Vacant.

One member (other than a Dean of Faculty) elected by the Principals of Colleges of Oriental languages from among themselves.

Vacant.

One member each of every subject of study, not being a Dean of Faculty or Head of a University Department or Principal, elected by the teachers of that subject, from among themselves.

Vacant.

One member from among the Head masters and one member from among the teachers of the Secondary Schools in the University area nominated by the Chancellor.

Vacant.

One member representing each faculty, elected by the full-time Post Graduate Students of the Faculty, from among themselves.

Vacant.

Seven Members from external experts nominated by the Chancellor of whom two shall be experts in Commerce, Business Management or Industrial Technology:

Vacant.

FACULTIES

I. FACULTY OF LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies Comprised in the Faculty

- 1) Sri. Baby Thomas
(Chairman, BOS in English UG)
Associate Professor in English,
SES College, Sreekandapuram, 670 631.
- 2) Dr. C. P. Satheesh
(Chairman, English PG)
Associate Professor, PG Dept. of English,
S.N. College, Kannur – 670007
- 3) Dr. Savio James
(Chairman, Functional English Cd)
Associate Professor in English
Mary Matha Arts and Science College,
Mananthavady. Wayanad, 670 645
- 4) Dr. Jayachandran Keezhoth
(Chairman, Malayalam UG)
Associate Professor & HoD of Malayalam,
Payyanur College, Payyanur, P.O. Edat, 670 327
- 5) Dr. A. M. Sreedharan
(Chairman, Malayalam PG)
Professor and HOD of Malayalam,
Dr. P. K. Rajan Memorial Campus,
Nileswaram, 671 314
- 6) Sri. K. V. Unnikrishnan
(Chairman, Hindi UG)
Associate Professor in Hindi
Payyanur College, Payyanur, 670 327.
- 7) Sri .M. Aravindan
(Chairman, Hindi PG)
Associate Professor
Dept.of Hindi
Payyanur College, Payyanur, 670 327.
- 8) Smt. C. Lakshmi
(Chairman, Sanskrit Cd)
Assistant Professor in Sanskrit,
Payyannur College,
Payyannur, 670 327
- 9) Smt. K. Sujatha
(Chairman, Kannada Cd)
Assistant Professor & Head, Dept of Kannada
Govt. College, Kasargode 671 123

- 10) Dr. V. N. Mahamood
(Chairman, Arabic UG)
Associate Professor & Head
Department of Arabic
CAS College, Madayi, Payangadi , 670358
 - 11) Dr. V. Mohammed Noorul Ameen
(Chairman, Arabic PG)
Assistant Professor & Head of PG Dept. of Arabic,
Govt. College Kasaragod
 - 12) Sri. Shaik Apseer Basha
(Chairman, Urdu Cd)
Associate Professor & Head, Dept. of Urdu
NAM College, Kallikandy
- b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies**
Vacant.
- c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.**
- 1) Dr. A. Sugatha Kumari
Associate Professor in English PRNSS College,
Mattanur, Kannur Dt.670702
 - 2) Dr.V.Reeja
Dept of Malayalam Kannur University
Dr.PK Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram-
671314
 - 3) Sri. Shafeek Rahman
Head of Dept of Arabic,
Govt College, Kasaracode, 671 123.
 - 4) Smt. Deepa Jayanarayanan
Head of Dept of English,
KMM Women's College, Kannur, 670 004.
 - 5) Dr. C.P. Satheesh
Dept of English, SN College, Kannur,670 007.
 - 6) Dr. M. Aravindan
Dept of Hindi, Payyanur College, Payyanur.
 - 7) Dr .K.V. Ousephachan
Dept of English
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.
 - 8) Sri. Eftthikkar Ahammed
Dept of English
Govt.Brennan College, Thalasseri.670 106.
 - 9) Dr.Yusuf Arun
Head of Dept of English.
NAM College, Kallikandy,670 693.

- 10) Smt. P.Sujatha
Dept of Malayalam,CAS College, Madayi,670 358.

d) Two members nominated by the Syndicate, who are from outside the University, on the basis of their expert knowledge.

- 1) Prof.V.Anil
Dept of Malayalam
SNDP, Yogam College, Koyilandi.
- 2) Prof.P.J.Thomas
Associate Professor in English S.B College,
Changanassery.

II. FACULTY OF SCIENCE

a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the faculty

- 1) Sri. Tom Joseph
(Chairman, Mathematics UG)
Associate Professor in Mathematics
SES College, Sreekandapuram
- 2) Dr. K. T. Ravindran
(Chairman, Mathematics PG)
Associate Professor, PG Dept of Mathematics
Payyannur College
Payyannur, 670 327.
- 3) Sri. C. Babu Raj
(Chairman, Statistics UG)
Associate Professor in Statistics
GPMGC, Manjeswaram 671 323
- 4) Dr. P. V. Pushpaja
(Chairman, Statistics PG)
Associate Professor in Statistics
NAS College, Kanhangad 671328
- 5) Dr. P. V. Kunhikrishnan
(Chairman, Physics UG)
Associate Professor in Physics,
S. N. College, Kannur. 670 007
- 6) Sri. B. Deepak
(Chairman, Physics PG)
Associate Professor & Head
P G Dept of Physics, SN College, Kannur
- 7) Sri. Jose J Edavoor
(Chairman, Electronics Cd)
Associate Professor in Physics
SES College, Sreekandapuram 670 631

- 8) Dr. V. Geetha
(Chairman, Chemistry UG)
Associate Professor in Chemistry,
Payyannur College, Payyannur.670 327
- 9) Dr. C. Janardhanan
(Chairman, Chemistry PG)
Associate Professor in Chemistry
S N College, Kannur 670 007.
- 10) Dr. M A Mohammed Aslam
(Chairman, Geology Cd)
Associate Professor & Head
Dept of Geology
Central University of Karnataka, Gulbarga 585 106
- 11) Dr. Ratheesh Narayanan
(Chairman, Botany UG)
Associate Professor in Botany
Payyanur College, Payyannur
- 12) Smt. M. Nisreen
(Chairman, Botany PG)
Associate Professor
PG Dept of Botany
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba 670 142
- 13) Dr. T.U. Abdul Jabbar.
(Chairman, Zoology UG)
Associate Professor & Head, Dept. of Zoology,
Sir Syed College,
Taliparamba 670 142
- 14) Dr K Anil
(Chairman, Zoology PG)
Associate Professor in Zoology
S N College, Kannur 670 007
- 15) Dr. Sarala Gopalakrishnan
(Chairman, Microbiology Cd)
Associate Professor in Microbiology
St.Pius X College, Rajapuram.
- 16) Dr. K. Sreejith
(Chairman, Biotechnology Cd)
Reader, School of Life Science
Kannur University, Palayad, Thalassery.
- 17) Dr. Sr. Jessy Varghese,
(Chairman, Homescience Cd)
Assistant Professor & Head, Dept. of Home
Science,
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.

- 18) Dr.P.K.Vijayan
(Chairman, Geography Cd)
Associate Professor & Head, Dept of Geography
Kannur University
Swamy Ananthatheertha Campus, Payyanur
 - 19) Dr. S. Vinod Kumar,
(Chairman, Psychology Cd)
Course Director,
School of Behavioral Science,
Mangattuparamba Campus 670 567
 - 20) Sri. M. Malik Fasil
(Chairman, Forestry Cd)
Associate Professor & Head, Dept.of Forestry
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.670 142
- b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies.**
Vacant.
- c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the Syndicate from among teachers.**
- 1) Smt.T.M.Vasanthakumari
Head,PG and Research Dept of Mathematics
Payyanur College, Payyanur.
 - 2) Smt. Mary Nirmala Borgia Dept of Zoology
Mary Matha College, Mananthavady.
 - 3) Sri. B. Deepak
Asst. Professor, Head of Dept. of Physics
SN College, Kannur.
 - 4) Dr. Alan Sheeja
Head, PG and Research Dept of Chemistry Govt.
College, Kasaracode.
 - 5) Dr. M.A. Mohammed Aslam Dept of Geology
Govt College, Vidhyanagar,Kasarcod.
 - 6) Sri. K. Madhusoodanan Course Director,
Dept of Mathematics, University Campus,
Mangattuparamba.
 - 7) Dr.Rajeev Thomas
Head of Dept of Chemistry
Mary Matha College, Mananthavadi.
 - 8) Dr. E. Jayadevi Varier
Asst. Professor, School of Life Sciences,
Kannur University Campus, Palayad.
 - 9) Dr.G.Jayapal
Asst. Professor, Dept of Geography
Kannur University, Payyanur Campus Payyanur.

- 10) Dr.N.K.Deepak
School of Pure and Applied Physics
Swami Anandhatheertha Campus, Payyanur.

d) Two members nominated by the Syndicate, who are from outside the University on the basis of their expert knowledge.

- 1) Dr. K. Joby Thomas
Associate Prof. PG and Research Dept of Chemistry, St.Thomas College, Trichur.
- 2) Dr. M.S.Rajendran Nair Associate Prof, Dept of Zoology, MG College, Thiruvananthapuram 4.

III. FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

a) Chairmen of the Board of studies comprised in the Faculty

- 1) Dr.T.Sasidharan
(Chairman, Political Science Cd)
Head, Dept of Political Science
SN College, Kannur
- 2) Dr. Saji P. Jacob
(Chairman, Sociology Cd)
HOD of Social Science
Layola college of Social Science
Thiruvananthapuram
- 3) Dr. Vineetha Menon,
(Chairman, Anthropology Cd)
Professor, Dept.of Anthropology,
Kannur University Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies

Vacant.

c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the Syndicate from among teachers.

1. Dr. B. Bindu
Asso. Professor, Dept of Anthropology Kannur University P.O.Palayad. 670 661
2. Dr.Santhosh Mathew
School of International Political Studies & Center for South Asian Studies, Pondicherry.
3. Sri. Muraleedharan Nambiar
HOD of Political Science, NAS College, Kanhangad.
4. Dr.N.P.Hafis Mohammed
Department of Sociology Feroke College, Calicut

5. Dr.N. Ningayya
Professor, Dept of Anthropology Mysore University, Mysore.

6. Smt. Lucy Francis
Associate Professor, Dept of Political Science, Nirmalagiri College,Koothuparamba.

7. Dr.Shajimon K Mathews
Dept of Politics, St.Thomas College, Pala.

8. Sri.R.K.Varghese
Associate Professor, Dept of Sociology S.H.College, Thevara.

9. Dr. M.M.Mathew
Dept of Political Science, Marthoma College, Thiruvalla.

10. Dr.P.K.Rajagopal
Dept of Political Science,
NSS Hindu College, Changanassery.

d) Two members nominated by the syndicate who are from outside the university on the basis of their expert knowledge.

- 1) Prof. Saji Jacob
Associate Professor in Sociology
Layola College of Social Science, Trivandrum.
- 2) Dr.P.S.Vijaya Natharaj .MA, Ph.D
Tulittunvithil, Andashewaram,
Chempazhanthi P.O., TVM, 695587

IV. FACULTY OF HUMANITIES

a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty

1. Dr. M. V. Johnny
(Chairman, History UG)
Associate Professor in History
CAS College, Madayi
2. Dr. N. Padmanabhan
(Chairman, History PG)
Associate Professor in History
CAS College, Madayi
3. Dr.N.J.Saleena
(Chairman, Economics UG)
Associate Professor in Economics
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.
4. Dr. K Gangadharan
(Chairman, Economics PG)
Professor and Head, Dept of Applied Economics
Kannur University, Palayad

5. Sri. A. Amanulla
(Chairman, Islamic History Cd)
Assistant Professor in Islamic History
Govt.College, Malappuram
 6. Sri. K.M.Jose
(Chairman, Philosophy Cd)
Associate Professor in Philosophy,
Govt. College, Mananthavadi.
 7. Smt. A. Anitha
(Chairman, Socialwork Cd)
HOD of Social Work
SSUS Kalady Regional Center Payyanur,
P.O.Edat – 670 327.
- b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies**
Vacant.
- c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the Syndicate from among teachers.**
1. Dr. C. Haridas
Course Director, School of History & Heritage studies
Kannur University, Dharmasala.
 2. Sri. M.V. Johny
Dept of History
CAS College, Madayi.
 3. Dr .M.D. Devasia
Associate Professor, Dept of Economics,
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.
 4. Dr. T.K.Sebastian
Dept of Economics Nirmalagiri College PO
Koothuparamba.
 5. Dr. A.K.Prasad
Associate Professor and Head, Dept of Economics,
University of Kerala, Karyavattom Campus,
Trivandrum.
 6. Dr. K.K.Musthafa
Principal, NAM College, Kallikandi.
 7. Dr. Jaya Cherian
HOD of Social Work
Vimala College, Trichur.
 8. Sri. Ajmal Mueen
Dept of History
MAMO College, Mukkam, Calicut.

9. Dr. M. Ramakrishnan
Dept of Philosophy
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery
 10. Dr.N.Padmanabhan
PG Dept of History,
CAS College, Madai, Payangadi. Kanur Dt.
- d) Two members nominated by the Syndicate who are from outside the university on the basis of their expert knowledge.**
1. Prof. M.G.S. Narayanan Mythri
Malaparamba Housing Colony P.O.Malaparamba Calicut.
 2. Dr.P.P.Balan,
Director, Kila. Trichur.
- V. FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**
- a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty**
- 1) Dr. A V Hemalatha
(Chairman, Commerce UG)
Associate Professor & Head
Dept of Commerce
PRNSS College, Mattanur
 - 2) Dr. P. Musesafer Ahammed
(Chairman, Commerce PG)
Associate Professor & Principal
CAS College, Madayi
 - 3) Sri. Biju Joseph
(Chairman, Management Studies UG)
Assistant Professor in Business Administration
St. Pius X College, Rajapuram
 - 4) Dr. U. Faisal,
(Chairman, Management Studies PG)
Associate Professor, Dept of Management Studies
Kannur University Campus, Thalassery Palayad
 - 5) Dr. Sindhu.R.Babu
(Chairman, Travel & Tourism (Cd)
Assistant Professor in Travel & Tourism
GPM Govt College, Manjeswar.
- b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies**
Vacant

c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the Syndicate from among teachers.

1. Dr.K.K. Mohammed Kutty
Associate Professor
Dept of Commerce,
N.A.M. College, Kallikandy.
2. Dr. T.P.Mammooty
Associate Professor,
Dept of Commerce,
Sir Syed College Taliparamba.
3. Sri.Biju Joseph
Dept of Business Administration St.Pious
College, Rajapuram.
4. Dr. T.Asokan
Professor and Head,
Dept of Management Studies Kannur University
Campus, Thalassery.
5. Dr. P.I.Laila
Head of Dept of Commerce, Sir Syed College,
Taliparamba
6. Smt. P.V.Premavally
Associate Professor and Head
Dept of Commerce,
Payyanur College, Payyannur.
7. Dr. A.V.Hemalatha
Associate Professor, Dept of Commerce, PRNSS
College, Mattanur.
8. Sri.D.Dileep
Dept of Travel and Tourism, GPM Govt. College,
Manjeswar.
9. Dr.R.Swaroop
Head of Dept of Commerce, M.G.College, Iritty.
Kanur Dt.
10. Sri.K.V.Dhananjayan
Dept of Commerce, SN College, Kannur.

d) Two members nominated by the Syndicate, who are from outside the University, on the basis of their expert knowledge.

1. Dr.P.Mohanan
Professor, Dept of Commerce and Management
Study University of Calicut.
2. Dr.A.Suresh
Associate Professor in Commerce,
S.N. College, Nattika.

VI. FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

a) Chairman of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty

- 1) Dr. T.D. John
(Chairman, Engineering UG)
Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Govt. College of Engineering, Parasinikadavu 670
563
- 2) Dr. V. Syam Prakash [Reconstitution Process]
(Chairman, Engineering PG)
Senior, Joint Director (III C)
Directorate of Technical Education
Thiruvananthapuram

b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies

Vacant.

c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.

1. Dr. V.I. Beena
Professor of Civil Engineering
Govt. College of Engineering, Kannur.
2. Dr.K.M. Abdul Hameed
Professor, Dept of Applied Electronics and
Instrumentation Govt. Engineering College,
Calicut.
3. Prof. Sunny K George
Dept of Mechanical Engineering MA College,
Kothamagalam.
4. Prof. M. Dinesh Babu
Dept of Electronics and Communication
Govt.College of Engineering, Kannur.
5. Dr. K. Najeeb
Professor, Dept of Computer Science . Govt.
College of Engineering, Kannur.
6. Dr. V.S. Anitha
Professor, Dept of Computer Science
Govt. Engineering College, Waynad.
7. Smt. Daya Krishnan Kutty
Head of Dept of Civil Engineering Govt College of
Engineering, Kannur.
8. Dr.K.M.Peethambaran
Associate Professor, Dept of Mechanical
Engineering Govt. Engineering College, Calicut.

9. Sri. E. Rahmathulla Noupchal
Asst. Professor, Dept of Civil Engineering
Govt. Engineering College, Calicut.

10. Prof. T.T. Baiju Bai
Professor and HOD of Electronics and
Communication, Govt College of Engineering,
Kannur.

d) Two members nominated by the syndicate, who are from outside the university, on the basis of their expert knowledge.

1. Prof.A.K. Marakar Kutty
Dept of Civil Engineering
Govt. Engineering College, Calicut.
2. Dr.K. Raghavan Nambiar Geethanjali,
Govt. Engineering College.P.O, Trichur.9.

VII. FACULTY OF MODERN MEDICINE

a) Chairman of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty

1. Dr. P. Raveendran
(Chairman, Modern Medicine Cd)
Professor of Medicine,
Dept of Medicine
DM WIMS Naseera Nagar, Meppadi Post,
Wayanad District
2. Prof. Joseline Mariet
(Chairman, Nursing Cd)
Principal,
Koyili College of Nursing, Kannur.
3. Dr. Sherin Stephen
(Chairman, Medical Laboratory Technology Cd)
Course Director,
Paramedical Courses, Academy of Medical
Sciences, Pariyaram.
4. Dr. Kamaraj B.
(Chairman, Physiotherapy Cd)
Professor
Institute of Paramedical Sciences
Kannur Medical College
Anjarakandy , Kannur 670 612.
5. Dr. ArunKumar. G.
(Chairman, Medical Microbiology Cd)
Associate Professor & Head,
Manipal Centre for Viral Research,
Manipal University, Manipal - 576104.

6. Dr. Radhakrishnan
(Chairman, Medical Biochemistry Cd)
Scientist 'E 1',
Division of Laboratory Medicine & Molecular
Diagnostics,
Rajiv Gandhi Center for Biotechnology,
Thiruvananthapuram-695014

b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies

Vacant.

c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers

1. Dr. Balakrishnan Valliot . Ph.D.,
Professor, Dept of General Medicine
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
2. Dr. P. Raveendran
Dept of General Medicine and Head of Cardiology
Kannur Medical College, Ancharakandy.
3. Dr.Sreedevi
Neutrician, Academy of Medical Sciences,
Pariyaram.
4. Dr. Ajith
Professor, Dept. of Gynecology
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
5. Dr. Placid Sebastian
Dept of Cardiology
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
6. Dr. Rajeev
Professor, Dept of Dermatology,
Academy of Medical Sciences Pariyaram.
7. Dr. Sudhakaran Dept of Pediatrics
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
8. Dr. Manoj
Professor, Dept of Chest
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
9. Dr. K. Prabakaran
Professor, Dept of General Medicine, Academy
of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.

d) Two members nominated by the Syndicate, who are from outside the university on the basis of their expert knowledge.

1. Dr. P. Geetha
Associate professor
Govt. Medical College, Calicut.

2. Dr. P. Jayesh
Associate Professor
Govt. Ayurveda Medical College, Calicut.

VIII. FACULTY OF AYURVEDA

a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty:

- 1) Dr. T Sreekumar, MD, PhD
(Chairman, Ayurveda Medicine Cd)
Associate Professor & Head
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda Medical College Ollur, Trichur
- 2) Dr. S. Devarajan
(Chairman, B.Sc. Nursing Ayurveda Cd)
Lecturer, Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College Ollur, Trichur.
- 3) Dr. E.F. Varghese,
(Chairman, B Pharm Ayurveda Cd)
Assistant Professor, Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Thrissur.

b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies

Vacant.

c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.

- 1) Dr. Ushakumari,
Principal, Govt. Ayurveda College, Pariyaram.
- 2) Dr. Reji M Varghese
Associate Professor and HOD
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Trichur.
- 3) Dr. K.V. Asha
Associate Professor
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal, Malappuram.
- 4) Dr. T.D. Sreekumar
Prof and HOD,
Govt. Ayurveda College, Pariyaram.
- 5) Dr. H. Rajani.
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal, Malappuram.
- 6) Dr. M.N. Jayasree
Associate Professor,
Govt. Ayurveda College, Pariyaram.
- 7) Dr. P.Y. Ansari
Associate Professor,
Govt. Ayurveda College, Tripunithara, Ernakulam.

- 8) Dr. Shukkur,
Associate Professor
Govt. Ayurveda College, Tripunithara.

- 9) Dr. K.K. Latha
Associate Professor and HOD
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Trichur.
- 10) Dr. N.K. Mohammed Iqbal
Associate Professor,
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur.

d) Two members nominated by the syndicate, who are from outside the university, on the basis of their expert knowledge.

- 1) Dr. M.G. Ramachandran,
Professor and HOD
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Trichur.
- 2) Dr. P. Gourisankar
Associate Professor
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Trichur.

IX. FACULTY OF EDUCATION

a) Chairman of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty

- 1) Dr. K Beena
(Chairman, Education (Cd)
Assistant Professor
Keyi Sahib Training College, Karimbam 670142

b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies

Vacant.

c) Not more than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers

- 1) Sri. Ashraf. T.P.
Principal
Keyi Sahib Training College, Karimbam, P.O.,
Taliparamba, Kannur Dt.
- 2) Prof. K.K. Mohammed
Associate Professor
Dept of Arabic, Keyi Sahib Training College,
Karimbam.
- 3) Dr. K. Beena Asst Professor
Dept of Social Science, Keyi Sahib Training
College, Karimbam.
- 4) Sri. Abdul Hameed
Associate Professor,
Farook Training College, Feroke.

- 5) Dr. M. Jessa Associate Professor
Farook Training College, Feroke.
 - 6) Dr. Abdul Khader Parambath Associate Professor,
Govt. College of Teacher Education, Calicut-1.
 - 7) Sri.C.A. Jawahar Associate professor
Farook Training College, Feroke.
 - 8) Dr.K.Rajagopalan Associate Professor of Education
NSS Training College, Ottapalam.
 - 9) Sri.K.P.Anil Kumar Asst.Professor of Education
NSS College, Ottappalam.
 - 10) Dr. T.V. Thulasidharan Professor
School of Pedagogical Sciences
M.G. University, Kottayam.
- d) Two members nominated by the syndicate who are from outside the university, on the basis of their expert knowledge.**
- 1) Dr. P.J. Jacob Professor of Education
School of Pedagogical Sciences,
M.G. University, Kottayam.
 - 2) Dr. M.C. Rosa Nalolickal House, Keezhur P.O., Iritty
Kannur Dt. 670 703.
- X. FACULTY OF LAW**
- a) Chairman of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty**
- 1) Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan (Chairman Law, Cd)
School of Legal Studies, Palayad Campus,
Thalassery, Kannur.
- b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies**
Vacant.
- c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.**
1. Dr. Rajashekharan Nair
Former Principal, Ernakulam Law College
Sree Ragam, CRA-68, Madathil Lane,
Chembakasseri, Near West Fort. TVM 695 008.

2. Sri. K.J.Rajan Associate professor
Govt law college, Trivandrum
 3. Dr.Jayadevan Associate Professor,
Govt law college,Ernakulam.
 4. Dr.V.S.Sebastian HOD School of Legal Studies, CUSAT.
 5. Dr.N.S.Gopakumar Associate professor
School of legal studies, CUSAT, Cochin.
 6. Dr.H.Abdul Azeez Head of Dept of Law,
Police Academy, Ramavarmapuram.
 7. Dr.Binu National Law University, Jodpur. TC/7/783
Shyam Nivas, Maruthamkuzhi,
Kanghirambara.P.O, Tvm-30.
 8. Sri. Thilakanandan Associate Professor
Govt.Law College, Calicut.
 9. Dr. Ragunathan Associate Professor
Govt. law College, Trivandrum
 10. Adv.P. Krishnadas, Thulasi, Near Ajapamadam, P.O.Vaniamkulam.
Palghat.Dt
- d) Two members nominated by the syndicate who are from outside the university on the basis of their expert knowledge.**
- 1) Prof.Dr. P. Leela Krishnan Shyam, Kailasnagar
P.O.Trikakkara, Cochin 682021.
 - 2) Dr.P.V. Balakrishnan Adv. House No.I, Housing Board Colony
Puthiyaparambil, Alavil, Kanur.
- XI. FACULTY OF COMMUNICATION**
- a) Chairman of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty**
- 1) Sri. V. Abdul Muneer Chairman, Journalism & Mass Communication
(Cd)
Asst. Professor, Journalism
EMEA College, Kondotty

b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies

Vacant

c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.

1. Prof. Madavana Balakrishna Pilla,
Director, Dept of Journalism and Communication
M.G. University, Kottayam.
2. Smt. Rekha M. Sasidharan
Reader and HOD of Communication and
Journalism, University of Kerala.
3. Dr. Merlin Abraham
Head Dept of Journalism RSM College,
Koyilandy..
4. Dr.A.F.Mathew
Associate Professor,
Indian Institute of Management(IIM), Kozhikode.
5. Sri. N. Mohammed Ali.
Dept of Journalism Calicut University.
6. Prof.M.Vijayakumar
Head, Dept. of Mass Communication & Journalism
Kariavattam ,Kerala University, Trivandrum.

d) Two members nominated by the syndicate, who are from outside the university, on the basis of their expert knowledge.

- 1) Sri. P.Mohammed Nazeer
The Hindu, RP Complex, Near Ashoka Hospital
Kannur-2.
- 2) Sri. V.U. Mathukutty
Sub Editor, Mathruboomi, Kottayam

XII. FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY

a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty

- 1) Sri. Shijo M Joseph (Chairman, Computer
Science UG)
Associate Professor, Dept.of Computer Science
M G College, Iritty.
- 2) Dr. G. Raju(Chairman, Computer Science PG)
Associate Professor, Dept. of Information
TechnologyKannur University, Mangattuparamba
Campus.
- 3) Sri. Rajesh Kumar Jha, (Chairman, Fashion
Technology Cd)
Asst.Professor, Regional Industry Co-ordinator,

National Institute of Fashion Technology
(NIFT),P.O Kanul, NIFT (Ministry of Textiles),
Kannur -670562

b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies

Vacant.

c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the Syndicate from among teachers.

- 1) Sri.K.V.T.Jabir
Dept of Information Technology
Cochin University College of Engineering. Allepy.
 - 2) Dr. N.K.Narayanan
Professor,Dept of Information Technology,
Kannur University, Mangattuparamba.
 - 3) Sri. K. Rajkumar
Dept of Information Technology
Kannur University, Mangattuparamba.
 - 4) Dr. K.V.Mohammed kunhi
Scientist
KFRI, Peechi.
 - 5) Dr. K.P. Laladas
Member Secretary, Kerala State Biodiversity
Board Pallimuku, Petta, Trivandrum.
 - 6) Dr. K.Sankaran
Director, KFRI, Peechi.
 - 7) Sri. Mohammed Shafi
Dept of Computer Science,
NAM College, Kallikandy.
 - 8) Sri. K. Jithesh
Assistant Professor,
Dept of Computer Science, MG College, Iritty
 - 9) Sri. A.P.Shameer
Asst.Professor
Dept of Computer Science, NAM College,
Kallikandy.
 - 10) Sri. R. Santhosh
Associate Professor of Computer Science,
NSS College, Ottappalam.
- d) Two members nominated by the Syndicate, who are from outside the university, on the basis of their expert knowledge.**
1. Dr.V.Anitha
Scientist, KFRI, Peechi.
 2. Sri. K.P. Noufal

Co-ordinator, Kerala State IT Mission,
ICT Campus, Vellayambalam, Tvm.

XIII. FACULTY OF SPORTS SCIENCE & PHYSICAL EDUCATION

a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty

1. Dr. P.T. Joseph
Chairman, Physical Education and Sports Sciences Cd
Director of Physical Education,
Mangatuparamba Campus, Kanur University.

b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies

Vacant.

c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.

- 1) Dr.K.Abdul Rahiman Dept of Physical Education
Keyi Sahib Training Collge, Karimbam
Taliparamba.
- 2) Dr. V.T.Thomas
Associate Professor of Physical Education
MAMO College, Mukkam.P.O, Calicut.
- 3) Dr.Usha Nair Associate Professor
Lakshmi Bhai National College of Physical
Education, Tvm.
- 4) Dr. P.Chathukutty
Dept of Physical Education CAS College, Madai
- 5) Sri. K.V.Mahesh
HOD of Physical Education
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
- 6) Sri. Shinil James
Dept of Physical Education,
GPM Govt. College, Manjeswar.
- 7) Sri. V.A.Wilson
School of Physical Education
Kannur University Campus, Mangatuparamba.
- 8) Dr. Maria Martin Joseph
HOD of Physical Education,
Marymatha Arts and Science College,
Mananthavadi.
- 9) Dr.K.Sureshkutty
Asso. Professor, School of Physical Education
Mangatuparamba, Kannur University.

- 10) Dr.H. Najeeb
Dept of Physical Education
Govt College, Kasaracode.

d) Two members nominated by the Syndicate, who are from outside the university, on the basis of their expert knowledge.

1. Dr. Zakeer Hussain
Deputy Director and Director in Charge
Dept of Physical Education, University of Calicut.
2. Sri. P.L. Aji
Dept of Physical Education
Govt Sanskrit College, Trivandrum.

XIV. FACULTY OF PHARMACY

a) Chairman of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty

1. Smt. K.Premalatha (Chairman Pharmacy Cd)
Principal, Academy of Pharmaceutical Science
Pariyaram Medical College P.O.

b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies

Vacant.

c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the Syndicate from among teachers.

1. Sri. Robin Jose
Vice Principal, Academy of Pharmaceutical
Sciences, Pariyaram Medical College.
2. Smt.Suja C Jayan
Principal, Crescent College of Pharmaceutical
Sciences Payangadi.
3. Sri. Rajagopal. P.L.
Assistant Professor, Academy of Pharmaceutical
Sciences, Pariyaram Medical College.
4. Smt. Pridhavi
Principal Rajiv Gandhi College of Pharmacy
Thrikkaripur.
5. Dr. S. Molly Mathew
Principal, Malik Deenar College of Pharmacy,
Kasaragod.
6. Sri. Siju E.N
Assistant Professor, Academy of Pharmaceutical
Sciences, Pariyaram Medical College.
7. Sri. Kiran S.S.
Assistant Professor, Academy of Pharmaceutical
Sciences, Pariyaram Medical College.

8. Sri. Sajan Jose
Assistant Professor, College of Pharmaceutical Sciences Cheruvandur Campus, Kottayam.

9. Dr. Krishnakumar
Principal, St. Jains College, Chalakudi.

d) Two members nominated by the syndicate who are from outside the university on the basis of their expert knowledge.

1. Dr. Santhosh M Mathew Principal,
Nazrath College of Pharmacy P.O. Othara.
Thiruvalla. 689546.

2. Dr. B. Srenivasa Reddy
Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences,
Manipal.

XV. FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty

1. Dr. P Saji
(Chairman, Dentistry Cd)
Principal, Pariyaram Dental College,
Pariyaram, Kannur 670 503

b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies

Vacant.

c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.

- 1) Dr.C.V.Pradeep
Professor and HOD
MAHE Institute of Dental Sciences Chalakkara,
Mahe.
- 2) Dr. Arun Narayanan
Professor,
Kannur Dental College, Ancharakkandy.
- 3) Dr. P. Saji
Professor, Pariyaram Dental College, Pariyaram.
- 4) Dr. Raveendran Nair
Professor, Govt. Dental College, Calicut.
- 5) Dr. Jayaram Bhatt
Professor, College of Dental Science,
AIMS Elamakkara. Cochi.
- 6) Dr.Roshan Khan
Reader, Mahe Institute of Dental Science,
Chalakkara, Mahe.

d) Two members nominated by the Syndicate, who are from outside the University, on the basis of their expert knowledge.

- 1) Dr. Thomas George
Prof and HOD of Periodontics
Pushpagiri College of Dental Sciences, Medicity
P.O. Perumthuruthi, Thiruvalla. 689107.
- 2) Dr.B.H. Sreepathi Rao,
Principal, Yenoppaya Dental College, Mangalore.

XVI. FACULTY OF FINE ARTS

a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty

1. Dr.C. Venugopalan Nair(Chairman Dance Cd)
HOD of Bharathanatym,SSUS, Kalady. 683574.
2. Dr.Mini. N(Chairman Music Cd)
Dept of Music, Swami Anandatheertha Campus,
Payyannur.

b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies

Vacant.

c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.

- 1) Dr. Sarala Devi.
Dept of Music
Kannur University, Payyanur Campus.
- 2) Dr.G. Sreelatha
Associate Professor and HOD
Dept. of Music, Govt. Womens College,
Trivandrum.
- 3) Dr. Jalaja Varma
Associate Professor and HOD
Dept of Music, School of Drama and Fine Arts,
Aranatukara, Thrissur .
- 4) Sri. Byju N Rajeeth Lecturer in Veena
Chembai Memorial Music College, Palghat.
- 5) Dr.B. Pushpa
Professor and HOD of Music,
Kerala University. Vazhuthakkad.
- 6) Prof. Abdul Hazees
Associate Professor in Violin
Govt. RLV College of Music and Fine Arts
Tripunithara, Cochin.
- 7) Sri. V. Raveendran Nair Ganapraveena in
Mridangam BAMSURI, CRA 232-D

M K Road, Chadiyara
P.O. Poojappura. Trivandrum 695 012.

- 8) Smt. Laila Sasikumar HOD (Retired)
Dept of Music, Govt. College, Chittur, Palakkad.
- 9) Smt. Kalamandalam Sheeba.
Narayaneeyam, Thiruvangad, Thalasseri.
- 10) Sri. K. Sidharthan Head
Dept of Fine Arts
Govt RLV College of Music and Fine Arts
Tripunithara, Cochin.

d) Two members nominated by the Syndicate, who are from outside the university, on the basis of their expert knowledge.

- 1) Sri. K.B. Jagadeendran
Associate Professor in Mridangam
Chembai Memorial Music College, Palakkad.
- 2) Dr. Mahesh Mangalat
Dept of Malayalam
MG Govt. College, Mahe.

XVII. FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCE

a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty

- 1) Sri. Sameer.P. (Chairman, Audiology and Speech Language Pathology Cd)
Asst. Professor of Audiology,
Govt. Medical College, Kozhikode - 673 008
- 2) Dr. Rajendran.V.R. (Chairman, Medical Radiological Technology (Cd)
Professor and HoD, Radiodiagnosis,
Medical College Hospital, Kozhikode.

b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies:

Vacant.

c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers:

1. Dr. Ashokan K. Kuttiyil
Dept of Microbiology
Govt Medical College, Kozhikode.
2. Dr. Arun A Raouf
Dept of Biochemistry
Kerala University, Karyavattom Campus P.O.
3. Sri. S. Sunil
Dept of Biochemistry
Academy of Medical sciences, Pariyaram.

4. Smt. Girija Manoj
AWH Special College,
Kallai, CALICUT Mob.9847833840
5. Sri. P. Chitresh
AWH Special College, Kallai
Calicut - 673 003.

d) Two members nominated by the Syndicate, who are from outside the university, on the basis of their expert knowledge:

1. Dr. Gopee Krishnan
College of Applied Health Sciences Manipal
Karnataka.
2. Dr. Suja K Kunnath
National Institute of Speech and Hearing (NISH)
Karimanal P.O., Trivandrum.

**LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARDS OF STUDIES
FACULTY OF LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE**

1. ENGLISH (U.G)

- 1 Dr. B.V. Lasitha
Associate Professor in English
S.N.College, Kannur, 670 007
- 2 Smt. E.S. Latha
Associate Professor in English
CAS College, Madayi, 670 358
- 3 Smt. Priya Nair
Assistant Professor in English,
NAM College, Kallikandy.
- 4 Dr. K.V. Ousepachan
Assistant Professor in English
Nirmalagiri College,
Koothuparamba, 670 701
- 5 Dr. P.C. Sabitha
Assistant Professor in English,
S.N.College, Kannur, 670 007
- 6 Dr. Premachandran Kezhoth
Assistant Professor in English
Payannur College, Payannur, 670 327
- 7 Sri. Reji Paikkattu
Associate Professor in English,
MG College, Iritty, 670 703.
- 8 Smt. Rakhi Raghavan
Assistant Professor in English,
PRNSS College, Mattanur.
- 9 Sri. Basheer Edakoth
Associate Professor in English,
NIA College, Kadavathur, 670 676.

10 Sri. Baby Thomas (Chairman)
Associate professor in English
SES College, Sreekandapuram, 670 631.

11 Dr. C.P. Satheesh (Chairman PG)
Associate Professor, PG Dept of English
SN College, Kannur, 670 007

2. ENGLISH (P.G)

1. Dr.V.M. Santhosh
Associate Professor in English
Payyannur College, Payyannur, 670 327
 2. Smt.Lata Ramakrishnan
Associate Professor in English
SN College, Kannur.
 3. Dr. Yousef Aarun
Associate Professor in English
NAM College, Kallikandy
 4. Smt. Smitha Kunniyil
Assistant Professor in English
Govt. Brennan College, Thalassery, 670 106.
 5. Dr. A. Sugathakumari
Associate Professor in English
PRNSS College, Mattanur.
 6. Dr. Fathima,
Assistant Professor in English
KMM Govt. Women's College, Kannur, 670 004.
 7. Smt. Shyni
Assistant Professor in English
NAS College, Kanhangad, 671 328.
 8. Smt.Ratnaprabha
Associate Professor in English
Payyannur College, Payyannur.
 9. Dr. Kunhammed K.K.
Assistant Professor and Head
Dept of Studies in English
Kannur University, Palayad .
 10. Dr. C.P. Satheesh (Chairman)
Associate Professor, PG Dept of English,
SN College, Kannur, 670 007.
 11. Sri. Baby Thomas (Chairman U G)
Associate Professor in English
SES College, Sreekandapuram, 670 631.
- 3. FUNCTIONAL ENGLISH (Cd)**
1. Sri. Biju Joseph
Associate Professor in English

Mary Matha Arts and Science College,
Mananthavady.Wayanad, 670645

2. Smt.M.K. Linu
Assistant Professor in English,
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, 670 142
3. Dr. Fed Mathew
Associate Professor in English,
St.Pius Tenth College, Rajapuram, 671532.
4. Sri. George Thomas
Assistant Professor in English,
Mary Matha Arts and Science College,
Mananthavady.
5. Dr. O.S. Francis
Assistant Professor in English
Govt.Brennan College, Tellichery.
6. Dr.Sr.Gracy C.C
Assistant Professor in English
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.
7. Smt. K. Preeshy
Assistant Professor in English
KMM Govt Women's College, Kannur, 670 004
8. Smt.Pushpalatha
Associate Professor in English
CAS College, Madayi.
9. Smt. N.M. Waheeda
Associate Professor in English
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, 670 142
10. Sri.S.D. Sudeep
Assistant professor in English
Govt. College, Nadhapuram.
11. Dr. Savio James (Chairman)
Associate Professor in English,
Mary Matha Arts and Science College,
Manthavady.Wayanad, 670 645.

4. MALAYALAM (U.G)

1. Smt. K. V. Sindhu
Assistant Professor in Malayalam
CAS College, Madayi, 670 358
2. Smt. P. Sujatha,
Assistant Professor in Malayalam
CAS College Madayi, 670 358
3. Dr. Deepamol Mathew
Assistant Professor in Malayalam
Nirmalagiri College, koothuparamba, 670 701.

4. Dr. Ambikasuthan Mangad
Associate Professor in Malayalam,
NAS College, Kanhangad, 671 328.
5. Smt. Prajitha
Assistant Professor in Malayalam,
Payyanur College, Payyanur, P.O Edat, 670 327
6. Sri. T.V. Purushothaman
Associate Professor in Malayalam
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. 670 142
7. Dr. K.V. Philomina
Associate Professor in Malayalam,
SES College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur. Dt
8. Smt. Deepa
Assistant Professor in Malayalam,
Govt. Arts & Science College, Elanthoor,
Pathanamthitta.
9. Dr. Sheeja Naroth
Associate Professor in Malayalam,
MG College, Iritty.
10. Dr. Jayachandran Keezhoth (Chairman)
Associate Professor and HOD of Malayalam,
Payyanur College, Payyanur, P.O. Edat, 670 327.
11. Dr. A. M. Sreedharan (Chairman PG)
Professor,
Dept Malayalam, P K Rajan Memorial Campus
Neeleswaram, 671 314, Kannur University.

5. MALAYALAM (P.G)

1. Dr. Jose K Manuel
Assistant Professor
School of letters, Mahatma Gandhi University
Kottayam 686 560
2. Dr. Ummer Tharamal
Associate Professor in Malayalam and Kerala
Studies, University of Calicut.
3. Dr. Sivadas
Assistant Professor
Dept. of Malayalam, Dr. P. K. Rajan Memorial
Campus, Nileswaram, 671 314
4. Dr. Bettymol Mathew
Assistant Professor in Malayalam
NSS College for Women, Karamana, Trivandrum.
5. Dr. Jolly Jacob
Associate Professor & Head,
Department of Malayalam
Mar Ivanios College, Thiruvananthapuram.

6. Sri. Saju Mathew
Assistant Professor in Malayalam
U C College, Aluva.
7. Smt. Reeja V
Assistant Professor in Malayalam
Dr PK Rajan Memmorial Campus, Nileswaram,
671 314.
8. Dr. Mahesh Mangalat
Associate Professor in Malayalam
Govt.MG College, Mahe.
9. Sri. M.C. Abdul Nazar
Assistant Professor in Malayalam
Govt. Arts and Science College, Calicut.
10. Dr. A. M. Sreedharan (Chairman)
Professor and HOD of Malayalam
Dr. P. K. Rajan Memorial Campus,
Nileswaram, 671 314
11. Dr. Jayachandran Keezhoth (Chairman U G)
Associate Professor & HOD of Malayalam,
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Edat. P.O, 670 327.

6. HINDI (U.G)

1. Dr. George Mamen,
Associate Professor in Hindi,
St. Pius Tenth College,
Rajapuram, 671 532
2. Dr. V. T. V. Mohanan
Assistant Professor & HOD of Hindi
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, 670 142
3. Dr. Tessy George
Associate Professor in Hindi,
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba, 670 701.
4. Dr. Meera
Associate Professor in Hindi,
MG College, Iritty.
5. Smt. Preethi. K.
Assistant Professor in Hindi,
Payyannur College, Payyanur. 670327
6. Sri.P. Satheesan
Associate Professor in Hindi
SES College, Sreekandapuram, 670 631
7. Dr. Preeti Ramani T.
Assistant Professor in Hindi,
Govt. Brennan College, Tellicherry.
8. Dr.A. Sindhu
Assistant Professor in Hindi
Payyannur College, Payyannur.

9. Smt.P. Lekha
Assistant Professor in Hindi,
PRNSS College, Mattannur.
10. Sri. K V Unnikrishnan (Chairman)
Associate Professor in Hindi,
Payyanur College, Payyanur, 670 327.
11. Dr.M. Aravindan (Chairman, PG)
Guest Faculty
Dept of Hindi, Sankaracharya University of
Sanskrit, Regional Centre, P.O. Edat-670327.
- 7. HINDI (P.G)**
 - 1 Dr. Manu
Associate Professor, Dept. of Hindi,
Sree Sankaracharya University,
Payyannur Campus, 670 327.
 - 2 Dr. Ragesh Kaliya
Associate Professor in Hindi,
Mary Matha College, Mananthavadi, 670 645
 - 3 Dr.K.Bhargavan
Assistant Professor in Hindi
Govt Arts and Science College, Calicut.
 - 4 Dr. A. Suvarnalatha
Associate Professor in Hindi,
Sree Sankaracharya University, Koyilandy.
 - 5 Smt. K. Sreemaya
Assistant Professor in Hindi,
Payyannur College, Payyannur, 670 327
 - 6 Dr. P.K. Habeeb,
Assistant Professor in Hindi
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, 670 106
 - 7 Dr.Pramod Kovuppurath
Associate Professor in Hindi
University of Calicut, Calicut University Campus
P.O., Malappuram (DT)
 - 8 Dr.K.T. Santhoshkumar
Associate Professor
Dept. of Hindi, Guruvayurappan College, Calicut.
 - 9 Dr.N.Mohanan
Professor and HOD of Hindi
Cochin University of Science & Technology
Cochin 22.
 - 10 Sri. K .V .Unnikrishnan (Chairman,UG)
Associate Professor in Hindi,
Payyanur College, Payyanur, 670 327.

11. Sri. M. Aravindan
Guest Faculty, Dept of Hindi
Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit
Regional Centre, P.O. Edat-670327.
- 8. SANSKRIT (COMBINED)**
 1. Dr. K. H. Subrahmanian
Hari Aum, Cherukunnu (P.O)
Kannur -670301
 2. Dr.S.Sasikumari,
Associate Professor, Dept. of Sanskrit,
KMM GW College,
Kannur- 670 004.
 3. Sri.M.K.Narayanan Namboodiri
Associate professor in Sanskrit
VTB College, Sreekrishnapuram
Palghat Dt.
 4. Sri. Damodaranunni,
Associate Professor in Sanskrit,
Sree Sankaracharya University Centre, Koyilandy,
Naduvathur. P.O. Kozhikode- 673330
 5. Dr.M Vasantha,
Assistant Professor ,Dept. of Vedantha,
Sree Sankaracharya University Centre,
Koyilandy, Naduvathur.P.O
Kozhikode-673 330.
 6. Dr. C Sreekumar,
Assistant Professor & Head,
Dept. of Sanskrit, Guruvayoorappan College,
Kozhikode
 7. Dr. M .Narayanan
Assistant Professor in Sanskrit,
Govt Arts and Science College, Meenchanta
Kozhikode.
 8. Dr. E S Devaki,
Associate Professor in Sanskrit,
Sreekrishna College, Guruvayoor
 9. Dr. Anitha Kallyadan
Assistant Professor in Sanskrit
Govt Brennan College, Tellicherry.
 10. Sreelatha.K
Retired Professor, SreeNilayam, Chalad, Kannur.
 11. Smt. C. Lakshmi (Chairman)
Assistant Professor in Sanskrit,
Payyannur College, Payyannur, 670 327

9. KANNADA (COMBINED)

1. Dr.K.Subramanya
Associate Professor
Govt College,Vamadapadavu
2. Sri. Shridhara.N.
Assistant Professor in Kannada,
Govt: College, Kasaragode, 671 123
3. Sri.B.M. Balakrishna
Associate Professor in Kannada,
Govt College, Kasaracode.
4. Smt. S.Amitha
Assistant Professor in Kannada,
GPM Govt College, Manjeshwar.671 323
5. Sri. M.Rathnakara,
Asst.Professor, Dept. of Kannada,
Govt College, Kasaragod. 671 123
6. Sri. Mohammad Ali
Assistant Professor in Kannada,
Govt.College, Kasaragode. 671 123
7. Dr. K. Sivasankara,
Assistant Professor in Kannada,
GPM Govt. College,
Manjeshwar, 671 323
8. Smt.S. Vedavathi,
Assistant Professor in Kannada,
GPM Govt.College,
Manjeshwar , 671 323
9. Dr. Ashalatha. CK
Associate Professor in Kannada
Govt College, Kasaracode.
10. Smt. B. Savitha
Assistant Professor in Kannada
Govt College, Kasaracode.
11. Smt. K. Sujatha (Chairman)
Assistant Professor & Head of Dept. of Kannada,
Govt.College, Kasaragode, 671 123.

10. ARABIC (U G)

1. Sri. Abdul Gafoor
Assistant Professor in Arabic
NAM College, Kallikkandi.
2. Sri. M P P Mohammed Kunhi
Assistant Professor in Arabic,
KMM Govt.Women's College, Kannur.
3. Sri.P.K.Suhail
Assistant Professor in Arabic

Govt College , Kasaracode.

4. Dr. T. Mohammed Sirajudheen
Assistant Professor & Head of Dept of Arabic
Govt Brennen College, Thalassery,670 106.
5. Sri. K.P. Mohammed Saleem
Assistant Professor in Arabic
NIA College, Kadavathur - 670 676.
6. Dr. A K Abdul Hameed.
Assistant Professor in Arabic,
Govt. College, Kasaragod, 671 123
7. Sri. P K Abdul Jaleel
Assistant Professor in Arabic
DIA College, Paral, Thalassery, 670 671.
8. Dr.P. Abdul Rasheed
Assistant Professor in Arabic
Govt. Brennan College, Tellicherry
9. Dr Ismail Olayikkara
Assistant Professor & Head of Dept of Arabic
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, 670 142.
10. Dr.V.N.Mahamood (Chairman,)
Associate Professor & Head
Department of Arabic,
CAS College, Madayi, Payangadi , 670358.
11. Dr. V. Mohammed Noorul Ameen (Chairman, PG)
Assistant Professor & Head of PG Dept. of Arabic,
Govt. College Kasaragod. Vidyanagar- 671 123.

11. ARABIC (P G)

1. Dr. A.B. Moideen Kutty
Head of the Dept of Arabic,
Calicut University.
2. Dr. Jafar Sadik P P
Assistant Professor in Arabic
Thunjan Memorial Govt College, Thirur.
3. Sri. C H Abdul Nazar
Assistant Professor in Arabic
Govt College Kasaragod
4. Dr. A.K. Abdul Hameed
Principal, NIA College, Kadavathoor.
5. Dr. Liyakath Ali
Assistant Professor in Arabic
Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
6. Sri. K.K. Shabeerali.
Assistant Professor in Arabic,
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.

7. Sri.K. Muhammed Abdul Kayyoom
Principal, DIA College Paral, Thalassery.
8. Sri. Moideen Kutty Kallara
Assistant Professor, PG Dept. of Arabic,
University College, Trivandrum.
9. Sri. K.P. Shamsuddin
Assistant Professor in Arabic
DIA College, Paral Thalassery - 670 671.
10. Dr. V. Mohammed Noorul Ameen (Chairman,PG)
Assistant Professor & Head of Dept. of Arabic,
Govt. College Kasaragod.
11. Dr.V.N.Mahamood (Chairman,UG)
Associate Professor & Head
Department of Arabic,
CAS College, Madayi, Payangadi R.S 670358

12. URDU (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Abdullakutty Malikkan
Akvass, Marhaba Road
Pushpagiri, Taliparamba.
2. Sri. Shaik Ghouse Mohiaddeen
Tharab, 9/256, SB Colony Road
Chettamconnu, Thalassery-670101
3. Dr. M. Assoo
Associate Professor of Urdu, Sree Sankaracharya
University Centre,
Quilandy, Naduvathur P.O.
Kozhikode-673 330
4. Dr.Saffiya Bee,
"Aabshar"
Near Raja Gate, Farook College (P.O)
Kozhikode (Dt) 673632
5. Dr P K Aboobakkar
Assistant Professor in Urdu,
Govt College, Malappuram.
6. Smt. K Sameenabi
Assistant Professor in Urdu,
Govt. Brennen College,
Thalassery, 670 106
7. Dr. Muhammed Yakoob Shereef,
Shadab, Near Kurumathoor Ayurvedha Hospital,
P O Karimbam, 670 142.
8. Dr. Mohammed Saleem
Associate Professor and Head, Dept. of Urdu,
Farook College,
P O Farook College, Feroke

9. Smt. Shakheela K.P
Assistant Professor in Arabic
Govt College, Malappuram.
10. Dr. R.I.Riyas Ahmed
Retired Professor, Tharif,
Kayyath Road, Tellicherry.
11. Sri. Shaik Apseer Basha, (Chairman)
Associate Professor & Head
Dept. of Urdu, NAM College, Kallikandy.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

13. MATHEMATICS (U.G)

1. Dr. Sabu Sebastian
Assistant Professor in Mathematics
Nirmalagiri College,
Koothuparamba, 670 701
2. Sri.K. Biju
Assistant Professor in Mathematics,
PRNSS College, Mattanur.
3. Smt. P.V.Ragi
Assistant Professor in Mathematics,
PRNSS College, Mattanur, 670 702.
4. Sri. I. Gafoor,
Assistant Professor in Mathematics,
NAM College, Kallikandy, 670 693.
5. Dr. P V Reeya,
Assistant Professor in Mathematics,
NA S College Kanhangad, 671 328.
6. Smt.K.M. Sajitha
Assistant Professor in Mathematics,
NAS College, Kanhangad.
7. Sri. K. O. Ramakrishnan,
Assistant Professor in Mathematics,
KMM G Women's College, Kannur ,670 004.
8. Sri. M.P. Sirajudheen
Head of Dept. of Mathematics,
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. 670 142.
9. Smt.P. Priyanka,
Assistant Professor in Mathematics,
M G College, Iritty, 670 703.
10. Sri. Tom Joseph (Chairman)
Associate Professor in Mathematics,
SES College, Sreekandapuram, 670 631.
11. Dr. K T. Ravindran (Chairman, PG)
Associate Professor in Mathematics
Payyannur College, Payyannur, 670 327.

14. MATHEMATICS (P.G)

1. Dr.S.Beena Raj
Associate Professor in Mathematics,
NSS College, Nilamel.Nilamel P.O 691 535
2. Dr.T.P.Johnson
Associate professor
Department of Mathematics, CUSAT,
Cochin -22
3. Smt. Usha
Assistant Professor in Mathematics,
PRNSS College, Mattannur.
4. Sri.G.O.Santhosh
Assistant Professor in Mathematics,
Govt: Brennen College, Thalassery, 670 106
5. Sri. P Rajeevan,
Assistant Professor in Mathematics,
Govt: Brennen College, Thalassery. 670 106
6. Dr.R. Bijumon
Assistant Professor in Mathematics
MG College, Iritty 670 703
7. Dr. Shahul Hameed
Associate Professor in Mathematics
KMM Govt.Womens College, Kannur
8. Dr.C. Sudheer,
Associate Professor in Mathematics,
Farook College, Feroke.
9. Prof. Madhusoodanan
Course Co-ordinator, Dept of Mathematics
Mangatuiparamba Campus, Kannur University.
10. Dr. K. T. Ravindran (Chairman,)
Associate Professor, PG Dept of Mathematics
Payyannur College, Payyannur, 671 327.
11. Sri. Tom Joseph (Chairman UG)
Associate Professor in Mathematics,
SES College, Sreekandapuram.

15. STATISTICS (U.G)

1. Dr. Geetha Antony Pullen
Associate Professor in Statistics,
Mary Matha College, Mananthavadi. 670 645
2. Dr. K Aneesh Kumar
Assistant Professor in Statistics,
M G College ,Iritty.670 703
3. Dr. Mercy Joseph
Associate Professor in Statistics
Govt College, Kasaragod.671 123

4. Smt.Jessy Jacob
Associate Professor in Statistics,
SES College, Sreekandapuram. 670 631
5. Sri. Rajeeesh C John
Assistant Professor in Statistics,
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba. 670 701
6. Smt. Rama
Assistant Professor in Statistics,
GPM Govt College, Manjesharam.
7. Sri. R. Sureshkumar
Assistant Professor in Statistics,
GPM Govt College, Manjesharam.
8. Smt. G.D.Mashuda Kauser
Associate Professor in Statistics
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. 670 142
9. Sri. P.K. Sirajudheen
Assistant Professor in Statistics
GPM College, Manjeswaram. 671 323
10. Dr.C. Babu Raj (Chairman)
Associate Professor in Statistics,
Govt. College, Kasaragod
11. Dr. P.V. Pushpaja (Chairman, PG)
Associate Professor in Statistics,
NAS College, Kanhangad 671 328.

16. STATISTICS (P.G)

1. Dr. M. Kumaran
Retired Professor,
Mangala Achikkund, Periya 671 316
2. Dr.Satheesh Kumar
Professor & Head
Dept. of Statistics, Kerala University, Trivandrum.
3. Dr. C. Chandran
Associate Professor in Statistics,
University of Calicut
Calicut University (P.O.)
4. Dr .Balakrishna,
Professor in Statistics,
CUSAT, Cochin-22
5. Sri. Hamsa
Associate Professor in Statistics,
Farook College, PO, Feroke.
6. Dr. T Vijayan,
Associate Professor in Statistics,
NAS College, Kanhangad. 671 328.

7. Dr. Seemon
Associate Professor in Statistics,
St. Thomas College, Pala.
8. Dr.M. Manoharan
Professor in Statistics,
University of Calicut
Calicut University (P.O.)
9. Dr. Anil Kumar
Associate Professor in Statistics,
Farook College,PO. Feroke.
10. Dr. P.V.Pushpaja (Chairman)
Associate Professor in Statistics,
NAS College, Kanhangad 671 328.
11. Sri. C. Baburaj (Chairman, UG)
Associate Professor in Statistics,
GPMGC Manjeswaram,
Kasarcod Dt
- 17. PHYSICS (U.G)**
 1. Dr.K.V. Devadasan
Associate Professor in Physics,
MG College, Iritty
 2. Sri. Mathew. P. Kuriakose
Associate Professor in Physics,
SES College, Sreekandapuram 670 631
 3. Sri. M. Rajeevan
Dept. of Physics
Payyannur College, Payyannur 670 327
 4. Dr.P.J.Binu
Assistant Professor in Physics,
KMMGWC, Kannur. 670 004
 5. Sri.M.N.Ramachandran
Associate Professor in Physics
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba,670 142.
 6. Dr.R.K. Biju
Assistant Professor in Physics,
PRNSS College, Mattanur.
 7. Sri.K. S. Pradeep
Associate Professor in Physics,
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. 670 142
 8. Dr.K C Preetha
Associate Professor in Physics,
SN College, Kannur.
 9. Sri. Muralidas
Associate Professor in Physics,
Govt. Brennan College, Thallassery.

10. Dr. P V Kunhikrishnan (Chairman)
Associate Professor in Physics,
S N College, Kannur. 670 007
11. Sri. B.Deepak (Chairman, PG)
Associate Professor & Head
PG Dept of Physics, SN College,
Kannur. 670 007.
- 18. PHYSICS (P.G)**
 1. Sri. Georgekutty Kuriacose
Associate Professor in Physics,
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba. 670 701
 2. Dr.V.Prakash
Assistant Professor in Physics,
Payyanur College, Payyannur.
 3. Sri.V.P.Abdulla Kutty
Associate Professor &Head of PG Dept. of
Physics, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
 4. Dr.K.Sree Krishnakumar
Director, School of Technology and Applied
Science, MG University, Pullankunnu Campus
Mallusherry P.O.
 5. Dr. Naseema K
Assistant Professor in Physics,
NAS College,Kanhangad, 671 328
 6. Dr. Junaid Bushree
Professor
Department of Physics, CUSAT, Cochin -22
 7. Dr. Beena Mathew
Associate Professor in Physics,
Payyanur College, Payyannur. 670 327
 8. Dr. N.K.Deepak
Assistant Professor
School of Pure & Applied Physics, Kannur
University. Swami Anandatheertha Campus,
Payyanur 670 327
 9. Dr. Raveendran
Associate Professor &Head
Dept of Physics, Govt Brennan College,
Tellicherry.
 10. Sri. B.Deepak (Chairman)
Associate Professor & Head
PG Dept. of Physics, SN College, Kannur.
 11. Dr. P V Kunhikrishnan (Chairman UG)
Associate Professor in Physics,
S N College Kannur, 670 007

19. ELECTRONICS (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Rohit K Raj
Assistant Professor in Electronics
Govt. College, Mananthavadi. 670 645
2. Dr. James Kurian
Associate Professor in Electronics
Dept. of Electronics
CUSAT, Cochin -22
3. Sri. Joseph Chiramatel
Associate Professor in Physics
SES College, Sreekandapuram.
4. Sri. P. Ashkar Ali
Assistant Professor in Electronics
Govt. College, Mananthavadi. 670 645
5. Sri. Vipin
Assistant Professor in Physics
SN College, Kannur.
6. Smt. Divya K,
Assistant Professor in Electronics
IHRD College of Applied Science.
Koothuparamba, 670 702.
7. Sri. K.K. Srenivasan
Dept. of Electronics
College of Applied Science, Pattuvam.
8. Smt. P. Sapna
Assistant Professor in Physics
MG College, Iritty.
9. Sri. J. Linesh
Assistant Professor in Electronics.
Govt. College, Mananthavadi. 670 645
10. Smt. K.K. Fairroosa
Assistant Professor in Physics
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
11. Sri. Jose J Edavoor (Chairman)
Associate Professor in Physics, SES College,
Sreekandapuram. 670 631

20. CHEMISTRY (U.G)

1. Dr. Rajeev Thomas
Associate Professor in Chemistry,
Marymatha Arts and Science College,
Mananthavady. 670 645
2. Smt. N.G. Salini
Assistant Professor in Chemistry,
NAS College, Kanhangad.

3. Sri. K.V. Mohammed Niyas
Assistant Professor in Chemistry,
Govt. Brennan College, Tellichery.
 4. Sri. Shibu
Assistant Professor in Chemistry,
Govt Brennan College, Tellichery.
 5. Dr. Anjana.P.T
Assistant Professor in Chemistry
Govt. Women's College, Kannur.
 6. Smt. Dolly.P.A
Associate Professor in Chemistry
SES College, Sreekandapuram 670 631
 7. Sri. Mohammed Sayeed. T
Assistant Professor in Chemistry,
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
 8. Sri. V.K. Saheed.
Assistant Professor in Chemistry,
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba 670 142
 9. Dr. Shyla
Associate Professor in Chemistry,
Nirmalagiri College,
Koothuparamba. 670 701
 10. Dr. V. Geetha, (Chairman)
Associate Professor in Chemistry,
Payyannur College, Payyannur. 670 327
 11. Dr. C Janardhanan (Chairman, PG)
Associate Professor in Chemistry
S N College, Kannur. 670 007
- 21. CHEMISTRY. (P.G)**
1. Dr. P. Pushpalatha,
PG & Research Dept. of Chemistry,
Govt. College, Kasaragode. 671 123
 2. Dr. C. Reetha
Associate Professor in Chemistry
S.N College, Kannur. 670 007
 3. Dr. S. Sudheesh
Assistant Professor & HOD of Chemistry
School of Chemical Sciences
Kannur University, Payyanur Campus. 670 327
 4. Dr. K. Mohanan
Emeritus Professor
Dept of Chemistry, Kerala University.
 5. Dr. Suresh Mathew
Professor
School of Chemical science,

- Mahatma Gandhi University,
Kottayam-686 560
6. Dr.N.H. Zeinul Hukuman
Associate Professor in Chemistry,
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.670 142
 7. Dr. Rosy Antony
Associate Professor in Chemistry,
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.
 8. Dr. A.M.Vijesh
Assistant Professor in Chemistry
Payyannur College, Payyannur.
 9. Dr. Mohammed Ashraf .V
Associate Professor in Chemistry
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. 670 142
 10. Dr. C. Janardhanan (Chairman)
'Dianthus', Namath road
P.O. Naluthra, Palloor, Mahi - 673310
 11. Dr. V. Geetha, (Chairman UG)
Associate Professor in Chemistry,
Payyannur College Payyannur 670 327
- 22. GEOLOGY (COMBINED)**
1. Dr. A.N. Manoharan
Assistant Professor in Geology
Govt College, Kasaracode.
 2. Sri. E.V. Manoj
Assistant Professor in Geology,
University College, Trivandrum.
 3. Dr. K Sandeep
Assistant Professor in Geology
Govt. College, Kasaragod 671 123
 4. Sri.A. Gopinathan Nair
Assistant Professor in Geology,
Govt: College,Kasargod 671 123
 5. Prof.D. Nagaraju
Professor in Geology
University of Mysore, Mysore-6.
 6. Dr. K Anto Francis,
Assistant Professor in Geology,
Govt. College, Nattakam, Kottayam.
 7. Dr.Kurian Sajan
Professor & Head
Dept.of Marine Geology and Geophysics
CUSAT, Kochi-22.
 8. Dr. P.Harinarayanan
Senior Scientific Officer
KCSTE, Pattom, Thiruvananthapuram.

9. Dr. P. Mohammed Rafeekh
Associate Professor in Geology
Govt Engineering College, Trichur.
 10. Sri. V. Gopinathan
Principal
Model College, Madikkai, Nilesishwar
 11. Dr.M.A.Mohammed Aslam (Chairman)
Associate Professor & Head
Dept.of Geology, Central University of Karnataka,
Gulbarga - 585 106.
- 23. BOTANY (U.G)**
1. Dr. V. Abdul Jaleel
Assistant Professor in Botany
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. 670 142.
 2. Dr. Agretius Thomas
Assistant Professor in Botany,
NAS College, Kanhangad. 671 328
 3. Sri.Falillahim Aslam
Assistant Professor in Botany
Govt College, Kasarcode.
 4. Dr. Maya C Nair
Assistant Professor in Botany,
Govt Victoria College, Palghat.
 5. Dr. K. P. Prasanth
Assistant Professor in Botany
SN College, Kannur.670 007
 6. Sri. Denny Philip
Assistant Professor in Botany
Nirmalagiri College,Kuthuparamba.
 7. Dr. Tajo Abraham,
Assistant Professor in Botany,
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.670 142
 8. Sri. P. Biju,
Assistant Professor in Botany,
Govt. College, Kasaragode.671 123
 9. Sri. E.J. Josekutty
Assistant Professor in Botany,
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery 670 106
 10. Dr. Ratheesh Narayanan (Chairman)
Assistant Professor in Botany
Payyannur College, Payyanur.
 11. Smt.M. Nisreen (Chairman, PG)
Associate Professor
PG Dept of Botany, Sir Syed College,
Taliparamba.670 142

24. BOTANY (P.G)

1. Dr. Chandrasekhar
Head, Dept. of Applied Botany
Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri.
2. Dr. G. M. Nair
Dept of Plant Science
Central University of Kerala, Kanhangad.
3. Dr. Santhosh Nampy
Professor in Botany,
Calicut University.
4. Dr. A.K. Abdussalam
Assistant Professor in Botany,
Sir Syed College,
Taliparamba.670 142.
5. Dr. Prakash.P.S
Assistant Professor in Botany
Govt. Brennen College,
Thalassery 670 106
6. Dr. G Jayakrishnan
Associate Professor in Botany
Sreekrishna College, Guruvayoor
7. Dr. John Thoppil
Professor and Head of Dept. of Botany,
Calicut University,
8. Dr. M. Sabu
Professor,
Dept of Botany, Calicut University
9. Dr. C Anilkumar
Associate Professor
TBGRI, Palode, Thiruvananthapuram
10. Smt.M. Nisreen (Chairman)
Associate Professor , PG Dept of Botany,
Sir Syed College
Taliparamba. 670 142
11. Dr. Ratheesh Narayanan (Chairman U G)
Assistant Professor in Botany,
Payyannur College, Payannur.

25. ZOOLOGY (U.G)

1. Dr. Venugopalan Nambiar
Assistant Professor in Zoology,
Govt.Brennen College, Thalassery.670 106
2. Smt. Sali George
Associate Professor in Zoology
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.670 701

3. Sri. Abdul Jaleel
Assistant Professor in Zoology
Govt.Brennen College, Thalassery.670 106
4. Dr. R.Sheik Mohammed Shamsudeen
Assistant Professor in Zoology
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
5. Smt. N.Bushra
Assistant professor in Zoology
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
6. Dr V P Shyama
Associate Professor in Zoology,
NAS College, Kanhangad.671 328
7. Sri.T. V. Jayakrishnan
Assistant Professor in Zoology
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery 670 106
8. Mercy Ignatius
Associate Professor in Zoology,
Mary Matha Arts and Science College,
Mananthavadi.670 645.
9. Sri. M.K. Praveen Kumar
Assistant Professor in Zoology
Payyanur College, Payyanur.670 327
10. Dr. T.U. Abdul Jabbar. (Chairman)
Associate Professor & Head,
Dept. of Zoology,
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba 670 142
11. Dr.K. Anil (Chairman PG)
Associate Professor in Zoology
SN College, Kannur. 670 007

26. ZOOLOGY (P.G)

1. Dr. M. Naser
Associate Professor
Department of Zoology
University of Calicut. Kozhikode.
2. Dr. Muhammed Hatha
Professor & Head
Dept. of Marine Biology, CUSAT, Cochin 22
3. Dr. P.K. Sumodan
Assistant Professor in Zoology
Govt College, Madapally, Vadakara.
4. Dr. T.M. Benny
Associate Professor Dept. of Zoology,
St. Joseph's College, Devagiri, Kozhikode.

5. Dr. C.D. Sebastian
Assistant Professor in Zoology
University of Calicut, Kozhikode.
6. Dr. M. Nishi
Associate Professor in Zoology
SN College, Alathur. Palghat Dt.
7. Dr. Joselett Mathew
Principal,
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba
8. Dr. Sheela Kinathi
Associate Professor in Zoology
SN College, Kannur.
9. Dr. C.F. Binoy
Associate Professor of Zoology
St. Thomas College, Trichur.
10. Dr. K. Anil, (Chairman)
Associate Professor in Zoology,
SN College, Kannur. 670 007.
11. Dr. T.U. Abdul Jabbar (Chairman UG)
Head, Dept. of Zoology,
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. 670 142.

27. MICROBIOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. M. Jayasanker
Assistant Professor in Microbiology
Mangalore University, Kaveri Campus, Madikkeri
2. Dr. Jisha M.S
Associate Professor
Dept. of Microbiology , School of Biosciences
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam 686 5460
3. Dr. S Suresh Kumar
Professor, School of Ocean Science & Technology
Kerala University of Fisheries & Ocean Studies
Panangad, Kochi - 682506
4. Dr. Elias.K,
Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology,
University of Calicut,
Calicut University P.O, Thenhippalam.
5. Dr. Saritha Bhat
Assistant Professor in Bio Technology
CUSAT, Cochin- 22
6. Dr. K. Ajesh
Assistant Professor (On Contract basis)
Department of Biotechnology & Microbiology
Palayad, Thalassery.

7. Smt. Resmi S.S.
Assistant Professor
School of Biosciences,
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam 686560
8. Dr. Sarala Gopalakrishnan (Chairman)
Associate Professor in Microbiology
St. Pius X College, Rajapuram.

28. BIO TECHNOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. T.R. Keerthi
Associate Professor, School of Biotechnology
M.G. University Kottayam.
2. Dr. C. Sadasivan,
Professor, School of Life Science,
Kannur University Campus, Palayad.- 670 661.
3. Dr. E. Jayadevi Variyar
Assistant Professor, School of Life Sciences,
Kannur University Campus, Thalassery,
Palayad.
4. Dr. C. S. Poullose
Professor
Dept. of Bio Technology, CUSAT, Cochin-22
5. Dr. Padmakumar.
Director, Dept of Aquatic Biology
University of Kerala, Kariavattom,
Thiruvananthapuram
6. Dr. Anu Augustine
Assistant Professor, Dept of Biotechnology,
School of Life Science, Kannur University
Palayad Campus, Thalassery.
7. Dr. M. V. Joseph,
Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology,
Calicut University -673 635
8. Dr. Harikumar Nair
School of Biosciences
Mahatma Gandhi University
Kottayam 686 560
9. Dr. A. Sabu
Assistant Professor
Dept of Biotechnology, School of Life Science,
Kannur University, Palayad Campus, Thalassery
10. Dr. Anie Y
Assistant Professor
School of Biosciences, Mahatma Gandhi
University, Kottayam 686560

11. Dr. K. Sreejith (Chairman)
Reader, School of Life Science
Kannur University, Palayad. Thalassery.

29. HOME SCIENCE (COMBINED)

1. Sr. C. Celin Mathew
Assistant Professor in Home Science,
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba
2. Dr. K Deepthi Lizbeth
Assistant Professor in Home Science,
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba
3. Dr. Lismitha Godwin,
Assistant Professor in Home Science
Morning Star College Angamali, Ernakulam.
4. Dr. Suman K T,
Professor, Dept.of Home Science
College of Horticulture, Vellanikkara, Trichur.
5. Smt. Ani Ninan
Assistant Professor in Home Science
Unity Women's College, Manjeri
6. Dr. Ruby Thomas
Associate Professor in Home Science,
Vimala College, Thrissur
7. Dr.M.S.Karuna
Associate Professor in Home Science
Vimala College, Trichur.
8. Sri. P.R. Lathy
Associate Professor
NSS College for Women, Karamana.
9. Dr. Sr. Jessy Varghese, (Chairman)
Assistant Professor & Head,
Dept. of Home Science,
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.

30. GEOGRAPHY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. T. Neelakandan
Assistant Professor in Geography,
Govt.College, Trivandrum.
2. Sri. J. Anilkumar
Associate Professor in Geography
University College, Trivandrum.
3. Sri. K. Mani
Associate Professor in Geography,
University College, Trivandrum.
4. Sri. T.K. Prasad.
Assistant Professor in Geography,
GPM Govt. College, Manjeshwar.

5. Dr. R. Anilkumar.
Asso. Professor, Dept . of Geography
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.

6. Dr. D Nandakumar
Associate Professor in Geography
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.

7. Dr. Kaladharan Unni
Associate Professor in Geography,
Govt.College, Chittor, Palakkad (Dt.)

8. Sri. R Thulaseedharan Pillai,
Principal, University College,
Thiruvananthapuram.

9. Dr. K Jayarajan
Assistant Professor in Geography,
Govt.College Chittor, Palakkad (Dt.)

10. Dr. G. Jayapal
Assistant Professor
Dept. of Geography, Swamy Ananthatheertha
Campus, Payyanur, Kannur University.

11. Dr.P.K.Vijayan (Chairman)
Associate Professor & Head, Dept of Geography
Kannur University, Swamy Ananthatheertha
Campus, Payyanur.

31. PSYCHOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Sri. K. Shibu
Assistant Professor in Psychology
GCW Vazhuthacaud
Thiruvananthapuram

2. Dr.Rajesh E
Professor
School of Behavioural Sciences
M. G. University, Kottayam.

3. Dr. Anil Jose
Dept of Psychology
SN College, Kollam.

4. Dr. T.Sasidharan
Reader in Psychology,
University of Calicut, Tenhipalam.

5. Dr. Raju
Professor, Dept. of Psychology,
University of Kerala, Kariavattom.

6. Dr. Mohammad Musthafa
Associate Professor, School of Behavioural
sciences, M. G. University, Kottayam

7. Dr. N. K. Haridasan
Dept. of Psychology,
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery.
 8. Dr. Treesa Palakal
Director, Hrudayaram Community College of
Councelling, Thalap, Kannur.
 9. Dr. M.I. Joseph
Dept of Psychology
Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit
Kaladi.
 10. Sri. Harikrishnan
Assistant Professor
Govt Arts and Science College, Mankada.
 11. Dr. S. Vinod Kumar (Chairman)
HoD (i/c),
School of Behavioral Science,
Mangattuparamba, Kannur-670567
- 32. FORESTRY (COMBINED)**
1. Dr.G.Christopher,
Research Co-ordinator
Advanced Center for Environmental Studies and
Sustainable Development(ACESSD)
MG University, Priyadarshini Hill, Kottayam.
 2. Dr. V. Anitha
Scientist, KFRI, Peechi.
 3. Dr. M. Sivaram
Scientist, KFRI, Peechi.
 4. Dr. Anoop Das
Asst. Professor, MES College, Mampad.
 5. Dr. Balakrishnan Peroth
Asst. Professor
NSS College, Manjeri.
 6. Dr. K P Lala Das,
Member Secretary, Kerala State Bio Diversity
Board, Pallimukku, Petta, Thiruvananthapuram.
 7. Dr. T K Damodaran
Scientist, Dept of Wood Science and Technology,
KFRI, Peechi.
 8. Dr. Sujanapal
Scientist, Dept of Silvicultuer, KFRI, Peechi.
 9. Dr. K V Mohammed Kunhi.
Director, Center for Science and Technology
Entrepreneurship Development,
Chalappuram P O Calicut,

10. Smt. C. Sneha
Assistant Professor in Forestry
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.670 142
 11. Sri. M. Malik Fasil (Chairman)
Associate Professor& Head of Dept of Forestry
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. 670 142.
- 33. BSc (Honours) IN MATHEMATICS
(Constituted w.e.f 29.02.2016)**
1. Dr. T.P. Johnson
Associate Professor
Department of Mathematics,
Cochin University of Science & Technology,
Cochin-22
 2. Smt. Usha
Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics,
PRNSS College, Mattannur.
 3. Sri. G.O.Santhosh,
Assistant Professor
PG Department of Mathematics,
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery-670106
 4. Sri. P. Rajeevan,
Assistant Professor
PG Department of Mathematics,
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery-670106
 5. Dr. R. Riyas P.
Assistant Professor
Department of Mathematics,
KMM Government Women's College, Kannur
 6. Sri. Tom Joseph
Associate Professor
Department of Mathematics, SES College,
Sreekandapuram.
 7. Sri. Eswaran Namboodhiri
Assistant Professor in Mathematics,
Government Engineering College, Kannur
 8. Smt. Rency Kurien,
Assistant Professor in Mathematics,
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.
 9. Sri. Rajesh P.
Assistant Professor in Mathematics,
Government Brennen College, Thalassery.
 10. Dr. Shahul Hameed (Chairman)
Associate Professor
Department of Mathematics,
KMM Government Women's College, Kannur

FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY**34 .COMPUTER SCIENCE (U.G)**

1. Dr. V. Kabeer
Assistant Professor & Head,
Dept. of Computer Science,
Farook College, Feroke, Calicut.
2. Sri. Santhosh kumar
Assistant Professor in Computer science
College of Applied Science, Chemeni.
3. Smt. P. Shailaja
Assistant Professor in Computer Science,
St. Pius X College, Rajapuram.
4. Smt. Jisha T E
Assistant Professor in Computer Science
Mary Matha College, Mananthavadi
5. Sri. Binu Thomas
Assistant Professor in Computer Science,
Mariyan College, Kuttikkanam, Idukki.
6. Sri.V.V. Haseeb
Assistant Professor in Computer Science
NAM College, Kallikkandy.
7. Lt. A.P.Shameer
Assistant Professor in Dept. of Computer
Science, NAM College, Kallikandy.
8. Sri. Thomas Scaria,
Assistant professor in Computer Science,
St. Pius X College, Rajapuram.
9. Sri. Rejeesh
Assistant professor in Computer Science
MG College, Iritty.
10. Dr. Shijo M Joseph (Chairman)
Associate Professor, Dept.of Computer
Science, M G College ,Iritty.
11. Dr. G. Raju (Chairman P G)
Associate Professor &Head, Dept. of
Information Technology
Kannur University Campus, Mangattuparamba

35. COMPUTER SCIENCE (P.G)

1. Sri. K. Jithesh,
Assistant professor in Computer Science,
M G College, Iritty.
2. Dr.Vijayakumar
Associate professor
Department of Computer Science
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam 686560

3. Smt. V.K.Minimol
Assistant Professor in Computer Science,
NAM College, Kallikkandy.
4. Fr. Johny Jose
Principal, Don Bosco College,
Angadikkadavu, Iritty
5. Dr. K.K.Rajkumar
Assistant Professor,
Dept.of Information Technology
Kannur University Campus, Mangattuparamba.
6. Dr. K .V. T. Jabir
Assiatant Professor
Dept. ofcomputer science and Engineering,
CUSAT, Kochi-22.
7. Dr. Babu Anto
Controller of Examinations
Kannur University
8. Dr. N.K.Narayanan
Professor, Dept of Information Technology
Kannur University, Mangatuparamba Campus.
9. Dr. Gladsten Raj,
Dept. of Computer Science,
Govt. College, Nedumangad.
10. Dr.G. Raju (Chairman)
Associate Professor, Dept. of Information
Technology, Kannur University,
Mangattuparamba Campus.
11. Dr. Shijo M Joseph (Chairman U G)
Associate Professor, Dept.of Computer
Science, M G College, Iritty.

36. FASHION TECHNOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Prof .S.R. Kalimuthu
Principal, IIHT
Indian Institute of Handloom Technology (Govt.
of Kerala)
Po- Kizhunna, Kannur,Kerala, 670 007
2. Smt.Kalai Chelvi
Assistant Professor
Apparel Training and Design Center, ATDC
Kinfra Textile Center, Nadukani
Pallivayal PO.,670 142. Taliparamba.
3. Smt. Prit Mala
Course Director, Community College of Fashion
Designing,Kannur University
Indian Institute of Handloom Technology campus
P.O. Kizhunna, Kannur,Kerala, 670 007

4. Sri. Geneesh T Thekkekkutu
Designer
Ambadi Enterprises Ltd, (Murugappa group)
Chovva, Kannur - 670 006
5. Sri. B. Varadarajan
Lecturer
Indian Institute of Handloom Technology campus
Po.- Kizhunna, Kannur, Kerala, 670 007
6. Sri. Jayakumar K P
CEO (Partner), Hindustan Textiles
PO.Alavil , Kannur – 670008 , Kerala
7. Sri. C. Rajan
Chairman, Dinesh Garments, Dinesh Bhavan
Kannur. 670 001.
8. Sri. Rajesh Kumar Jha (Chairman)
Asst. Professor & Regional Industry Coordinator
National Institute of Fashion Technology,
Po-Kanul NIFT, (Ministry of Textiles),
Kannur , Kerala 670 562

FACULTY OF HUMANITIES

37. HISTORY (U.G)

1. Dr. A. E. Shefi
Assistant Professor & Head, Dept. of History
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
2. Sri. Shaji Mon T J
Assistant Professor in History,
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.
3. Sri. K.M. Dileepan
Assistant Professor & Head of Dept. of History,
Payannur College, Payannur.
4. Sri. M.A. Jose.
Assistant Professor in History,
Govt. Womens College, Kannur.
5. Sri.K.Muhammed Sirajudin
Assistant Professor in History
Govt. College, Mokeri.
6. Sri. K. Vinayan
Assistant Professor in History,
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery.
7. Smt. C. K. Usha
Assistant Professor in History
KMM GWC, Kannur.
8. Sri. Prakash Kumar.K
Assistant Professor in History
Govt. College, Kasarcode.

9. Sri. MV.Jose
Associate Professor in History
NAM College, Kallikandy.
10. Dr. M.V. Johny (Chairman)
Associate professor in History
CAS College, Madayi, R.S. Payangadi - 670358
11. Dr. N. Padmanabhan (PG Chairman)
Associate Professor in History, CAS
College, Madai.

38. HISTORY (P.G)

1. Dr. V. Dinesan
Assistant Professor in History
Govt. Brennan College, Tellicherry.
2. Sri. Joy Varkey
Associate Professor in History
NAM College, Kallikandy.
3. Smt. K S Annamma
Associate Professor in History,
CAS College Madayi
4. Sri. Gireesh Vishnu Namboothiri
Assistant Professor in History
Govt: Brennen College, Thalassery.
5. Sri. P.Rajeevan
Dept of History
Govt Women's College, Kannur.
6. Sri.K. Nandakumar
Assistant Professor in History
NAS College, Kanhangad
7. Sri. K.S.Madhavan
Assistant Professor
Dept of History
University of Calicut, P.O. Calicut University.
8. Dr. P. Mohammed Ali
Associate Professor in History
Farook College, Feroke.
9. Dr. P. T. Sebastian
Associate Professor in History,
NAS College, Kanhangad.
10. Dr.N. Padmanabhan (Chairman)
Associate Professor in History
CAS College, Madai.
11. Dr. M.V. Johny (Chairman, UG)
Associate Professor in History
CAS College, Madayi. R.S. Payangadi - 670358

39. ECONOMICS (U.G)

1. Dr.N.Sindhu
Assistant Professor in Economics
KMM Goivt Womens College
Pallikunnu, kannur.
2. Dr. N.Karunakaran
Assistant Professor in Economics
EK NM Govt. College,
Elerithattu P.O Kasargod District.
3. Dr. K.B. Vidhya
Associate Professor in Economics
PRNSS College, Mattanur.
4. Smt. Jayasree T O
Assistant Professor in Economics,
SN College, Kannur.
5. Dr.A.Asokan
Associate Professor
Dept. of Economics, N A S College, Kanhangad
6. Dr.T.K.Sebastian
Associate Professor in Economics
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.
7. Sri.Jobey Thomas
PG Dept. of Economics
St. Pius Xth College, Rajapuram
8. Dr. Sunitha
Assistant Professor in Economics
Payyannur College
P.O. Edat., Payyannur
9. Smt. Vandana Punnakal
Assistant Professor in Economics
SN College, Kannur.
10. Dr.N.J.Saleena (Chairman)
Associate Professor in Economics
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.
11. Dr. K Gangadharan (Chairman, P G)
Professor and Head, Dept of Applied Economics
Kannur University, Palayad.

40. ECONOMICS (P.G)

1. Dr. M. D. Devassia
Associate Professor in Economics,
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.
2. Dr. K.M. Devadas
Associate Professor in Economics,
SN College, Kannur.

3. Dr. Ratnaraj
Professor & Head
Dept of Economics, University of Calicut
Aranatukara P.O. Trissur.
 4. Dr. Baiju
Associate Professor &Head, School of Global
Studies
Dept of Economics, Central University of Kerala
Periya, Kasargod
 5. Dr.Baby Thomas
Professor & Director
School of Distance Education
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam.
 6. Dr.Arunachalam
Professor and Head
Department of Applied Economics,
Cochin University of Science and Technology
Cochin -22
 7. Dr. Satheesh kumar
Associate Professor in Economics
St.Pius Xth College, Rajapuram
 8. Dr. V.Shaharban
Assistant Professor
Dept of Applied Economics
Kannur University, Palayad.
 9. Sri.Falgunan
Assistant Professor & Head
Department of Economics,
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery.
 10. Dr. K Gangadharan (Chairman)
Professor and Head,
Dept of Applied Economics
Kannur University, Palayad P.O.
 11. Dr.N.J.Saleena (Chairman UG)
Associate Professor in Economics
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.
- 41. ISLAMIC HISTORY (COMBINED)**
1. Sri. M.A. Nishath
Assistant Professor in Islamic Studies,
Govt. College, Malappuram.
 2. Dr. P. Khadeeja,
Assistant Professor in Islamic Studies
Govt. College Malappuram.
 3. Sri. K. Anilkumar
Assistant Professor in Islamic History,
Govt Brennen College, Thalassery

4. Dr. T. A. Muhammed
Associate Professor in Islamic History
Farook College, Feroke, Calicut.
5. Dr.V.Sulaiman
Assistant Professor in Islamic History
Govt.College, Malappuram.
6. Sri. M. Abdul samad
Dept of Islamic studies
University College, Trivandrum.
7. Dr. U. Saidalavi
Assistant Professor in Arabic
Malabar College of Advanced Studies,
Vengara, Parakkunn, OK Muri P.O.
Malappuram - 676515
8. Sri.K. Jamaludheen
Assistant Professor in Arabic
WMO College, Muttil.
9. Sri. A. Amanulla (Chairman)
Assistant Professor in Islamic History
Govt.College, Malappuram.

42. PHILOSOPHY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. (Mrs) D.Nesy
Mamatha, Nandavanam, Palayam,
Trivandram - 33
2. Smt. Vijayakumari
Associate Professor in Philosophy
Govt. Brennan College, Tellicherry
3. Sri.E. Rajeevan
Assistant Professor in Philosophy,
Govt. Brennan College, Tellicherry.
4. Dr.C.C.Lenin
Assistant Professor in Philosophy
Govt. Brennan College, Tellicherry.
5. Smt.T. Abida
Assistant Professor in Philosophy
Govt Brennan College, Tellicherry.
6. Sri. Jijo Payikaran
Assistant Professor in Philosophy
Govt College, Chittoor.
7. Smt. Meena
Assistant Professor in Philosophy
Maharajas College, Ernakulam.
8. Sri.G.Padmakumar
Associate Professor in Philosophy
Govt College for Womens, Trivandrum

9. Dr.A.K.Vijayalakshmi
Assistant Professor in Philosophy,
Govt.Brennen College,Thalassery.
10. Sri. K.M.Jose (Chairman)
Associate Professor in Philosophy,
Govt. College, Mananthavadi.

43. SOCIAL WORK (COMBINED)

1. Dr.Jose Antony
Head of Dept of Social Work
Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit
Kalady – 683574.
2. Dr.Anoop Antony
Assistant Professor in Social Work
Don Bosco College
Angadikadavu PO. Iritty, Kannur Dt.
3. Dr. Jaya Cherian
HOD of Social Work
Vimala College, Trissur.
4. Dr.P.M.Mathew
Dept of Social Work
Central University of Kerala, Kasaracode.
5. Fr.Dr. Jose Thomas Koyickal
Professor & Head,
Don Bosco College, Angadikadavu P.O.
Iritty, Kannur Dt.
6. Sri. Sunil Kumar Yemman
Assistant Professor & Head
Department of Social Work
St.Joseph College, Pilathara, Kannur.
7. Smt. A. Anitha (Chairman)
HOD of Social Work
SSUS Kalady Regional Center, Payyanur,
P.O.Edat – 670 327.

FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

44. POLITICAL SCIENCE (COMBINED)

1. Smt. Lucy Francis
Associate Professor & Head,
Dept. of Political Science
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba
2. Smt. P K Sini
Assistant Professor in Political Science
Govt Brennan College, Tellicherry.
3. Dr.C.Vinodan
Assistant Professor
School of International Relations and Politics
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam

4. Sri. Sameer
Assistant Professor in Political Science,
Govt. College, Manjeswaram.
5. Sri. D.A.Ganesan
Assistant Professor in Political Science
EKNM Govt College, Elerithatu.
6. Dr. Anu Unniy
Assistant Professor in Political Science
Kerala University, Karyavattom Campus,
Thiruvananthapuram
7. Sri. D. A. Dineshan
Assistant Professor in Political Science
Payyanur College, Payyanur.
8. Dr. M. Muralleedharan Nambiar
Associate Professor in Political Science
NAS College, Kanhangad.
9. Sri. P.Ajith Kumar
Assistant Professor in Political Science
Payyanur College, Payyanur.
10. Dr. R GirishKumar
Director, K N Raj Centre
School of International and Politics
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam
11. Dr.T.Sasidharan (Chairman)
Head, Dept. of Political Science
SN College, Kannur.

45. SOCIOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Smt. E.K.Muneera Beebi
Associate Professor in Sociology
NAM College, Kallikkandy.
2. Dr. Indira R,
Professor, Dept.of Sociology,
Mysore University, Mysore.
3. Dr. N. P. Hafis Muhammed,
Co-ordinator, Department of Sociology
University of Calicut -673635
4. Dr. V. Jayarajan,
Rajbhavan, South Thrikkariapur,
Kasargode (Dt.)
5. Dr.P.Ambikadevi
Dept. of Sociology
Zamorin Guruvayurappan College, Calicut.
6. Dr. Raja Mohan Rao
Professor & Director,
Centre for study of Social Exclusive and

Inclusive Policy, Bharatidasan University,
Trichirappally. 620 023

7. Dr. Mahesh
Assistant Professor in Sociology
Zamorin's Guruvayoorappan College, Kozhikode.
8. Dr.Saji P. Jacob (Chairman)
Associate Professor & Head
Department of Sociology
Layola College, Sreekariam
Thiruvananthapuram.

46. ANTHROPOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. S. Gregory,
Professor, Dept.of Anthropology,
Kannur University Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
2. Dr.Mahendra Kumar .M.S.
Assistant Professor
Dept.of Anthropology,
Kannur University Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
3. Dr. Bindu. B
Assistant Professor
Dept. of Anthropology,
Kannur University Campus, Thalassery,Palayad.
4. Prof. T. Subramania Naidu,
Professor, Dept.of Anthropology,
Centre for social exclusion and inclusive policy
Pondicherry University, Pondicherry. Kalapet.P.O.
5. Dr. Sini
Assistant Professor
Dept.of Anthropology,
Kannur University Campus, Thalassery,Palayad.
6. Dr. Gangadhar,
Professor, Dept.of Anthropology,
Mysore University, Mysore
7. Dr. Vineetha Menon, (Chairman)
Professor, Dept.of Anthropology,
Kannur University Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES

47. COMMERCE (U.G)

1. Smt.P.V. Jisha
Assistant Professor in Commerce,
NAS College, Kanhangad
2. Sri.C. Mohammed Salih
Assistant Professor in Commerce,
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.

3. Dr. P V Premavalli.
Assistant Professor & Head
Dept. of Commerce,
Payyannur College, Payyannur.
4. Smt. Jince Joseph
Assistant Professor in Commerce
EKNM Govt. College, Elerithattu
5. Smt. K.Rajasree
Assistant Professor in Commerce,
CAS College, Madayi.
6. Smt.K.K. Amrutha
Assistant Professor in Commerce,
S N College Kannur.
7. Dr. Muhammed Kutty
Associate Professor in Commerce,
NAM College, Kallikandy.
8. Dr. Swaroopa R
Associate Professor in Commerce,
MG College, Iritty.
9. Sri. Santhosh.P
Assistant Professor in Commerce,
Payyannur College, Payyannur
10. Dr.A.V.Hemalatha (Chairman)
Associate Professor & Head
Dept.of Commerce,
PRNSS College, Mattanur.
11. Dr.P.Musafer Ahammed (Chairman,PG)
Associate Professor & Principal
CAS College, Madayi.

48. COMMERCE (P.G)

1. Dr. A. Bhaskaran
Associate Professor in Commerce,
SN College, Kannur.
2. Dr.T Majeesh
Associate Professor & Head,
Dept. of Commerce,
NAM College, Kallikkandy.
3. Sri.Gireesh Kumar
Assistant Professor in Commerce
Govt College, Kodenchery.
4. Smt. Suhara Kovvammal
Assistant Professor in Commerce
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
5. Sri. V.Vijayakumar
Assistant Professor in Commerce,
NAS College, Kanhangad.

6. Sri.S.M. Shanavas
Assistant Professor & Head
Dept. of Commerce
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
7. Sri. K. Hareeshan
Associate Professor in Commerce,
Govt Brennen College, Thalassery
8. Sri. K.V. Ravindran
Assistant Professor in Commerce
Govt.GPM College, Manjeshar.
9. Dr. Abraham George
Associate Professor in Commerce
PRNSS College, Mattanur.
10. Dr.P.Musafer Ahammed (Chairman)
Principal, CAS College, Madayi.
11. Dr.A.V.Hemalatha (Chairman UG)
Associate Professor & Head
Dept. of Commerce,
PRNSS College, Mattanur.

49. MANAGEMENT STUDIES (UG)

1. Smt.Anumol Thomas
Assistant Professor in Management Studies
SES College, Sreekandapuram.
2. Sri. Shino P Jose
Assistant Professor in Management Studies
St.Pius X College, Rajapuram.
3. Sri. Siji Cyriac
Assistant Professor in Management Studies
St.Pius X College, Rajapuram.
4. Sri.P.C. Sumesh
Assistant Professor in Management Studies
SN College, Kannur.
5. Smt. Samina Sathyanath
Assistant Professor in Management Studies
SN College, Kannur.
6. Sri.T.J. Sajeesh
Assistant Professor in Management Studies
SES College, Sreekandapuram.
7. Sri. K. Saras Chandran
Associate Professor in Commerce and
Management Studies, MG College, Iritty.
8. Sri. Biju Joseph (Chairman)
Assistant Professor in Business Administration
St.Pius X College, Rajapuram.

9. Dr. U. Faisal, (Chairman PG)
Associate Professor , Dept of Management
Studies, Kannur University Campus,
Thalassery Palayad
- 50. MANAGEMENT STUDIES (PG)**
 1. Dr.Sibi Zacharias
Lecturer
School of Management Studies
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam 680 560
 2. Dr. D.Mavooth
Assistant Professor
School of Management Studies,
CUSAT, Cochin 22
 3. Prof. T.N. Sreedhara
Associate Professor in Business Administration
Mangalore University,Mangalore.
 4. Dr. C.Ganesh,
Associate prof. and Head, Dept of Commerce,
School of Business Management and Legal
studies,. University of Kerala, Kariavattom
Campus, TVM 695 581
 5. Dr. E. Sulaiman,
Associate Professor
School of Management Studies
MG University, Kottayam
 6. Dr. Mustiary Begum
Professor, Dept of Business Administration
Mangalore University
Mangalagangothri, Mangalore.
 7. Dr. Sajimon Abraham
Lecturer
School of Management Studies
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam
 8. Dr. P. T. Raveendran,
Professor,Dept of Management Studies,
Kannur University Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
 9. Dr. T. Ashokan
Pro Vice Chancellor, Kannur University
 10. Dr. U. Faisal, (Chairman)
Associate Professor, Dept of Management
Studies, Kannur University Campus,
Thalassery Palayad
 11. Sri. Biju Joseph (ChairmanUG)
Assistant Professor in Business Administration
St.Pius X College, Rajapuram.

51. TRAVEL & TOURISM (COMBINED)

1. Sri. U. Nagararaja Sharma
Assistant Professor
Dept of Travel and Tourism
GPM Govt. College, Manjeswaram. 671323.
2. Dr.Robinet Jacob
Co-ordinator
School. of Tourism studies
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam
3. Sri. D. Dileep
Assistant Professor in Travel and Tourism
GPM Govt College, Manjeswar.
4. Sri. P.D.Joseph.
Assistant Professor, Tourism
Dept. Of Business Administration,
Mangalore University,
MangalaGangothri, Mangalore
5. Smt.. Sindhu Joseph
Assistant professor in Travel and Tourism
G P M Govt:College, Manjeswar.
6. Sri. Sibi George
Assistant Professor, Dept. of Tourism Studies,
Pondicherry University, Kalapet.
7. Sri. P. Mahadevan
Assistant professor in Travel and Tourism,
School of Tourism Studies
MG University, Priyadarsini Hills P.O.Kottayam
8. Dr. Sindhu.R.Babu (Chairman)
Assistant Professor in Travel & Tourism
GPM Govt: College, Manjeswar.

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

52. EDUCATION (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Joseph Kacharayil
Associate professor, Govt.College of Teacher
Education, Thalassery.
2. Dr. T.V. Thulaseedharan
Director, School of Pedagogical science
MG University Kottayam.
3. Sri. T.P.Ashraf
Principal, Keyi Sahib Training College, Karimbam
Taliparamba.
4. Dr. Susamma George
Principal, Mount Carmal College of Education
Kottayam.

5. Dr. K.P.Anil Kumar
Assistant Professor
NSS Training College, Ottapalam. Palghat Dt.
6. Dr.P.J.Jacob
Professor, School of Pedagogical Sciences
M.G. University, Kottayam.
7. Dr.Prasanth Mathew
Assistant Professor
PKM College of Teacher Education, Madampam
8. Dr. Muhamad Musthafa K
Assistant Professor
School of Behavioural Sciences
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam 686 560
9. Dr. Rosa M.C.
Research Guide, Nalolickal House, Keezhur. P.O.
10. Smt. Praseetha
Course Director, B.Ed programme
Kannur University
Teacher Education Center, Dharmasala.
11. Dr.K. Beena (Chairman)
Assistant Professor
Keyi Sahib Training College,
Karimbam. 670142

FACULTY OF SPORTS SCIENCE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

53. PHYSICAL EDUCATION (COMBINED)

1. Dr.Maria Martin Joseph
Associate Professor in Physical Education
Marymatha Arts and Science College,
Mananthavady.
2. Dr. Binu George Varghese
Secretary, Kerala Sports Council
Thiruvananthapuram
3. Sri. P.Arun Kumar
Assistant Professor in Physical Education
DB College, Shasthamkota, Quilon.
4. Sri. C.Rajesh
Assistant Professor in Physical Education
Govt College, Kozhinhampara.
5. Sri. Ranjith Kamal
Assistant Professor in Physical Education
Payyanur College, Payyanur
6. Dr.M.K.Radhakrishnan
Associate Professor in Physical Education
SN College, Kannur.

7. Sri. K.V. Mahesh
Assistant Professor & Head
Dept of Physical Education
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
8. Dr. K. Abdul Rahman
HOD, Dept. of Physical Education
Keyi Sahib Training College, Karimbam
Taliparamba.
9. Sri. Shinil James
HOD of Physical Education
Govt College, Peringome.
10. Sri. S. Selvaraj
Assistant Professor in Physical Education
Govt College, Mananthavadi.
11. Dr. P. T. Joseph (Chairman)
Director, Physical Education
Mangatuparamba Campus, Kannur University.

FACULTY OF COMMUNICATION

54. JOURNALISM & MASS COMMUNICATION (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Merlin Abraham
Assistant professor
RSM SNDP College, Koyilandy, Kozhikode -
673305
2. Dr. Niveditha
HOD, Dept. of Mass Communication
Pondicherry, University
3. Sri.V. H .Nishad
Literary Editor, Doolnews.com, 5/2415E,
Armishas Apartment, UKS Road
Near Jaferkhan colony, Calicut-1
4. Sri. K.M.Baburaj
News Editor,
Malayala Manorama, Kannur.
5. Sri. V. U. Mathukutty
Mathrubhoomi, Kottayam
6. Sri. P A Mohammed Ansar
Associate Professor of Design Space
NIFT, Kannur
7. Sri. K. Balachandran
Programme Head,
All India Radio, Kannur
8. Dr. A. F Mathew
Associate Professor
Indian Institute of Management (IIM), Kozhikkode.

9. Sri.P. Mohamed Nazeer
Special Correspondent
The Hindu, Kannur.
10. Sri.Prakshan Puthiyotti
Senior Sub Editor, Mahtarubhoomi, Kannur
11. Dr V. Abdul Muneer (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Journalism
EMEA College of Arts & Science, Kondotty
Kumminiparamba P.O.
Malappuram - 673638

FACULTY OF PHARMACY

55. PHARMACY (COMBINED)

1. Smt. Suja C Jayan,
Professor & Vice Principal,
Crescent College of Pharmacy,
Payangadi, Kannur.
2. Sri. Robin Jose
Associate Professor,
Academy of Pharmaceutical Science
Pariyaram Medical College (P.O.).
3. Dr. Sr. Molly Mathew,
Principal,
Malik Deenar College of Pharmacy,Kasaragode.
4. Smt. C. Rajeswari Amma,
Associate Professor,
Govt: College of Pharmacy,
Calicut Medical College P.O,Calicut.
5. Sri. Siju.E.N.,
Asst.Professor,
Academy of Pharmaceutical Science
Pariyaram Medical College (P.O.).
6. Sri. Rajagopal.P.L
Asst.Professor, Academy of Pharmaceutical
Science
Pariyaram Medical College (P.O.).
7. Dr.Jayasekhar
Professor, Govt. College of Pharmacy
Calicut Medical College(P.O.), Calicut-673008.
8. Dr. Sanjith Aron,
Professor
Dept of Neurology
CMC Medical College, Vellore.
9. Dr.M.A.Kuriachan
Principal, College of Pharmaceutical Science
Calicut Medical college(P.O.), Calicut.

10. Sri. Kiran.S.S.
Asst.Professor,
Academy of Pharmaceutical Science
Pariyaram Medical College (P.O.).
11. Smt.K. Premalatha (Chairman)
Principal, Academy of Pharmaceutical Science,
Pariyaram Medical College.P.O

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

56. DENTISTRY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. K. Mathai Joseph
Dept of Prosthodontics
College of Dental Sciences Mangalore.
2. Dr. S. Anil Kumar
HOD of Prosthodontics,
Govt Dental College, Kottayam.
3. Dr. C.Soumitran,
Head, Dept. of Oral&Maxillo Facial Surgery,
Govt.Dental College, Kozhikode.
4. Dr. Sony Jacob
Head of Dept of Oral & Maxillo facial surgery,
Pariyaram Dental College,
Pariyaram Medical College (P.O.), Kannur-670502
5. Dr.C.V. Pradeep Kumar
Lecturer
Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics,
Yenepoya Dental College, Mangalore. 575018
6. Dr. P.C. Nanda Kumar
HOD of Orthodontics, Pariyaram Dental College,
Pariyaram. 670 503.
7. Dr.Faizal.C.P
Head of Dept of Pedodontics
Dental College Anjarakandy, 670612,
8. Dr.Arun Narayanan Vice Principal
Kannur Dental College,
Anjarakandy, Kannur.
9. Dr.T. Mohankumar
Hod of Prosthodontics
Mahe Institute of Dental Science, Palloor. Mahe.
10. Dr. P. Saji(Chairman)
Principal, Pariyaram Dental College,
Pariyaram, Kannur – 670 503.

FACULTY OF MODERN MEDICINE

57. MODERN MEDICINE (COMBINED)

1. Dr. N.V. Latha
Professor and Head Dept of Ophthalmology
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.

2. Dr. Asha
Professor, Dept of Ophthalmology
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
3. Dr.C.A.Babu Francis
Associate Professor, Paediatrics
Govt Medical College, Calicut.
4. Dr .Sudha Balakrishnan
Professor and Head Dept of Medicine
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
5. Dr. Balakrishnan Valliyot
Professor, Dept of Medicine
Academy of Medical Science, Pariyaram.
6. Dr.P.V.Narayanan
Vice Principal, Govt. Medical College, Kozhikode.
7. Dr. Placid Sebastian, DM
Professor, Cardiologist
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
8. Dr. P. Geetha
Associate professor, Dept of Medicine,
Medical College, Calicut.
9. Dr. P.K. Sasidharan
Professor and Head, Dept of Medicine
Govt Medical College, Calicut.
10. Dr. Rajashekharan
Professor, OB & Gynecology
S R Medical College, Akathumuri, Varkala,
Trivandrum.
11. Dr.P. Raveendran (Chairman)
Professor of Medicine
Dept of Medicine, DM WIMS
Naseera Nagar, Meppadi Post. Wynad Dt 57

58. NURSING (COMBINED).

1. Dr. Kochuthresiamma Thomas,
Emeritus Scientist, Govt College Nursing
Medical College P.O,
Thiruvananthapuram -695011
2. Dr. Reetha Devi
Programme Director
College of Allied HS ,Gulf Medical University
Ajman, UAE
3. Prof. Latha R ,
Principal, Govt College of Nursing, Thrissur.
4. Prof.V.J. Mariyakkutty
Principal, EMS Co-operative College of Nursing,
Perinthalmanna. Mob : 9947290371

5. Smt. Mary Joseph ,
Associate Professor ,
Govt. College of Nursing, Kozhikkode.
6. Dr. Assuma Beevi
Principal, MIMS College of Nursing, Kozhikkode
7. Prof. Sreeja G Pillai
Vice Principal, College of Nursing,
ACME, Pariyaram
8. Prof. Alice Daniel,
Principal,
Malikdinar College of Nursing, Kasaragod.
9. Prof. Preetha MK,
Principal, College of Nursing, ACME, Pariyaram .
10. Prof. Thankamani VK
Professor, Govt. Nursing College,
Medical College, P.O, Kozhikode.
11. Prof. Joseline Mariet (Chairman)
Principal, Koyili College of Nursing, Kannur

59. MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Rajan Joseph Payyappilli
Head of Department of Microbiology
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram
2. Sri. Prabeesh E
Course Co-ordinator, Paramedical Courses,
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram .
3. Sri. S. Sunil
Lecturer in Medical Biochemistry.
Dept. of Biochemistry
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
4. Smt. Aneesha.S
Lecturer, Dept of Pathology
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
5. Sri.C. Chandran
Asst Professor, Dept of Medical Laboratory
Technology Medical College, Calicut.
6. Dr.Sangeetha K Nayanar
Head of Dept of Oncopathology Malabar Cancer
Center, Tellicherry.
7. Sei. Faizal.P
School of Health Sciences,
Kannur University, Thalassery Campus
Palayad.P.O
8. Dr.Sherin Stephen, (Chairman)
Course Director, Paramedical Courses,
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.

60. PHYSIOTHERAPY(Combined)

1. Dr.Kamaraj.B (Chairman)
Professor
Institute of Paramedical Sciences, Kannur
Medical College, Anjarakandy, Kannur-670 612
2. Sri. Andrews Milton.J,
Vice Principal
Bethany Navajeevan College of Physiotherapy,
Nalenchira, Trivandrum-695 015
3. Sri. M.K.Franklin Shaju, Professor,
R.V.S College of Physiotherapy, Trichy Road,
Sulur, Coimbatore-641 402
4. Sri. Pramod.P.V
Principal, Institute of allied Health Sciences,
Lourde Hospital Building,
Thaliparamba, Kannur-670141
5. Smt. Heera.S,
Principal,
Institute of Paramedical Sciences, Kannur
Medical College, Anjarakandy, Kannur-670 612
6. Sri. Sivakumar
Head of the Department in Physiotherapy,
AWH Special College,
Kallai, Calicut- 673 003 Mob :9496239759
7. Sri. K.S.Sharad,
Principal,
BCF College of Physiotherapy, Indo American
Hospital, Chemmenakary, Vaikom,
Kottayam- 686 584
8. Sri. Mahesh Babu
Principal, JDT Islam College of Physiotherapy
Vellimadukunnu, Calicut.

61. MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY

1. Dr. ArunKumar. G (Chairman)
Associate Professor& Head,
Manipal Center for Viral Research,
Manipal - 576104.
2. Dr. J. Shanmugham
Professor& Head Dept of Microbiology
Sri Manakula Vinayagar Medical College and
Hospital, Kalitheerthalkuppam,
Madagadipet, Puducherry - 605107.
3. Dr. Beena Antony
Professor, Dept of Microbiology
Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangalore,
Karnataka- 575002

4. Dr, Asokan.K. Kuttiyil
Senior Scientific Officer, Dept of Microbiology,
Govt Medical College
5. Dr. M.Haridas
Director
Inter University Center for Biosciences,
Kannur University, Thalassery Campus,
Palayad P.O Pin-670661
6. Sri. Faizal.P
Director, School of Health Sciences,
Kannur University, Thalassery Campus,
Palayad.P.O.
7. Dr. Swarnalatha
Professor
Dept of Physiology, Kannur Medical College,
Mamba P.O, Ancharakandy.
8. Dr. Manoj. A
Assistant Professor, Dept of Anatomy,
Govt Medical College, Trichur.

62. MEDICAL BIOCHEMISTRY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Radhakrishnan (Chairman)
Scientist 'E 1',
Division of Laboratory Medicine & Molecular
Diagnostics, Rajiv Gandhi Center for
Biotechnology, Thiruvananthapuram-695014
2. Dr. Srinivas. G
Scientist 'C', Dept of Biochemistry
Sree Chitra Tirunal Institute of Medical Sciences
& Technology Thiruvananthapuram-11
3. Dr. M.G. Sreedhar
Professor& Head, Dept of Biochemistry
Jawaharlal Nehru Institute of Post Graduate
Medical Education & Research, Dhanwandari
Nagar, Pondicherry
4. Sri. Faizal.P
Director, School of Health Sciences,
Kannur University, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.
P.O, Pin-670661
5. Dr. Arun A Rauf
Assistant Professor in Biochemistry,
Kerala University,
Karyavattom Campus P.O
6. Dr. Swarnalatha
Professor, Dept of Physiology, Kannur Medical
College, Mamba P.O, Ancharakandy.

7. Dr. Manoj. A
Assistant Professor ,
Dept of Anatomy, Govt Medical College, Thrissur.

8. Dr.Praveen.E.P
Sr.Resident, Dept. of Biochemistry
All Indian institute of Medical Sciences, Bhopal

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCE

63. AUDIOLOGY & SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr Gopee Krishnan
Dept. Of Speech & Hearing
College of Allied Health Sciences
Manipal, KARNATAKA
2. Dr Suja K. Kunnath
Dept. of Speech & Hearing
National Institute of Speech & Hearing (NISH)
Karimanal P.O, Thiruvanthapuram, KERALA
3. Smt. Girija P.C.
HOD, Dept of Audiology and Speech Language Pathology, AWH Special College, Kallai , Calicut
4. Smt. Chippi Mohan
Assistant Professor of Audiology
Dept of ENT, Govt Medical College, Thiruvanthapuram, Kerala.
5. Sri. Binoy
Asst Professor
College of Speech & Hearing
Dr M.V Shetty Trust
Maladi Court, Kavour ,Mangalore
6. Smt. Grace Sara Abraham
HOD, Dept. Of Speech & Hearing
Marthoma College of Special Education
Bediyudka, Kasaragod
7. Sri. Sameer P (Chairman)
Assistant Professor of Audiology
OP NO 72, Govt Medical College,Calicut.

64. MEDICAL RADIOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGY (Cd)

1. Dr. T Ajayakumar
Professor & Head of the Department
Department of Radiotherapy
Medical College Hospital, Kozhikode
2. Dr. Santam Chakaraborthy
Assistant Professor & Head of the Department
Department of Radiotherapy
Malabar Cancer Centre, Thalassery – 670 103

3. Prof. T.S Sankaran Nair,
Rtd. Director, Directorate of Radiation Safety
Sripad, Ramanattukara,Kozhikkode -673 633

4. Dr. P Sushama
Associate Professor & Head of the Department
Department of Radiation Physics, Medical
College Hospital, Kozhikode
5. Dr. Rajendran V.R (Chairman)
Professor & Head of the Department
Department of Radiodiagnosis, Medical College
Hospital, Kozhikkode

FACULTY OF AYURVEDA

65. AYURVEDA MEDICINE (COMBINED)

1. Dr. E.F.Varghese
Assistant Professor
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Trichur.
2. Dr. R. Sreelekha,
Associate Professor
Govt.Ayurveda Medical College,
Pariyaram, Kannur (Dt).
3. Dr.K.Gangadharan
Professor, Govt. Ayurveda Medical College,
Pariyaram.
4. Dr. Murali
Vice Principal,Parassinikkadavu Ayurveda
Medical College, Parassinikkadavu, Kannur (Dt).
5. Dr.K. Anil,
Assistant Professor ,Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda
College, Ollur,Trichur.
6. Dr. T.C.Marykutty
Assistant Professor , Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda
College, Ollur, Trichur.
7. Dr. P.B. Benil
Lecturer, VPSV Ayurveda College.
Kottakkal, Malappuram..
8. Dr.K. Santha Bai,
Professor, VPSV Ayurveda College,
Kottakkal, Malappuram..
9. Dr. S.Devarajan
Lecturer, Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College,
Ollur,Trichur.
10. Dr. T.Sreekumar MD.,PhD (Chairman)
Associate Professor & Head,
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda Medical College,
Ollur, Trichur.

66. B.Sc NURSING AYURVEDA (COMBINED)

1. Dr. K.S. Nandalal ,
Lecturer,Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College,
Ollur, Trichur.
2. Dr. K.S. Deepak
Assistant Professor,
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Trichur.
3. Dr. Bindu Mary Mathew
Assistant Professor,
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Trichur.
4. Dr. R.G. Unnikrishnan
Associate Professor
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal.
5. Dr. C.G.Srevidya
Assistant Professor
Govt. Ayurveda College, Tripunithara, Ernakulam.
6. Dr. Eby Abraham
Assistant Professor
Govt. Ayurveda Hospital, Payam
Moongamakal, P.O. Payam, Edoor.
7. Dr. M. N. Jayasree
Assistant Professor
Govt. Ayurveda College, Pariyaram, Kannur.
8. Dr. S. Devarajan (Chairman)
Lecturer
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Trichur.

67. B PHARM AYURVEDA (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Reji M. Varghese
Associate Professor & Head
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Trichur.
2. Dr. K.C. Leena
Associate Professor
Govt. Ayurveda College, Pariyaram. Kannur.
3. Dr. Santha Bai
Professor, V.P.S.V Ayurveda College,
Kottakkal, Malappuram.
4. Dr. P.Y. Ansari
Associate Professor
Govt Ayurveda College, Tripunithara, Ernakulam.
5. Dr. S. Anand
Lecturer, Govt Ayurveda College,
Thiruvananthapuram.
6. Dr. T.D. Srekumar
Professor
Govt Ayurveda College, Pariyaram, Kannur.

7. Dr. E.F. Varghese (Chairman)
Assistant Professor ,
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Thrissur.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING**68. ENGINEERING (UG)**

1. Dr. V. I. Beena
Professor Civil Engineering
Govt. College of Engineering, Kannur
P.O. Parassinikadavu 670 563.
2. Dr.B.S.Shajee Mohan
Associate Professor in Electronics and
Communication Engineering
Govt. Engineering College, Calicut.
3. Dr. Shahin M
Associate Professor in Electrical Engineering
Govt. College of Engineering, Kannur
P.O Parassinikadavu.
4. Sri.K.Praveen Kumar
Associate Professor
Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering
LBS College of Engineering, Kasaracode- 671542
5. Sri.K. Sheeba
Associate Professor & Head,
Dept of Electronics and Communication
LBS College of Engineering. Kasaracode.
6. Dr. K. Najeeb
Professor, Dept. of Computer science ,
Govt. College of Engineering, Kannur.
7. Prof. .Mathew Cheriyan PhD
Division of Mechanical Engineering,
Cohin University College of Engineering, Kuttanad
Puliknu, Alappuzha- 688504
8. Dr . JayaPrakash P
Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
Govt. College of Engineering, Kannur. 670 563.
9. Dr. Benny Joseph
Principal, Vimaljyothi Engineering College,
Chemperi, Kannur Dt.
10. Dr.T.D. John (Chairman)
Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Govt.College of Engineering, Parassinikadavu
670563.
11. Dr.V. Syam Prakash (Chairman PG)
'Syama', RG 123, Pongummoodu,
TVM -695011

69. ENGINEERING (PG) [Under Re constitution Process]

- 1 Dr. B. Ajithkumar
Professor, Dept. of Electrical & Electronics Engineering Govt. College of Engineering, Trivandrum.
- 2 Dr. Abobackar Kadangal
Associate Professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engineering LBS College of Engineering, Kasaragod
- 3 Dr. V.K. Janardhanan
Principal, Sree Narayana Guru College of Engg & Technology, P.O. Chalakode, Payyannur-670307
- 4 Sri. Thajudhin Ahmed V.I
Govt. Engineering College, Wayanad P.O. Thalapuzha, Manandavady-670644
- 5 Commander Retd. Raju.K.K
Mechanical Department, Vimal Jyothi Engg College, Chemberi
- 6 Dr. K Raghavan Nbr
Rtd Principal
Geethanjali,
Govt. Engineering College P.O., Thrissur-680009
- 7 Dr. A Ranjith Ram
Associate Professor
Dept of Electronic and Communication Engg Govt. Engg College, Kannur
- 8 Dr. V.S Anitha Professor
Dept. of Computer Science
Engg Govt. College Wayanad
- 9 Sri. M.K Sasikumar
MD, Steel Industrial Forgings Ltd
Athani, Thrissur
- 10 Dr. T.D. John, (Chairman Engg UG)
Professor,
Dept. of Mechanical Engg
Govt. College of Engg, Kannur
- 11 Dr. V. Syam Prakash (Chairman)
Senior Joint Director (III C)
Directorate of Technical Education
Thiruvananthapuram.

FACULTY OF FINE ARTS

70. DANCE (COMBINED)

1. Sri.N.V. Krishnan Master
Bharadhanjali
Payyannur, Kannur Dt.
2. Smt. Kalamandalam Haimavathy
Sreekrishna Sadanam, Near Health Center
Cheruthuruthy, Trichur Dt.
3. Prof. Vinayachandran
Swathithirunal College of Music
Thycaud P.O, Trivandrum-14.
4. Smt. Vineetha Nedungadi
Sahithi, Sheshadri Nagar
Koppam, Palghat-678001.
5. Sri. Sadanam Harikumar
Secretary, Sadanam Kadhakali Academy
Peroor, Palghat- 679 302
6. Dr. Meethil Devika
5/712, Rakendu, Ramanathapuram, Palghat-1
7. Sri. Sivanandan
Sree Swathi Thirunal College of Music,
Thycaud P.O, Trivandrum 14.
8. Sri.K.M.Abu
Department of Bharatha Natyam, SSUS, Kalady.
9. Smt. M.S. Aisha
Dept of Bharatha Natyam, SSUS, Kalady.
10. Dr.C.Venugopalan Nair (Chairman)
HOD of Bharatanatyam,
SSUS, Kalady. 683574

71. MUSIC (COMBINED)

1. Dr.Malini Hariharan
37/1744, Kousthubham, Kumaranasan Road
Kaloore (PO), Kochi-682 017.
2. Dr. K. Preethi
Head, Dept.of Music,
Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit,
Kalady -683574.
3. Smt.K. Bindu
Department of Music
Government Women's College, Vazhuthacaud,
Trivandrum 14.
4. Dr.E.N.Sajith
Flat No. C1, Sree Sai Apartments,
Dr A R Menon Road, Naickanal, Trichur -680001.

5. Dr.V.K. Anuradha
Professor and Head, Dept.of Music,
Govt.Women's College, Vazhuthakaud,Tvm-14.
6. Dr.G.Sreelatha,
Ragam, TC-24/274, (House No. 106)
Sasthancoil Road, Thycaud, Trivandrum-695 014.
7. Dr.SaralaDevi K.L.,
Assistant Professor , Dept.of Music,
Payyanur Campus, Kannur University.
8. Sri. Biju N Rajeeth,
Lecturer in Veena,
Chembai Memorial Music College, Palakkad.
9. Dr.Bhavana Radhakrishnan
Selection Grade Lecturer in Music,
SN College for Women, Kollam
10. Dr.Mini. N. (Chairman)
Associate Professor and Head,
Dept.of Music,
Payyanur Campus, Kannur University.

FACULTY OF LAW

72. LAW (COMBINED)

1. Dr. D. Rajeev
Kaduvathil House,
Kochin University PO. Kochi-22
2. Prof. A Sathyashelan
Principal
AIM College of Law, poyya, Mala. Trichur Dt.
3. Sri. K.T.Jawahar,
Asso. Professor, Govt.Law College, Calicut.
4. Dr. M.C. Valsan
Professor, National University of Advanced legal
studies, Kalamassery, Kochi.
5. Dr.N.Sathish Gowda
Assistant Professor, University Law College,
Jnanabharathi Campus,
Bangalore University, Bangalore.
6. Sri.Law Wellman. P
Govt Law College, Calicut.
7. Dr.George Joseph
Head, School of Legal Thought
S H Mount (P.O),M.G.University, Kottayam.6.
8. Dr.K.Balakrishnan
Associate Professor
National University of Advanced Legal Studies
Kalamasseri, Kochi.

9. Sri. Paul Gomez
Principal
KMCT Law College, Pazhoor PO
Kuttipuram. Malapuram Dt.
10. Dr. P. D.Sebastian
Principal, SDM Law College, Mangalore.
11. Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan (Chairman)
Assistant Professor and Head ,School of Legal
Studies, Kannur University, Palayad.

73. Library and Information Science (Under Constitution Process)

1. Dr T.A. Abdul Azeez
Deputy Librarian in-charge of Librarian,
C.H. Mohammed Koya Library,
University of Calicut,
Tehhipalam, Malappuram -6736453
2. Dr P.M. Vasudevan,
Associate Professor,
Head of Department & Associate Professor,
Department of Library Science,
University of Calicut.
3. Dr M.C.K. Veeran
Retd. University Librarian,
'Jasna', P.O. Olamathil, Mongam-673 642
4. Dr Dinesan Kovakai
Assistant Librarian in charge,
Calicut University Study Centre, Kozhikode
5. Dr Sreekumar
Librarian,
Indian Institute of Management,
Calicut, Kundamangalam, Kozhikode
6. Prof. M. Parameswaran
Retd. Professor & Head of Department
No.16, Green Park, Beypore, Calicut.
7. Dr T.P.O. Nazrudeen (Chairman)
Head of Department, Department of Library
Science, Associate Professor,
Farook College, Feroke .

HODs/Course Directors/ Course Co-ordinators/Assistant Directors

I. DEPARTMENTS

1. Department of Studies in English -
Dr. Kunhammad K.K.

2. Department of Anthropology -
Dr. M.S.Mahendrakumar
3. Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology -
Dr. K.Sreejith
4. Department of Management Studies -
Dr. P.T.Raveendran
5. Department of Applied Economics-
Dr.K.Gangadharan
6. Department of Law - Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan
7. School of Health Sciences - Sri. Faizal P
8. Department of Library & Information Science -
Dr. Ramya A.V.
9. Department of Physical Education-
Dr. P.T. Joseph
10. Department of Information Technology -
Dr. Rajkumar K.K.
11. Department of Mathematical Sciences -
Dr. T.V. Ramakrishnan
12. Dept. of Statistical Sciences - Dr. Joby K.Jose
13. Department of Atmospheric Science -
Dr. K.P. Santhosh (CD ic)
14. Department of History and Heritage Studies -
Dr. Manjula Poyil
15. School of Behavioural Sciences-
Dr.S.Vinodkumar
16. School of Wood Science & Technology -
Dr. C. Mohanan
17. Department of Mass Communication & Journalism
- Sri.Prasannan.A
18. Department of Chemistry - Dr. S. Sudheesh
19. Department of Physics - Dr. K.P. Santhosh
20. Department of Geography - Dr. P.K. Vijayan
21. Department of Environmental Science -
Sri. Manoj K.
22. Department of Music - Dr. Mini N
23. Dept. of Nano Sciences - Dr.K.R.Haridas (CD ic)
24. School of Indian Languages - Dept. of Kannada
Dr. Maheswari U. (CD)
25. Department of Zoology - Dr. Prasadani P.K.
26. Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology -
Dr. Baby Francis Kulirani (CD)
27. Department of Malayalam -
Dr. A. M. Sreedharan

28. Dept. of Molecular Biology -
Dr. Suresh Mohan Ghosh P.K.
29. Department of Hindi - Dr. T. Sasidharan (CD)
30. School of Pedagogical Science -
Dr. Bindu C.M.

II. IT EDUCATION CENTRES

1. ITEC, Thalassery Campus - Smt. Suja K V(CD)
2. ITEC, Kasaragod Campus - Smt. Sreelatha K.Nair (CD)
3. ITEC, Nileswaram Campus - Smt. Sruthi K.V.(CD)

III. TEACHER EDUCATION CENTRES

1. DTE, Dharmasala Campus, - Smt. Prasida (CD)
2. DTE, Mananthavady Campus - Sri. Sajith A.
3. DTE, Kasaragod Campus - Dr. K.C.Rijumol (CD)

IV. MBA CENTRES

1. MBAC, Mangattuparamba Campus -
Sri.Vidhusekhar (CD)
2. MBAC,Nileswaram Campus-Dr. Surabhila P.

V. COMMUNITY COLLEGES

1. Fashion Designing, IIHT - Sri. Abdul Karim Cheleri
2. Counselling , Hridayaram - Sr. Jancy Paul (CD ic)
3. Lasya College of Fine Arts -
Kalamandalam Latha Edavalath (CD)
- I. UGC Human Resources Development Centre -
Dr. A.M. Sreedharan (Director I/C)
- II. Inter University Centre for Biosciences -
Director -
Dr. M. Haridas
- III. Central Library Research Centre - Head -
Dr. N.K. Deepak

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Heads of Offices

Director Internal Quality Assurance Cell -
Dr. K.R.Haridas

Director of Physical Education - Dr. P.T. Joseph

Director of Students Services - Prof. K. Narayanan
(Till 16.9.2016)

NSS Programme Co-ordinator - Sri. Muhammed K.P.
(Asst. Registrar)

Director of School of Distance Education -
Dr. A. Parameswaran

Administrative Officers**JOINT REGISTRARS**

1. Sri. Sivappu P.
2. Sri. C. Sunil

DEPUTY REGISTRAR

1. Sri. Sankardev V.
2. Sri. Ramadasan C.
3. Smt. Aleykutty Joseph
4. Sri. Ramesan P.M.
5. Smt. Sobha K.P.
6. Sri. Ramachandran M.

ASSISTANT REGISTRARS

1. Sri. Ramesan Karakkatan
2. Sri. Dominic George
3. Sri. Musthafa Kamal C.H.
4. Sri. M.G. Rajan
5. Sri. Abdulla Ameri
6. Sri. Muhammed K.P.
7. Sri. Mohammed E.V.P.
8. Sri. Vijayan R.K.
9. Sri. Vijayan Adukkadan
10. Sri. Viswanathan V.M
11. Sri. Jayarajan B.C.
12. Sri. Janardhanan K.K.
13. Sri. Madusoodanan K.V.
14. Sri. Sudhakaran M.

15. Sri. Balachandran V.K.
16. Sri. Balakrishnan T.
17. Sri. Prasanth K.P.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Sri. Abdul Basheer K. T.

PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER

Sri. Prasanth K. P. (i/c.)

ASSISTANT ENGINEER

Sri. Vinod K.

Personal Staff of Statutory Officers

1. PS to Vice-Chancellor - Sri. Ramadasan C.
2. PA to Pro Vice-Chancellor - Sri. Reji O.P.
2. PA to Registrar - Sri. Ranjith P.V.
3. PA to Controller of Examinations - Sri. Sreejith U.
4. PA to Finance Officer - Sri. Muraleedharan M.P.P.

Campus Directors

1. Thalassery Campus - Prof. (Dr.) K. Gangadharan
2. Mangattuparamba Campus - Dr. P.T. Joseph
3. Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyannur - Dr. K.L. Sarala Devi
4. Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus , Nileschwaram - Prof. (Dr.) A.M.Sreedharan
5. Kasaragod Campus - Smt. Sreelatha K. Nair
6. Mananthavady Campus - Dr. Baby Francis Kulirani

PART - II

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF 2016

Central Library Inauguration

Chief Minister Sri. Oommen Chandy inaugurated the newly built Herman Gundert Central Library at the head quarters of the university on 29th February 2016. Sri. K.C. Joseph, Minister for culture unveiled the Gandhi Statue at the entrance of the Library.

NAAC Accreditation

The NAAC (National Assessment and Accreditation Council) Peer Team visited the University from 17 to 22 March 2016 and completed the 1st cycle of accreditation. Kannur University has been granted 'B' grade accreditation by the National Assessment and accreditation Council (NAAC) with a cumulative grade point average score of 2.19.

Afforestation Programme

Minister for Ports and Museums Sri. Kadannappalli Ramachandran inaugurated the University's afforestation programme in the campus on 4th June 2016. He also administered an environment protection pledge at the aquatic biodiversity park under construction, The programme was launched in association with 'Kisan' a voluntary organization of Kannur and with the cultural organizations of University Employees.

Presentation of Prathibha Award

Chancellor of the University and Governor of Kerala, Justice (Retd.) P. Sathasivam bestowed Kannur University's Prathibha Awards on famous cultural activist and secularist Sri. Vanidas Elayavoor, eminent musician Sri. Kaithapram Damodaran Namboothiri, well known Humanitarian and social activist Fr. Davis Chiramel, famous Malayalam writer Smt. K. R. Meera and Cine artist Smt. Manju Warriar at Cherussery Auditorium, on 6th August, 2016. The awards were conferred by the University to honour eminent personalities who made appreciable contribution to their respective field of activity

Women's Hostel Inaugurated

Prof. C. Raveendranath, Minister for Education, inaugurated the newly constructed Women's hostel at the Kasargod campus of the University on 9th September 2016. Sri. N. A. Nellikkunnu, MLA, presided over the function. Vice-Chancellor Dr. M.K. Abdul Khader delivered the keynote address.

Malayalam becomes the official language of the University

The Vice Chancellor Dr. M. K. Abdul Khader in a function arranged at the Cherussery auditorium made the formal declaration of Malayalam as the official language of the University w. e. f. January 2017. The function was inaugurated by the veteran Malayalam writer Sri. T. Padmanabhan. Pro Vice Chancellor, Dr. T. Asokan welcomed the gathering Registrar, Dr. Balachandran Keezhoth proposed the vote of thanks. Smt. E. S. Bijimol, MLA made the keynote address. Sri. M. Prakasan Master, Member of the Syndicate and Dr. A. M. Sreedharan, Head of the Department of Malayalam spoke during the function.

2. UGC PROGRAMMES, UGC GRANTS & ITS UTILIZATION

Brief Report on UGC Programmes, UGC Grants and their utilization

1. XII Plan General Development Assistance

The UGC has conveyed sanction of Rs.14.23 crores to the University under the XII Plan General Development Assistance. The Commission further informed that the concept of Merged Schemes introduced during the XI Plan has been done away with and no separate grant under Merged Schemes will be provided during the XII Plan.

The Commission released an amount of Rs.2,80,95,000/- as 2nd instalment of grant under the XII Plan General Development Assistance. The amount has been allocated for various items, as detailed below, and the utilization is in progress.

Sl. No.	Items	Allocation (in Rs.)
1.	Construction of Building	1,68,20,000
2.	Books & Journals	55,75,000
3.	Innovative Research Activities	10,00,000
4.	Extension Activities	10,00,000
5.	Development of ICT	3,00,000
6.	Travel Grant	10,00,000
7.	Conference/Seminars/Symposia/Workshops	10,00,000
8.	Publication Grant	2,00,000
9.	Appointment of Visiting Professors/Visiting Fellows	5,00,000
10.	Day Care Centre	2,00,000
11.	Basic Facilities for Women	5,00,000
	Total	2,80,95,000

3. BUDGET ESTIMATE FOR THE YEAR 2016-17

Sl.No	Items	Receipts (₹ in lakh)	Expenditure (₹ in lakh)
1.	Opening Balance*	3409.98	-
2.	Non Plan	6053.00	6812.48
3.	Plan	1800.00	4076.00
4.	UGC	120.00	461.00
5.	Earmarked Fund	321.92	321.42
6.	Debts, Deposits &Advances	1175.80	1204.50
7.	Closing Balance*	--	5.30
		12880.70	12880.70

* Opening Balance and Closing Balance does not include Pension Fund Deposit.

4. LAND ACQUISITION

Kannur University is now in possession of 86.61 Acres of land

The following proposals assignment / Acquisition of lands are pending.

1. Kanhangad Campus, (Madikkai village) - (Govt. Land)	50.00	Acres
2. Nileswar Campus (Perol village) (Govt.Land)	08.00	Acres
3. Kasaragod Campus (Hosdurg Taluk - Karinthalam Village)	500.00	Acres
4. Kannur - I Village (Thavakkara for Road Access)	0.10	Acres
5. Mananthavady Campus (Edavaka Village)	0.60	Acres
6. Mangattuparamba Campus (Kalliassery Village - for synthetic track	0.60	Acres - Transfer of land)
7. Kasaragod Law College, Pady Group Village	4.00	Acres
Total	563.30	Acres

=====

5. Construction Works & Campus Development

All the Developmental activities/construction works are done under the supervision of Development Officer and Assistant Registrar(PID). Planning and Development branch is dealing with all the construction / Land acquisition works. The University Engineering Unit is attached with Planning and Development(E) section. It consists of , Assistant Engineer, Overseer(E), Overseer(Civil),Electrician and Land Acquisition Officer. The Major construction works completed/in progress are detailed below.

Details of Construction work

Sl No	Name of Work	Entrusted with	Estimate (in Lakh)	Present
Mangatuparamba Campus				
1	Synthetic Track	CPWD	725.83	Works in progress
Thavakkara Campus				
1	Capital Assets (Amenity Centre)	ULCCS	647	Work entrusted
2	Construction of Pond	CPWD	171.14	Work is in progress
3	Fire and safety and other works	Hindustan Prefab	250	Work not entrusted
4	Auditorium furnishing	Hindustan Prefab	106.05	Work completed
5	Life for library	Hindustan Prefab	128	Work completed
6	Landscaping	ULCCS	100	Work is in progress
Palayad Campus				
1	Compound Wall and other works	District Nirmithi Kendra, Kannur		Work nearing completion
2	Renovation works	District Nirmithi Kendra, Kannur	106	Work nearing completion
Mananthawady Campus Campus				
1	Construction of Academic Block	ULCCS	300	Work entrusted
Kasaragod Campus				
1	Construction of semi permanent canteen building	ULCCS	30	Work entrusted
2	Security cabin and gate	ULCCS	5	Work entrusted

Internal Quality Assurance Cell

The Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) of the Kannur University was established on 26.03.2010, as envisaged by the UGC under XI Plan, with Prof. (Dr.) M. Haridas as the Director. It was established with the vision to ensure high operational standards in all its academic and administrative activities of the Kannur University.

The NAAC (National Assessment and Accreditation Council) Peer Team visited the University from 17-22 March 2016 and completed the 1st cycle of accreditations and awarded B Grade in the 14th meeting of the Standing Council of the NAAC held on 29th March 2016.

The IQAC is meant for planning, guiding and monitoring Quality Assurance (QA) and Quality Enhancement (QE) activities of the University, being a driving force for ushering in quality by working out intervention strategies to remove deficiencies pointed out by the NAAC team and enhance the quality.

In pursuance of the NAAC peer team's recommendation, the Annual Quality Assurance report (AQAR-I) which is mandatory for subsequent cycles of accreditation is being prepared by the University.

Internal Complaints Committee

An Internal Complaints Committee has been constituted as per the provisions of Saksham Report of the UGC and "Sexual harassment of Women at Workplaces (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act 2013" at University Head Quarters to address the complaints of sexual harassment and violence against women in the University and College campuses. Prof. (Dr.) Vineetha Menon has been appointed as the nodal officer of the committee.)

The Nodal Officer has prepared the policy document and rules on Sexual harassment and Gender sensitization and the process of security of the policy document by Internal Complaints Committees of Campuses is under progress.

Directorate of International Academics (DIA)

Directorate of International Academics (DIA) Kannur University has been established during the year 2013 with an aim to enhance the visibility of the University at International level and to promote International Collaboration in research and higher studies. The area of operation of the Directorate include promotion of academic collaboration and exchange programmes in teaching and research with reputed institutions abroad, identification of potential academic areas of interest to University for facilitating bilateral collaboration and India Study Programme for overseas students

The Directorate has been working under the Chairmanship of Dr. John Joseph, Member Syndicate and Dr. P T Raveendran, Department of Management Studies, Palayad as its Director.

An amount of Rs. 10,00,000/- (Rupees Ten Lakh only) was sanctioned from Kerala State Higher Education Council, Thiruvananthapuram to the Director, Directorate of International Academics for implementing the project proposal for funding towards "international relations facilitation programmes and to promote India Study Programme for foreign students in Kannur University" in Project mode.

Mr. Waheeb Abdulla Hamood Ahmed, from Yemen, candidate under the General Scholarship scheme of Indian Council for Cultural Relations (ICCR), has been enrolled in the University for Doctoral studies in the Department of Information Technology, Mangattuparamba campus.

Ms. Bronwyn Jayne Hall, Australian national, Ph.D Scholar of University of Adelaide, Australia has been given permission to affiliate to Kannur University for data collection as part of research work.

Collaboration with Foreign Universities

During the year 2016, University signed Memorandum of Understanding with three foreign Universities for the academic and research collaboration in the areas of mutual strengths and interests and for the internationalization of both the Universities.

Name of the Foreign University	MoU signed on	Duration of MoU
Universidad Autonoma De Coahuila (UAdeC).Mexico	1 st January 2016	5 years
SRH Riedlingen University,Germany	6 th January 2016	4 years
University of Adelaide, Australia	22 nd March 2016	5 years

The objectives of the collaboration with these foreign universities include the exchange of post graduate students and academic staff, joint research activities including seminars, conferences, public lectures and joint publications, exchange of publications, academic materials etc.

Business Incubation Centre

Introduction

The Business Incubation Centre was Inaugurated by Sri. P.K. Kunhalikutty, former minister for Industries and Information Technology. The basic objective is to make the students '**job creators**' rather than '**job seekers**'. With this goal in mind, Kannur University, aims to provide a platform to the students to take part in nation building by setting up a business incubation centre where start ups can be established. Rather than being a usual business incubation center with focus on just Information Technology and allied services, the BIC at Kannur University proposes to promote the traditional manufacturing and industries in the northern part of the state, with special focus on handloom, fashion designing , ship technology, agro business etc. along with state of the art technologies such as IT, Media and communication etc. The BIC also proposes to impart consultancy services to already existing enterprises which lack the modern management skills. Presently more than 50 start-ups have been registered under BIC. The BIC has requested for financial assistance from Govt of Kerala for setting up an independent building at Thavakkara Campus with all the state of the art facilities.

Admission to BIC

The BIC is set up at the Thalassery Campus of Kannur University situated near the Palayad Industrial Estate. The Incubation Centre has been utilizing the infrastructural and instructional facilities of Dept of Management Studies at the campus. The membership process at BIC is very simple with the budding entrepreneurs having an option to choose from virtual (work at home) or Regular (work at office) plans.

Services Provided

Business Address & ID card, Space in BIC Website, 24x7 Work space, Connecting to mentors at Startup Mission, District Industry Centres, KSIDC & KFC etc., Connecting to investors, Banks, Seed Capital sources, Venture Capital etc., Seminars/ Workshops/ Video Conferences etc., Services of CS/CA/ tax Consultants for Company formation and allied services

Thrust Areas

Following are the major thrust areas wherein BIC concentrate:

Products/ Processes in Agriculture, Engineering & Technology, Robotics, Handloom, Wood Technology, Fashion Technology, etc., E- Commerce, ERP, Media & Communication, Games & Entertainments, Embedded Systems, Web Development.

Chairs & Endowments

Barrister M.K. Nambyar Chair

Barrister M.K. Nambyar Chair in Constitutional and Administrative Law was instituted in the year 2005 in the Department of Law, School of Legal Studies, Thalassery campus, Palayad with a view to provide opportunities to young men and women to gain expertise in constitutional and administrative law. The chair was constituted with a corpus fund of Rs. 15 Lakh donated by Adv. Sri. K.K.Venugopal, Senior advocate, Supreme Court of India, New Delhi. International Seminars, National Colloquium, National Conference, public lectures, and orientation programmes were conducted under the chair.

E.K. Nayanar Chair for Parliamentary Affairs

The Chair was instituted in the year 2008 by an Memorandum of Understanding executed between Department of Parliamentary Affairs, Government of Kerala and the University. The chair was instituted as a centre to promote research in areas of parliamentary democracy and parliamentary practices. The chair is constituted with a corpus fund of 8 Lakh sponsored by Department of Parliamentary Affairs, Govt. of Kerala, in the Department of History and Heritage Studies, Mangattuparamba campus. The Chair aims to provide opportunities to young generations to gain expertise in parliamentary practices. Workshops and extension lectures were conducted under the chair.

Mrs.Sudhakrishnan Endowment

Mrs. Sudha Krishnan Endowment has been instituted by the Kannur University from an endowment Corpus of Rs. 4 Lakh donated by Sri. V. Krishnan, Kanhangad with a broad objective to promote and assist meritorious students belonging to financially constraints groups whose parents are fishermen by occupation. The interest accrued on endowment corpus is utilized to award scholarship to ten undergraduate students studying at Government/Aided Colleges affiliated to Kannur University.

Herman Hesse University Endowment Fellowship

An MoU was executed between Kannur University and Council of Calw, Germany and the University of Applied Science of Calw for instituting an endowment by name 'Herman Hesse University Foundation Endowment', for awarding fellowship to full time research scholars in the institute of English and Foreign Languages, Thalassery Campus, Palayad. A Corpus Fund of Rs. 2,75,426/- (Rupees Two Lakh Seventy Five Thousand Four Hundred and Twenty Six only) was donated for the purpose.

K.P.P Nambiar Endowment

This Endowment has been instituted in the University from an Endowment corpus donated by Smt. Umadevi Nambiar, W/o Late K.P.P Nambiar to promote and assist meritorious students who secures highest aggregate marks in the University B.Tech Examination in the area of Electronics and Information Technology. Initially the endowment will be a cash award of Rs. 1,00,000/- and shall be awarded to a candidate who secures highest aggregate marks in B Tech Examination of Kannur University 2016 in Electronics and Communication Engineering/ Electrical and Electronics Engineering/ Computer Science Engineering/ Information Technology.

NEW COURSES STARTED IN THE YEAR 2016

Govt. Colleges

1. Govt. College, Mananthavady
M.A. Development Economics (20), M.A. English (20)
2. Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery
M.Sc. Zoology (12)

Unaided Colleges

1. People Co-operative Arts & Science College, Munnad, Kasaragod.
BSW (30), B.Sc. Mathematics (25), B.Sc Geography (25)
2. Gurudev Arts & Science College, Mathil
BBA (TTM) (40), M.A.English (25), M.Com (25), M.Sc. Mathematics (20)
3. Aditya Kiran College of Applied Studies, Kuttur.
M.A.English (20), M.Sc. Mathematics (20)
4. Devamatha Arts & Science College, Paisakkary.
B.Com Finance (40), B.Sc. Mathematics (25)

No. of Affiliated College

- a. Government Colleges (10)
- b. Aided Colleges (16)
- c. Unaided Colleges (74)

PART III

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

Recognised Research Centres

1. **University Central Library**, Thavakkara.
Subjects : *History, Sanskrit, Political Science, Philosophy, Hindi, English, Sociology, Economics, Malayalam, Urdu, Mathematics, TTM*
2. **Dept. of Anthropology**, Thalassery Campus,
Subjects : *Anthropology*
3. **Department of Management Studies**,
Thalassery Campus,
Subjects : *Commerce & Management Studies*
4. **Department of School of Life Sciences**,
Thalassery Campus,
Subjects : *Life Science*
5. **Department of Studies in English**,
Thalassery Campus,
Subjects : *English*
6. **School of Indian Languages**,
Govt.College Campus,
Kasaragod.
Subjects : *Malayalam, Kannada*
7. **Department of Library & Information Science**,
Thalassery Campus
Subjects : *Library & Information Science*
8. **School of Historical and Cultural Studies**,
Dept.of History and Heritage Studies,
Mangattuparamba
Subjects : *History*
9. **Department of Zoology**,
Mananthavady Campus, Wayanad ;
Subjects : *Zoology*
10. **Department of Statistical Science**,
Mangattuparamba Campus,
Subjects : *Statistical Science*
11. **Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences**,Mangattuparamba Campus
Subjects : *Physical Education*
12. **School of Visual & Fine Arts**
Department of Music,
Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyanur
Subjects : *Music*
13. **Department of Applied Economics**,Thalassery Campus, Palayad. Subjects : *Economics*
14. **Department of Information Technology**,
University Campus, Mangattuparamba Campus
Subjects : *Information Science and Technology*
15. **Department of Mathematical Science**,
Mangattuparamba Campus
Subjects : *Mathematical Science*
16. **Department of Geography**,
Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyanur,
Subjects : *Geography*
17. **School of Indian Languages**,
Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram,
Subjects : *Malayalam*
18. **School of Pedagogical Sciences**, Dharmasala
Subjects : *Education*
19. **School of Behavioural Science**,
Mangattuparamba Campus
Subjects : *Psychology*
20. **Department of Medical Biochemistry/Medical Microbiology**, Thalassery Campus
Subjects : *Medical Biochemistry, Medical Microbiology*
21. **School of Chemical Sciences**, Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyanur
Subjects : *Chemistry*
22. **School of Pure and Applied Physics**, Swami Anandattheertha Campus
Subjects : *Physics*
23. **Payyanur College, Payyanur**
Subjects : *Mathematics, Physics, Hindi*
24. **Tropical Botanic Garden and Institute(TBGRI)**,
Palode,Thiruvananthapuram
Subjects : *Plant Science*
25. **Centre for Medicinal Plants Research**,
Aryavaidyasala, Kottakkal, Malappuram
Subjects : *Plant Science.*
26. **Kerala Sahitya Academy, Thrissur**
Subjects : *Malayalam*
27. **Central Tuber Crops Research Institute**,
Sreekaryam,
Thiruvananthapuram. Subjects : *Life Science*
28. **Centre for Water resources Development and Management**, Kunnammangalam.P.O, Kozhikode
Subjects : *Chemistry, Geology, Life Science*

29. **Pazhassi Raja NSS College, Mattannur.**
Subjects : Chemistry
30. **Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Karimbam P.O.,**
Subjects : Botany and Chemistry
31. **Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Mananthavady**
Subjects : Mathematics, Zoology
32. **Govt.College of Engineering, Parassinikadavu**
Subjects : Civil Engineering, Mech.Engineering, Electrical & Electronical Engineering
33. **Coffee Research Substation, Chettali, Kodak Dist, Karnataka,**
Subjects : Life Sciences and Soil Sciences
34. **Indian Institute of Spices Research, Marikunnu Post, Kozhikode-673012**
Subjects : Life Science, Chemistry, Economics and Statistics
35. **Govt. Brennen College of Teacher Education, Thalassery. Subjects : Education**
36. **K.M.M.Govt.Women's College, Kannur**
Subjects : English
37. **IRISH, Nirmalagiri College P.O., Kuthuparamba**
Subjects : Social Science and Humanities
38. **Central Plantation Crop Research Institute, Kasaragod, 671124**
Subjects : Agriculture
39. **Department of Medicine, Medical College, Pariyaram. Subjects : Medicine, Pharmacy**
40. **S N College, Kannur :**
Subjects : Chemistry, Zoology, Botany & Commerce
41. **Govt.Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery**
Subjects : Sanskrit, English, Hindi, Malayalam, Physics, Economics and Philosophy
42. **Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad**
Subjects : Statistics
43. **Govt.College, Kasaragod :**
Subjects : Geology, Statistics, Kannada, Chemistry and Zoology
44. **Cashew Export Promotion Council , Kollam.**
Subjects : Microbiology, Biotechnology & Chemistry
45. **Department of Hindi, Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram . Subjects : Hindi**

46. **School of Legal Studies,**
Thalassery Campus, Palayad.
Subjects : Law.

47. **Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.**
Subject : Chemistry.

SUBJECT WISE LIST OF RESEARCH CENTRES & RESEARCH GUIDES

ENGLISH

Department of Studies in English, Kannur University

1. Dr. V.V. Balakrishnan.
Sreekantham, South Manakkad,
Karivellur.P.O, Kannur - 670 521
2. Dr. M Dasan
Sruthi, Kavoor P.O. Chevayoor, Calicut-673 017
3. Dr. S. Josh,
Professor
4. Dr. K.M. Sherrif,
Dept. of Studies in English, University of Calicut.
5. Dr. Santhosh V.M.
Payyannur College
6. Dr. Kunhammad,
Asst. Prof., Dept. of Studies in English
Thalassery Campus.

Department of English, Government Brennen College Dharmadam, Thalassery.

7. Dr. K.V. Surendran
Dwaraka, Kadachira.
8. Dr. Bhaskaran Nair,
Pondichery University,
Kalapet, Pondichery.605 014
9. Dr. V.C. Sreejan,
Associate Professor, Dept. of English,
10. Dr. P.V. Jayaraj
Pranavam, M.G. Road, Mattanur P.O.
Kannur 670 701.
11. Dr.N.Leena
Govt.Brennen College
Thalassery.

Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur

12. Dr. C. Kannan
Course Director, Dept.of Teacher Education,
Chala Road, Vidyanagar, Kasaragod.

13. Sr. Dr. Marykutty Alex
Associate Professor, Dept. of English
LF Study House, Nirmalagiri. P.O
Nirmalagiri - 670 701
14. Dr. K. Vijayan
'Vipanchika', Mangad, Kalliassery P.O., Kannur.
15. Dr. Lasitha Beevi
Associate Professor, Dept. of English, S.N.
College, Kannur
16. Dr. Ousephachen, Asst. Professor, Nirmalagiri
College, Kuthuparamba
17. Dr. Fed Mathew, Associate Professor
St. Pius College, Rajapuram
K.M.M. Govt. Women's College, Kannur.
18. Dr. K. P. Asha
Heritage, Nr. Talap Temple, Kannur- 670002
19. Dr. Agitha Devi P.G

MALAYALAM

Government Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery

1. Dr. M.V. Vishnu Namboodiri
P.O Karanthat, Kannur,
2. Dr. P.G. Padmini (Rtd.)
Soumika, Palayad .P.O, Thalassery - 670 661
3. Dr. B. Parvathy.
Associate Professor
P.M.G College, Chalakudy, Thrissur
4. Dr. S.S. Sreekumar
M.G.G.A. College
New Mahe - 673 311
5. Dr. Ambikasuthan M.
N.A.S College, Kanhangad
6. Dr. Mahesh Mangalat
M.G. Govt. Arts College, New Mahe.
7. Dr. V.A. Valsalan
Sree Sankaracharya Institute of Sanskrit
Ernakulam.
8. Dr. Sajitha Kizhinipurath
Assistant Professor, Department of Malayalam,
Govt.Arts & Science College, Calicut
9. Dr. Joseph K.J.
Associate Professor
Mary Matha Arts & Science College,
Mananthavady, Vemom P.O.

10. Dr. Jissa Jose
Associate Professor
11. Dr. Santhosh Manicheri,
Assistant Professor,
12. Dr. M. Lineesh,
Assistant Professor
S.N. College, Kannur

Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur

13. Dr. T. Pavithran,
Dept. of Malayalam, University of Calicut.
14. Dr. V. Anilkumar,
Dept. of Malayalam,
University of Calicut, Malappuram-673 635
15. Dr. R.K. Prabhakaran,
Abhaya, Chovva P.O. Kannur 670006.
16. Dr. T.K. Narayanan Namboothiri
Dept. of Malayalam,
Co-op. Arts and Science College, Madayi, Kannur
17. Dr. Kumaran Vayaleri
Dept. of Malayalam
Sree Sankaracharya Uty. of Sanskrit
Payyanur Regional Centre, Payyanur
18. Dr. V. Lissy Mathew
Dept. of Malayalam
Sree Sankaracharya Uty. of Sanskrit
Payyanur Regional Centre, Payyanur.
19. Dr. K.V Philomina
Dept. of Malayalam, SES College,
Sreekandapuram.
20. Dr. Balachandran Keezhoth
"Deemgood", P.O. Pallikunnu, Kannur 670 004
21. Dr. Malathi K.P
'Sai Vihar', Annur.P.O, Payyanur, Kannur

Department of Malayalam, Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram

22. Dr. A.K. Nambiar
'Sruthi', Azhikode, Kannur-9
23. Dr. A.M.Sreedharan
Professor
24. Dr. Reeja V
Assistant Professor
25. Dr. K.K Sivadas
Assistant Professor

26. Dr. Jayachandran Keezhoth,
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Malayalam, Payyannur College,

Kerala Sahitya Akademi, Thrissur

27. Dr. P.K. Kusalakumari
Sahitham, Nellikunnu, East Fort P.O.
Thrissur - 680 005
28. Dr. Rosy Thampi
Jethavanam, West Palace Road, Thrissur - 20
29. Dr. Sheeba M. Kurian
Assistant Professor,
University of Kerala, Karyavattom Campus,
Thiruvananthapuram 695 581.
30. Dr. Jobin Jose
Asst. Professor
Devamatha College, Kottayam

IRISH, Nirmalagiri College Campus, Nirmalagiri.

31. Dr. M.J. Mani,
Nirmalagiri College,
Kuthuparamba.

HINDI

Payyanur College, Payyanur.

1. Dr. Vijayakumaran C.P.V.
Central University of Kerala
Kasaragode.
2. Dr. M. Aravindan,
Sreyam, Nr. S.S. Temple, Payyannur.
3. Dr. Balakrishnan P.
Principal.

Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.

4. Dr. K.V Muralidharan Pillai,
Kanupriya, Eroor (N), Thripunithura-682306.
5. Dr. V. Kumaran,
'Prathibha', Pullimparamba, Taliparamba 670 141
6. Dr. Pramod Kovvaprath
Associate Professor,
University of Calicut,
Calicut University P.O. Malappuram Dist.
7. Dr. Prabhakaran Hebbar Illath,
Assistant Professor
8. Dr. Sujith N. Thampi
Asst. Professor

Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur

9. Dr. Manu
Sree Sankaracharya Uty. of
Sanskrit, Regional Centre, Payyanur
10. Dr. Krishnarani S.
S.N. College, Kollam.
11. Dr. K. Surendran
Asst. Prof., SN College, Kannur.
12. Dr. James Paul
Dept. of Hindi, Nirmalagiri College,
Nirmalagiri P.O., Kuthuparamba - 670 701
13. Dr. Sajeev K.
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
NSS College, Ottapalam, Palakkad
14. Dr. Sumith P.V.
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi,
PRNSS College, Mattannur.

Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram

15. Dr. Mohanan V.T.V.
Asst. Professor in Hindi, Sir Syed College,
Taliparamba

SANSKRIT

Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur

1. Dr. M. Santhi Chandra Kamath.
Santhi Nikethan,
P.O Dharmadam, Thalassery.
2. Dr. P. Manoharan,
Mooliyil House, Caltex, Kannur -2.
3. Dr. K.H. Subramanian,
Harikiranam, Othayammadom,
Cherukunnu P.O., Kannur.
4. Dr. E Sreedharan,
Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit
Regional Centre, Payyanur

KANNADA

School of Indian Languages, Govt. College Campus, Kasaragod.

1. Dr. P. Srikrishna Bhat (Rtd. Prof.)
701/PETMARC Apartments
Bejai Kapikad, Mangalore - 575004.
2. Dr. U. Sankaranarayana Bhat (Principal, Rtd.)
Co-ordinator, School of Indian Languages, Govt.
College Campus.

Govt. College, Kasaragod

3. Dr. K. Subramanya Bhatt,
Flat No.208, Land Links Residency
Navanagara Landlinks Township,
Derebail, Konchandy.P.O, Mangalore- 575008
4. Dr. Maheswari U (Retd.)
Govt. College, Vidya Nagar, Kasaragod.
5. Dr. K. Kamalaksha .
Akshatha, Dhanwanthary Nagar. Hidayath Nagar
(P.O.) Vidyanagar, Kasaragod, 671123.
6. Dr. Radhakrishna. N. Belluru
Assistant Professor, Dept. of Kannada

URDU**Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur**

1. Dr. Mohammed Kasim
Sithara, Chathodam,
Dharmadam P.O, Thalassery-670106.
2. Dr. Saffiya Bee (Rtd. Prof.)
'Aabshar',
Nr.Raja Gate, Farook College.P.O 673632.

MATHEMATICS**Dept. of Mathematics, Kannur University**

1. Dr. T.V. Ramakrishnan.
Dept. of Mathematics,
SES College, Sreekandapuram
2. Dr. Sabu Sebastain
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics, Nirmalagiri
College, Kuthuparamba.

**Mary Matha Arts & Science College,
Mananthavady.**

3. Sr. Dr. K.A Germina,
Dept. of Mathematics,
Central University of Kerala
Padnakkad, Nileshevar, Kasaragod
4. Dr. Bindu K. Thomas
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics,
Mary Matha Arts & Science College,
Mananthavady
5. Dr. Ajitha V.
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics,
M.G.College, Iritty.

Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur

6. Dr. T.M. Vasudevan Nambisan.
Aparna Nilayam,
Gramam West, Payyannur P.O, Kannur- 670307

Payyannur College, Payyannur.

7. Dr. Ravindran K.T
Dept. of Mathematics
8. Dr. P.C. Sreenivas,
Associate Professor, Dept. of Mathematics

STATISTICS**NAS College, Kanhangad.**

1. Dr. M. Kumaran
Mangala, Achikund, Periya, Kasaragode.
Kannur University
2. Dr. Jayadevan,
Kuttiyanickal House, Thozhukkal
Neyyattinkara.
3. Dr. Geetha K.K
Assistant Professor
4. Dr. P.V. Pushpaja
Asso. Prof.

Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur

5. Dr. Kuttikrishnan A.P.
Asso. Prof.
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba

Govt. College, Kasaragod

6. Dr. C. Baburaj
Associate Professor
Govinda Pai Memorial Govt. College,
Manjeswaram.
7. Dr. C.T. Jose
Senior Scientist, CPCRI Regional Station
Vittal, Karnataka - 574 243

**Department of Statistical , Kannur University
Campus, Mangatuparamba.**

1. Dr. Joby K. Jose
Asst. Professor,
Dept. of Statistical Science
2. Dr. Rejeesh C. John
Asst. Professor,
Dept. of Statistical Science

CHEMISTRY

School of Chemical Sciences, Kannur University,

1. Dr. K.R. Haridas
Professor,
2. Dr. Baiju K.V.
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry,
3. Prof. Dr. T.D Radhakrishnan Nair
Sai Padmam, Kodamolikunnu Road
Thondayad, Calicut -16.
4. Dr. V.Kumar
Centre for Materials for Electronics
Technology (C.MET), Shornur Road,
Mulankunnathukavu, Athani P.O
Thrissur - 680 771
5. Dr. K. Gopakumara Warriar
Scientist - F(Deputy Director)
Regional Research Laboratory
C.S.I.R, Thiruvananthapuram- 695019.
6. Dr. S . Sudheesh (Biochemistry)
Assistant Professor
7. Dr. T.K.Manoj Kumar
Indian Institute of IT Management, Kerala,
Technopark, Tvm.
8. Dr. P.V. Reddy
Scientific Officer (Grade A), Polymer Laboratory,
Central Power Research Institute, PB No. 8066,
Bangalore

S.N. College, Thottada, Kannur

9. Dr. C. Janardhanan,
Associate Professor,
10. Dr. Anitha Bhargava,
Dept. of Chemistry,
12. Dr. Anitha P.K.
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry

Dept. of Chemistry, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba

13. Dr. Zeinul Hukuman N.H
Associate Professor,
14. Dr. Biju A.R.
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry

Centre for Water Resources Development & Management, Kunnammangalam P.O., Kozhikode

15. Dr. P.S. Harikumar
Scientist,

16. Dr. A. Shahul Hameed
Scientist,
P.R.N.S.S. College, Mattanur-670702.

17. Dr. K. Pradeepkumar
Principal

Govt. College, Vidyanagar P.O., Kasargod.

18. Dr. P. Pushpalatha,
Assistant Professor,
19. Dr. A. Muralidharan
Reader in Chemistry, NAS College,
Kanhagad - 671 328
20. Dr. A. Mohanan
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry,
NAS College, Kanhagad

Indian Institute of Spices Research, Marikunnu Post, Kozhikode – 673012

21. Dr. Hamza Sarambikkal,
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba
22. Dr. Rosy Antony,
Associate Professor
23. Dr. M.C. Mary,
Associate Professor
24. Nygil Thomas
Asst. Professor

ZOOLOGY

S.N College, Thottada, Kannur.

1. Dr. G. Anilkumar,
Sreepadam, Thilanoor , Kannur.
2. Dr. P.A Valsalakumari,
3. Dr. Anil K,
4. Dr. Aravindan Tharammal,
Associate Professor
5. Dr. K. Sudha,
6. Dr. Sheela Kinathi,
7. Dr. Vasandakumar M.V.
Karunalayam, Nr. DIET, Palayad

Department of Medicine, ACME, Pariyaram.

8. Dr. Venugopalan A.K
Asst. Professor,

Dept. of Zoology, Kannur University, Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka P.O. Wayanad.

9. Dr. Swaran
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology, Payyannur
College, Payyannur

10. Dr. Shaeik Mohammed Shamsudeen R.
Asst. Professor, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba
11. Dr. Leena P.T.
PRNSS College, Mattannur
**Marymatha Arts & Science College,
Mananthavady.**
12. Dr. Sudhadevi A.R.
13. Dr. P.K. Prasad
**Coffee Research Substation , Chettalli, Kodagu
Dt., Karnataka.**
14. Dr. Kurian Raphael .P
CTCRI, Sreekariyam, Thiruvananthapuram.
15. Dr. C. A. Jayaprakas
Principal Scientist
IISR, Marikkunnu P.O., Kozhikode-673012
16. Dr. Selvakaran Devasahayam
Head, Division of Crop Protection
17. Dr. Santhosh J. Eapen
Principal Scientist, (Division of Crops Protection)
CPCRI, Kasaragod -671 124.
18. Dr.K.Subaharam
Sr.Scientist, Entomology Section
Govt. College, Kasaragod, Vidyannagar P.O.,
19. Dr. Suresh Mohan Ghosh P.K.
Assistant Professor, Dept. of Zoology,

LIFE SCIENCE

School of Life Sciences, Thalassery Campus, Kannur University

1. Prof.(Dr) M Haridas
Director, Inter University Centre for Bio-sciences
Thalassery Campus.
2. Dr. C. Sadasivan,
Associate Professor
3. Dr. K. Sreejith,
Associate Professor,
4. Dr. Anu Augustine,
Assistant Professor,
5. Dr. Sabu A.
Assistant Professor
6. Dr. Jayadevi Varrier.E
Assistant Professor
CPCRI, Kudlu P.O, Kasargod
7. Dr. George V. Thomas,
Director, Crop Production Division,

8. Dr. R. Chandra Mohanan,
Principal Scientist, Division of Crops,
**Tropical Botanical Garden and Research
Institute (TBGRI), Palode, Thiruvananthapuram**
9. Dr. Latha P.G
Director
10. Dr. K.Satheesh Kumar
Scientist 'C', Plant Biotechnology Division,
11. Dr. William Decruse
Scientist 'B', Plant Biotechnology Division,
12. Dr. P.N Krishnan
Scientist - E-2, Plant Biotechnology Division,
13. Dr. Subramonian A
Scientist E2, Plant Biotechnology Division,
14. Dr. C.G. Sudha,
Scientist - E 2,
Biotechnology and Bio informatics Division,
IISR, Kozhikode
15. Dr. Shamina Azeez
Principal Scientist
16. Dr. A. Ishwara Bhat
Senior Scientist, Division Crop Protection
17. Dr. Johnson George. K
Principal Scientist
18. Dr. R. Suseela Bhai,
Principal Scientist
19. Dr. B. Chempakam.
Principal Scientist,
20. Dr. M. Anandaraj
Director
21. Dr. T. John Zakariah
Sr. Scientist
22. Dr. K.S. Krishnamurthy
Senior Scientist
23. Dr. C.K. Thankamani
Senior Scientist, Agronomy
24. Dr. V. Srinivasan,
Senior Scientist
**Central Tuber Crops Research Institute
Sreekaryam, Thiruvananthapuram.**
25. Dr. Santha V. Pillai
Principal Scientist
26. Dr. Rajsekhar Misra
Principal Scientist, Crop Protection

27. Dr. S.N. Moorthy
Principal Scientist
28. Dr. G Padmaja.
Principal Scientist, Division of Crop Utilisation

Centre for Water Resources Development & Management, Kunnamangalam P.O., Kozhikode

29. Dr. P. Narayanan Unni,
Sadasivam, H. No. IV/424, Vallath Road
Tripayar, Nattika P.O., Thrissur

HISTORY

School of History & Heritage Studies, Kannur University,

1. Dr. C. Balan,
Saketham, Ajanur P.O.,
Anandasramam via, Kanhangad
Kasaragod - 671 531
2. Dr. C.G. Rajasekharan Nair
Asst. Professor
NSS College, Pandalam, Pathanamthitta.
3. Dr. Asokan Mundon,
Professor, University of Calicut
4. Dr. V. Kunhali
Darel Aman, Pathappiriyam P.O.
Malappuram (Dt.) 676123
5. Dr. P.T. Sebastian
Associate Professor
NAS College, Kanhangad.
6. Dr. K. Jayashree Nair
Associate Professor
Nehru Arts & Science College
Kanhangad, Padnekad P.O. , 671328
7. Dr. Manjula Poyil
Assistant Professor
Kannur University Campus, Mangattuparamba.

Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur

8. Dr. V.V. Kunhikrishnan,
'Aiswarya', Thayineri Road,
Payyannur.
9. Dr. P.P. Balan,
Professor cum Director
Centre for Research on Rural and
Industrial Development
19 A, Madhyamarg, Chandigarh.

10. Dr. Padmanabhan N.
Assistant Professor,
Co-op. Arts & Science College, Madayi.
11. Dr. G. Premkumar
Director of Archaeology,
Sreepadam Palace, Tvm - 23.

IRISH, Nirmalagiri College Campus, Kuthuparamba.

12. Dr. K.S. Mathew,
IRISH, Meshar, Thalassery.
13. Dr. Joy V.
NAM College, Kallikandy P.O., Kannur - 670 693
14. Dr. K.K.N. Kurup
12A South Block, Hira Waters, Chilavannur
Bund Road, Kadavanthra.
15. Dr. M.G.S Narayanan
'Maithri', Malaparamba Colony
Malaparamba, Kozhikode - 673 009
16. Dr. J.B.P More
Deputy Director,
17. Dr. Vinodkumar Kallolickal
Lecturer,
Maharaja's College, Ernakulam, Cochin -11

PHILOSOPHY

Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.

1. Dr. M. Ramakrishnan
Associate Professor
2. Dr. Vijayakumari Valappil
3. Dr. Rajeevan E
Asst. Professor

ECONOMICS

Dept. of Applied Economics, Kannur University

1. Dr. K. Gangadharan
Professor
2. Dr. N. Radhakrishnan
Flat No. S3 Pavilion Apartments
Chulliode Road, P.O.Civil Station, Calicut.
3. Dr. Abdul Kader S.M.
Associate Professor
K.M.M. Govt. Women's College, Kannur.
4. Dr. N. Karunakaran
Asst. Prof. EKNM Govt. College
Elerithattu P.O., Nileswaram.

Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur

5. Dr. V.P. Raghavan,
Nirmalyam
Kootumakkam P.O., Sreekandapuram- 670 631.
6. Dr. C. Krishnan,
Dept. of Economics, Govt. College, Kodancherry.

Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.

7. Dr. K.V. Pavithran,
Peoples Co-op. Arts & Science College,
P.O.Munnad.
8. Dr. C. Padmini
Deepam, Opp. Govt. Brennen College,
Dharmadam.
9. Dr. A. Ashokan
Associate Professor
NAS College, Kanhangad. - 671 328.
10. Dr. Devasia M.D.
Associate Professor
Nirmalagiri College

**IRISH, Nirmalagiri College Campus,
Kuthuparamba.**

11. Dr. N.J. Saleena,
Associate Professor, Dept. of Economics,
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.
12. Dr. T.K. Sebastian,
Associate Professor, Dept. of Economics,
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba

SOCIOLOGY**Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur**

1. Dr. E.J. Thomas
Marymatha Research Institute, Mannuthi.P.O
Thrissur.
2. Dr. Peter M Raj
Assistant Professor,
KILA, Mulankunnathukavu, Thrissur - 680 581
3. Dr. Joni C Joseph
'Saswathi'
Thiruvannur.P.O., Kozhikode - 673029.

ANTHROPOLOGY**Dept. of Anthropology, Kannur University,**

1. Prof. (Dr.) B. Ananda Bhanu
Santhigiri, Mulluvila lane
Kazhakkootam (P.O), Thiruvananthapuram.
2. Dr. Vineetha Menon,
Professor

3. Dr. S. Gregory,
Professor
4. Dr. B. Bindu,
Assistant Professor,
5. Dr. Seetha Kakkoth
Field Assistant,
6. Dr. M.S. Mahendrakumar,
Assistant Professor,

COMMERCE & MANAGEMENT STUDIES**Dept. of Management Studies, Kannur University,**

1. Dr. P.T. Raveendran,
Professor
2. Dr. T. Asokan,
Professor
3. Dr. Faisal U.,
Associate Professor

S.N. College, Thottada, Kannur.

4. Dr. K.K. Falgunan
School of Management Studies,
Chinmaya Institute of Technology, Chala, Kannur
5. Dr. V. Mukunda Das,
IIIT MK,
Park Centre, Technopark, Thiruvananthapuram.
6. Dr. Hemalatha Appataveetu
Associate Professor
PRNSS College, Mattannur.
7. Dr. Swaroopa R
Associate Professor,
MG College, Iritty.
8. Dr. T.P. Mammooty
"Minas", Badariya Nagar, Taliparamba

PHYSICAL EDUCATION**Dept of Physical Education & Sports Sciences,
Kannur University**

1. Dr. P.T. Joseph,
Director
2. Dr. Sureshkutty.K
Associate Professor,
3. Dr. Anil R.,
Assistant Professor
P.K.M. College of Education,
Madampam - 670 631.
4. Dr. Dominic Thomas
Principal, SES College, Sreekandapuram.

- Dr. Wilson V.A
Asst. Professor, School of Physical Education
& Sports Sciences

MEDICINE

ACME, Pariyaram.

- Dr. A.Sarala Devi,
Nikunjam, Marakkarkandy, Kannur - 670 003.
- Dr. V.N. Bhattathiri, (Radiology)
Sudarsanam, Opp. UPG School,
Padanorth Karunagappall
- Dr. Balakrishnan Valliyot,
Professor of Medicine,
- Dr. L.V.G. Nargund,
Professor, Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry
(Pharmacy), Nargund College of Pharmacy
Datteraya Nagar, Bangalore

INFORMATION SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

School of Information Science & Technology, Kannur University

- Dr. N.K. Narayanan,
Professor,
- Dr. Babu Anto P. ,
Associate Professor ,
- Dr. G. Raju,
Associate Professor
- Dr. Rajkumar K.K.
Assistant Professor
- Dr. Thomas Monoth
Asst. Prof., Dept. of IT, Mary Matha Arts &
Science College, Mananthavady

MUSIC

Department of Music, Kannur University

- Dr. Mini. N
Associate Professor
- Dr. K.L. Sarala Devi,
Assistant Professor,
- Dr. E.N. Sajith
House No. 42, Mithila, Kakkoni, Pilathara.

Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur

- Dr. K. Omanakutty,
Sangeetha Bharathy, Thycaud, Trivandrum -14.

PHYSICS

School of Pure & Applied Physics, Kannur University,

- Dr. Santhosh K.P.
Associate Professor
- Dr. N.K. Deepak
Assistant Professor
- Dr. Nissamuddin K.M.
Asst. Prof. Dept. of Physics
- Dr. T.L. Remadevi
Pazhassi Raja,
N.S.S.College, Mattanur
- Dr. K.M. Udayandan
Associate Professor
NAS College, Kanhangad. - 671 328
- Dr. Naseema K.
Asst. Prof. in Physics,
NAS College, Kanhangad
- Dr. A. Augustine
33/421, Pipe Line Road,
Malaparamba, Calicut - 673 009
- Dr. Preetha K.C.
Asso. Professor
Dept. of Physics, S.N. College, Kannur.

Govt. Brennan College, Thalassery

- Dr. M.K. Satheesh Kumar,
Associate Professor

Payyannur College, Payyannur

- Dr. Prakash V.
Assistant Professor

BOTANY

Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.

- Dr. Khaleel K.M.
- Dr. Ravindran K.
Chengalath, Chirakkal P.O. Kannur - 11
- Dr. P.A. Fathima,
M.E.S. College, Narampally, Aluva -7
- Dr. P.M. Beebi Razeena,
'Nishana', Sir Syed College South Lane,
Karimbam.P.O, Taliparamba-670 142.
- Dr. Tajo Ebrahim
- Dr. Abdul Salam A.K.
Asst. Prof.

7. Dr. Sreeja P.
Asst. Prof. Dept. of Botany, Sir Syed College,
Taliparamba,
8. Dr. Gayathri R. Nambiar
Asst. Prof. Dept. of Botany, Sir Syed College,
Taliparamba,

**Tropical Botanic Garden and Institute, Palode,
Thiruvananthapuram.**

9. Dr. P.J. Mathew
Scientist 'E', Head
10. Dr. V.B Hosagaudar
Ganganilaya, Killa, Bilagi, Bangalkot
Karnataka.
11. Dr. Mathew Dan
Scientist 'C'
12. Dr. N. Mohanan
Scientist F & Head
13. Dr. A.K. Sreekala
Scientist 'A'
14. Dr. T.S. Nayar
Head, Div. of Conservation Biology
15. Dr. A.G. Pandurangan
Scientist F & Head
Plant Systematics & Evol. Science
16. Dr. C. Anil Kumar,
Scientist (E1),

**Central Plantation Crop Research Institute,
Kasargod - 671124.**

17. Dr. Samsudeen K.
Sr. Scientist,
18. Dr. M. Gunasekharan,
Scientist,
19. Dr. V. Niral
Sr. Scientist (Genetics)
Division of Crop Improvement

**Centre for Medicinal Plants Research,
Arya Vaidya Sala, Kottakkal, Malappuram.**

20. Dr. Indira Balachandran
Project Director,
21. Dr. A.B. Remashree
22. Dr. Udayan P.S.
Assistant Professor,
Sri Krishna College,
Ariyanoor.P.O, Guruvayoor-680102.
23. Dr. A.V. Raghu,
Scientist,

24. Dr. Geetha S Pillai,
Scientist 'B',

Indian Institute of Spices Research, Kozhikode

25. Dr. R. Ramakrishnan Nair,
Sr. Scientist (Genetics & Cytogenetics)
26. Dr. T.E. Sheeja,
Sr. Scale Scientist,
Division of Crop and Improvement,
27. Dr. A.. Kumar
Sr. Scientist,
28. Dr. Kantipudi Nirmal Babu
Principal Scientist,

S. N. College, Kannur

29. Dr. C.R. Lalitha,
Assistant Professor

GEOGRAPHY

**Dept. of Geography, Kannur Uty., Payyannur
Campus.**

1. Dr. P.K. Vijayan
Associate Professor
2. Dr. Jayapal.G
Assistant Professor
3. Dr. R. Anilkumar
T.C/151682 (2), T N Gopinathan Nair Road,
Vazhuthacad, Thaikkad P.O.,
Thiruvananthapuram.

**Centre for Water Resources , Development &
Management, Kunnamangalam P.O., Kozhikode**

4. Dr. Madhavrao D. Nandeshwar
E# 126(Samata), C.H. Colony,
(KSHB), Marikkunnu P.O., Kozhikode - 673 012

BIOCHEMISTRY AND IMMUNOLOGY

**Department of Medical Biochemistry/ Medical
Microbiology, Kannur University, Thalassery
Campus.**

1. Dr. T. Vijayakumar
Mahe Institute of Dental Sciences & Hospital
Chalakkara, Mahe.

GEOLOGY

Dept. of Geology, Govt. College, Kasaragod.

1. Dr. Mohammed Aslam M.A.
Associate Professor,
Central University of Karnataka,
Gulbarga - 585 106, Karnataka

Centre for Water Resources Development & Management, Kunnamangalam P.O., Kozhikode

2. Dr. C. Unnikrishnan Warriar
Scientist - E1
3. Dr. Girish Gopinath
Scientist - Geomatics Division.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Govt. College of Engineering, Parassinikadavu P.O. Kannur - 670 563

1. Dr. V.I. Beena
Professor
2. Dr. A.K. Padmini

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Govt. Engineering College, Kannur

1. Dr. T.D. John
Prof. in Mechanical Engineering
Govt. Engineering College, Parassinikadavu, Kannur
2. Dr. K.M. Peethambaran
Prof. in Mechanical Engineering
Govt. Engineering College,
Parassinikadavu, Kannur
3. Dr. Shouri P.V.
Asso. Prof. ,
Model Engg. College, Thrikkakkara

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

Govt. Engineering College, Kannur

1. Dr. Shalini M.
Asso. Professor
Dept. of Electrical & Electronic Engineering
Govt. Engineering College,
Parassinikadavu, Kannur
2. Dr. Jayaprakash P.
Asso. Professor
Dept. of Electrical & Electronic Engineering
Govt. Engineering College,
Parassinikadavu, Kannur

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

Central Plantation Crop Research Institute, Kasargode - 671124.

1. Dr. K. Muralidharan
Senior Scientist

2. Dr. C. Palaniswami,
Senior Scientist

PHARMACY

Dept. of Medicine, ACME, Pariyaram

1. Dr. (Sr). Molly Mathew
Principal, Malik Deenar College of Pharmacy,
Seethangoli, Kasaragod.-671321
2. Dr. K. Premalatha
Principal, Academy of Pharmaceutical Science
Pariyaram Medical College, Pariyaram.
3. Dr. Sarath Chandran C.
Asst. Prof. Dept. of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Academy of Pharmaceutical Science
Pariyaram Medical College, Pariyaram.

BIOTECHNOLOGY

Central Plantation Crop Research Institute, Kasargode-671124.

1. Dr. Anitha Karun
Senior Scientist,
2. Dr. R. Manimeakala,
Sr. Scale Scientist

PHYTOCHEMISTRY

Tropical Botanic Garden and Institute, Palode, Thiruvananthapuram.

1. Dr. B. Sabulal
Scientist - B, Phytochemistry Division

MEDICAL BIOCHEMISTRY

School of Health Sciences, Kannur University

1. Dr. K.T. Augusti
Kunnethedam House
R.I. Jainagar, Medical College P.O.
Thiruvananthapuram 695 011.

ARABIC

Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur

1. Dr. Mahamood. V.N.
Associate Professor
CAS College Madayi, Payangadi.
2. Dr. P. Abdu Rasheed
Asst. Prof. , Govt. Brennan College, Thalassery.

EDUCATION

School of Pedagogical Sciences, Kannur University

1. Dr. K.P. Suresh,
Asso. Prof.
M.G. University Campus,
Priyadarshini Hills, Kottayam
2. Dr. Babu Kochamkunnel
Mattakkara P.O., Kottayam.
3. Dr. P. Kelu (Prof., Rtd.),
University of Calicut.
4. Dr. M.C. Rosa
Nalolichal House, Keezhur P.O., Iritty.
5. Dr. Vijayan K.
Asst. Professor, DTEE, NCERT,
Sri. Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi, 110016.
6. Dr. Beena K.,
Assistant Professor of Social Science,
Keyi Sahib Training College, Taliparamba
7. Dr. Prasanth Mathew
Asst. Prof. in Physical Science
PKM College of Teacher Edn., Madampam, Kannur.
8. Dr. Bindhu C.M.
Asso. Prof. School of Pedagogical Science,
Dharmasala.

Govt. Brennen College of Teacher Education, Thalassery

9. Dr. B.H. Helen Joy,
10. Dr. Abdulkader Parambat
Merumkunnu, Kottilangadi P.O., Malappuram (Dt.)
11. Dr. M. Omanaseelan.
Asso. Professor,
Govt. IASE, Palace Road, Thrissur
12. Dr. Joseph Kacharayil
Asst. Professor
13. Dr. T.V. Bindu,
Assistant Professor
Institute of Advanced Study in Education
Palace Road, Thrissur.
14. Dr. Santhosh Areekuzhiyil
Asst. Prof. Govt. Brennan College of Teacher
Education, Thalassery
15. Dr. Lidson Raj. J.
Asst. Prof. Dept. of Education, Govt. Brennan
College of Teacher Education, Thalassery

PSYCHOLOGY

School of Behavioural Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus.

1. Dr. S. Vinod Kumar

HORTICULTURE

Central Plantation Crop Research Institute, Kasargode-671124.

1. Dr. V. Arunachalam
Scientist, Sr. Scale,

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCE

Dept. of Library & Information Science, Kannur University,

1. Dr. M. Bavakutty
Dept. of Library & Information Science.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur

1. Dr. T. Sasidharan
Associate Professor
S.N. College, Kannur - 670 007
2. Dr. Muraleedharan Nambiar
Associate Prof.
NAS College, Kanhangad
Dept. of Library & Information Science.
3. Dr. Sabu Thomas
Asst. Prof. Dept. of Political Science, Govt.
Brennan College, Thalassery

MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY

School of Health Sciences Thalassery Campus, Palayad

1. Dr. Jyothis Mathew
Prof. in Medical Microbiology, School of
Biosciences, MG Uty, Kottayam
2. Dr. Arun B.
Asst. Prof. School of Health Science,
Thalassery Campus, Palayad.

TRAVEL & TOURISM

Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur

1. Dr. Sindhu R. Babu
Asst. Prof.
GPM Govt. College, Manjeswaram

PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCE

Dept. of Medicine, Pariyaram Medical College

1. Dr. Sarath Chandran
S/o. Dr. S.C.Shenoy, "Vinay" Govt. Hospital Road,
Payyannur

LAW

School of Legal Studies

Dept. of Law, Kannur University, Thalassery Campus

1. Dr. Sheena Shukkur
Pro-Vice-Chancellor, MG University,
Priyadarshini Hills, Kottayam

Ph.D Degree Awarded by the Kannur University during 2016

1. Smt. R. Sulochana - Economics
2. Sri. Shajimon T.J. - History
3. Smt. Deepna P.Nair - Music
4. Smt. Sajna K. - Malayalam
5. Smt. Rekha Balakrishnan P.V. - Botany
6. Sri. Sivadasan K - Information Technology
7. Sri. Sachil Kumar Mattilayimmal - Biochemistry
8. Smt. Prasanna Byahatti - Management Studies
9. Smt. Prajitha P. - Malayalam
10. Sri. Romeo Alex - Botany
11. Sri. Sateesan P. - Hindi
12. Sri. Sajith A.M. - Chemistry
13. Sri. Firoz Shah A. - Information Technology
14. Sri. Vinodan Navath - History
15. Smt. Bindu Naravath - Malayalam
16. Sri. Jathin V.V. - Music
17. Sri. Sajaneesh V.P. - History
18. Smt. Vinisha Valsaraj - Chemistry
19. Smt. Prasida - Education
20. Sri. Pius O.L.- Botany
21. Smt. Bindu P. Nair - Chemistry
22. Smt. Deepthy M.R. - Botany
23. Smt. Shyni M.C. - Commerce
24. Sri. Gireesh Vishnu Namboodiri - History
25. Sri. Satheesh R.K. - Physics
26. Sri. Abdul Ashraf K.M. - Geology
27. Sri. George Alex - History
28. Sri. Govindaraj M. - Hindi
29. Sri. Praveen Babu M. - Chemistry
30. Sri. Shyamnath K. - Physical Education
31. Sri. Arshad Keethadath - Zoology

32. Sri. Tintu Ignatius - Life Science
33. Sri. C.V. Ravindranath - Philosophy
34. Smt. Shyni K.K. - Zoology
35. Sri. Shanmukhadas C.M. - Malayalam
36. Smt. Sahala P.M. - Education
37. Smt. Shamna P.A. - Malayalam
38. Sri. Sriraman T.V. - Music
39. Sri. Richard Scaria - Geography
40. Smt. Bindu M.P. - Education
41. Sri. S.M. Unnikrishnan - Management Studies
42. Smt. Jeena T.C. - Physical Education
43. Smt. Raji Sukumar A. - Computer Science
44. Smt. Latha N.P. - Zoology
45. Smt. Manjula P. - Geology
46. Sri. Santhosh N. - Geology
47. Smt. Marykutty P.T.- Mathematics
48. Sri. Sudev N.K.- Mathematics
49. Sri. Siji S. - Chemistry

Number of Students Granted Ph.D. Registration in 2016

Chemistry	- 2
Zoology	- 3
Physics	- 1
Mathematics	- 1
Computer Science	- 2
English	- 3
Education	- 4
Sanskrit	- 1
Physical Education	- 3
Economics	- 11
Management Studies	- 5
Political Science	- 2
Arabic	- 7
Music	- 1
Commerce	- 11
Malayalam	- 4
History	- 1
Hindi	- 5
Applied Economics	- 1
Philosophy	- 2
Botany	- 5
Kannada	- 1
Geology	- 3
Statistics	- 1
Geography	- 4

PART - IV

UNIVERSITY BRANCHES & LIBRARIES
ADMINISTRATION BRANCH

1. About the Branch:

Functions

- Establishment works related to non teaching staff including selection, appointment, posting, transfer, deputation, retirement, fixation of pay, promotion and calculation of pensionary benefits.
- Sanction of leave of non teaching employees of the University .
- Appointment of contract and daily wage employees and sanction of wages.
- Work related to the sanctioning of advance to the statutory officers and its settlement.
- Sanctioning of increments and declaration of probation of non-teaching employees of the University.
- Maintenance of Service books of non Gazetted Officers among non teaching staff
- Dealing of Legal matters related to the service of non teaching staff.
- Purchase of stationery, Furniture, Equipments for the University Office, Departments, University Teacher Education Centers and purchase of utensils etc. for the University Canteen.
- Printing of forms, registers etc. for the University Office and Departments.
- Issue of forms (Priced and Free). Purchase of Vehicles and disposal of used one.
- Sanction of payments of Electricity charges of University campuses/centres.
- Payment of postal charges.

2. Organization of the Branch:

Administration Branch is divided into Ad. A., Ad. B., Ad. C., Ad. D and F C & D Sections

3. Details of Posts in the University

DETAILS OF STAFF IN THE UNIVERSITY

Sl.No.	Name of post	Sanctioned staff strength
1	Vice Chancellor	1
2	Pro Vice Chancellor	1
3	Registrar	1
4	Finance Officer	1
5	Controller of Examinations	1
6	Joint Registrar	2
7	Deputy Registrar	6
8	Deputy Director of Physical Education	1
9	Assistant Director Physical Education	1
10	Development Officer	1
11	Director, School of Distance Education	1
12	Programme Co-ordinator (NSS)	1
13	Director of Student Services	1
14	University Librarian	1
15	Deputy Librarian	1
16	Assistant Executive Engineer(Civil)	1
17	Assistant Engineer(Civil)	1
18	Assistant Librarian	3
19	Assistant Registrar	15
20	Public Relations Officer	1

21	Section Officer (excluding 1 UGC HRDC)	64
22	Section Officer (FC & D)	3
23	Assistant (excluding 2 UGC HRDC)	187 + 3 (Supernumerary)
24	Office Superintendent	2
25	Typist	11
26	Stenographer (excluding 1 UGC HRDC)	7
27	Professional Assistant (excluding 1 UGC HRDC)	21
28	Security Officer	1
29	Computer Programmer	1
30	Computer Operator	7
31	Data Entry Assistant (excluding 1 UGC HRDC)	1
32	Telephone Supervisor	1
33	Field Assistant	1
34	Pump Operator	1
35	Library Assistant	4
36	Roneo Operator	2
37	Office Attendant	29
38	Driver	4
39	Watchman	2
40	Security	2
41	Sweeper	3
42	Electrician	1
43	Overseer Grade-I (Electrical)	1
44	Overseer Grade-I (Civil)	1

4. List of University Employees retired during the year 2016.

1. Sri. Sahadevan K, Deputy Registrar
2. Sri. Chandramohan K, Deputy Registrar
3. Sri. Pradeepan P, Deputy Registrar
4. Sri. Narayanan K, Deputy Registrar
5. Sri. Padmakumar Uppalakkal, Assistant Registrar
6. Sri. Manoharan K, Assistant Registrar
7. Smt. Leena P.M, Assistant Registrar

Brief report on PSC Appointments :

Kannur University has reported 71 vacancies in the cadre of Assistant to Keala Public Service Commission and 67 candidates have been appointed as Assistants in the Kannur University service, on the basis of Advice made by Kerala Public Service Commission. The 4 NJD vacancies have been reported to Kerala Public Service Commission.

ACADEMIC BRANCH

The Academic Branch attends to the works related to all academic matters of the University. The details, of work attended by the Sections in the Academic Branch are as follows;

ACADEMIC 'A' SECTION

ACADEMIC A1

1. Issue of Notification inviting application for starting new Colleges/Courses and Permanent increase of seats in affiliated colleges (Professional and Non- Professional) and other related works.
2. Work related to affiliation to Training Colleges – B.Ed. & M.Ed. – Continuation of Provisional affiliation, Permanent affiliation and preparation of the concerned Registers and maintenance with proper entries- All communication with NCTE in respect of B.Ed./M.Ed. affiliation.
3. Conduct of Workshops/Seminars etc. in connection with Starting of new Professional Courses/Colleges.
4. Work related to the recognition/affiliation of the Department of Teacher Education of the University from the NCTE and other connected works.
5. Any other works allotted from time to time.

ACADEMIC A2

1. Affiliation to all Non- Professional courses/Colleges – Continuation of Provisional and Permanent affiliation.
2. Work related to all Certificate courses.(Affiliation etc. excluding the work related with faculty)
3. Work related to the proposed Model College.
4. Work related to the establishment of new teaching departments in the University/new courses in the existing Schools/Departments.
5. Any other works allotted from time to time.

ACADEMIC A3

1. Affiliation to all Professional Colleges except B.Ed. and M.Ed. Continuation of Provisional affiliation and Permanent affiliation of the Colleges/Courses.
2. Marginal increase of seats in Colleges under the University for all Courses and preparation of the related Register and its maintenance.
3. All communication with CCIM, AICTE, MCI related with affiliation.
4. Conduct of Seminar/Workshop in connection with starting of new non - professional Courses/Colleges.
5. All general work related to Academic 'A' Section, which are not specifically mentioned by this order.
6. Any other works allotted from time to time.

ACADEMIC 'B' SECTION

ACADEMIC B1

1. Placement and promotion of teachers in the affiliated aided Colleges, University Departments and related work.
2. All establishment and General work of the School of Health Science.
3. Applications under Right to Information Act, 2005 related to the above subjects.
4. Any other works allotted from time to time.

ACADEMIC B2

1. Approval of appointment of Teachers in all Affiliated Colleges and Creation of Teaching posts and related works.
2. Work related to the appointment and approval of Principals in all Affiliated colleges under the University.
3. Work related to FIP substitute appointments in Colleges.
4. All establishment work related to the following teaching Departments of the University and connected work.
i) Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology., ii) Department of Applied Economics., iii) Department of Physical Education & Sports Sciences., iv) Department of Regional Languages (Kannada), v) Department of History., vi) Department of Wood Science and Technology, vii) Department of Hindi, viii) Department of Mathematics., ix) Department of Statistics.

5. Work related with RI Act in respect of the above subject.
6. Any other work allotted from time to time.

ACADEMIC B3

1. Work related to notification of all Teaching posts in the University Departments.
2. Maintenance of Establishment Register in respect of the teaching posts in the University Departments.
3. All establishment work related to the following Teaching departments and connected works;
 - i) Department of Anthropology., ii) Department of Biotechnology & Microbiology (School of Life Science)
 - iii) Department of Information Science and Technology., iv) Department of Management Studies.
 - v) Department of Environmental Studies., vi) Department of Atmospheric Science, vii) Department of Zoology.
4. Meeting of the Head of the Departments of the University Teaching Departments and its related work.
5. Work related with RI Act in respect of the above subjects.
6. Any other works allotted from time to time.

ACADEMIC B4

1. All Establishment work of the following Teaching Departments of the University and connected work;
 - i) Department of English., ii) Department of Chemistry., iii) Department of Physics., iv) Department of Law.,
 - v) School of Behavioural Sciences., vi) School of Pedagogical Sciences., vii) Department of Music., viii) Department of Geography., ix) Department of Malayalam., x) Department of Nano Science, xi) Department of Library and Information Science, xii) Department of Molecular Biology.
2. All General work related with Academic 'B' Section and the work related with the RTI Act in respect of the above subjects.
3. Any other work allotted from time to time.

ACADEMIC 'C' SECTION

ACADEMIC C1

1. All works related with the constitution and conduct of Academic Council.
2. All works connected with the Faculty of Humanities, Social Science, Commerce, Management Studies and Fine Arts.
3. Work related to the Board of Studies in Printing Technology, Yoga, Hospitality and Catering Management, Virtual Media.
4. Meeting of the P.G. Monitoring Committee.
5. Work connected with the Principal/Managers meeting.
6. The preparation and supply of the regulation, Scheme and Syllabus/Model Question Paper/Pattern of question papers and official transcript in respect of the subjects given above.
7. Any other works allotted from time to time.

ACADEMIC C2

1. All work related with Faculties of Science.
2. Work related to U.G. Monitoring Committee.
3. All works connected with the faculties of Science and Technology.
4. Work related with the Semesterisation of U.G. Courses.
5. Work related with the introduction of the new CBCSS (Choice Based Credit Semester System) in the University and other connected works.
6. Any other works allotted from time to time.

ACADEMIC C3

1. All work related with the constitution of all Board of Studies in this University.
2. The work connected with the meeting of Faculties coming under the Faculty of Language and Literature and Engineering.

3. All work related with the meeting of the Board of Studies coming under the Faculty of Language and Literature and Engineering.
4. Work related with the regulation of Credit and Semester System of all P.G. Courses.
5. Work related with the preparation and supply of regulation, Scheme, Syllabus, Model Question Paper/ Pattern of Question paper and official transcript of the subjects coming under the faculties/Board of Studies as detailed above.
6. Any other works allotted from time to time.

ACADEMIC C4

1. Work related with the Board of Studies in Medicine, Pharmacy, Dentistry, Nursing, Audiology, Psychology, Medical Laboratory Technology, Medical Microbiology, Medical Biochemistry, Ayurveda (Cd), Law, Education, Journalism, Physical Education.
2. All works related with the Faculties in respect of the above subjects.
3. Deans of Faculty Nomination, Career oriented Programmes, add on courses and related works.
4. Any other general work related with Academic 'C' Section.
5. Any other works allotted from time to time.

ACADEMIC C5

1. The works related to various courses conducted under SDE.
2. All works related to B.Tech and M.Tech under the faculty of Engineering and Technology.

ACADEMIC 'D' SECTION

Academic 'D1'

1. Work related to various Information Technology Education Centres of this University and other self financing courses conducted by the University.(Except the work related to teachers)
2. Work related to MBA course at Parassinikkadavu and Nileschwaram.(Except the work related to teachers).
3. Work related to Community Colleges and cost based courses.(Fashion designing, yoga etc excluding the work related in the faculty).
4. K.P.C.R and related matters in respect of students of University Teaching Departments/Colleges.
5. Late admission and Late application for admission for U.G and P.G Courses.
6. Any other general work related to the Section and any other works allotted from time to time.

Academic 'D2'

1. Preparation of Academic calendar – Onam, Christmas holidays and Summer vacation.
2. Admission schedule- Degree, P.G and Afsal-UI-Ulama courses-Date of issue of application forms-last date of receipt of filled in applications-date of commencement of classes etc to all affiliated Arts and Science colleges.
3. Admission notification in the Departments- All courses offered in the Departments, Centres including P.G, P.G.Diploma, Information Technology Centres, Institute of Co-operative Management, .Parassinikkadavu. M.Phil, Certificate courses etc.
4. Admission Rules and procedures-reservation of seats (Sports quota/Lakshadweep (PH)-Weightage of marks.
5. Fixation of fee structure for courses directly run by the University.
6. B.Tech transfer.
7. Any other works allotted from time to time.

Academic 'D3'

1. College transfer of U.G and P.G Students.
2. Fixing deficiency of Professional Courses (Inter University Transfer).
3. Re-admission of U.G and P.G Courses.

4. Grace Marks:- a) Sports., b) Physically disabled, c) Other Special Cases coming under Grace Marks.
5. Second Language exemption.
6. Condonation of in respect of U.G. Students and P.G. Students and students of all Professional courses.
7. Any other works allotted from time to time.

Academic D4

1. Verification of staff profile of all Un-aided Colleges affiliated to Kannur University.
2. RTI requests
3. L.A Interpellation.
4. Admission of International students.
5. Scholarship (Suvarna Jubilee, Acquire, Inculcate)
6. NCC grace marks.

ACADEMIC 'E' SECTION

Academic 'E1'

1. All works related to Ph.D. Regulations –Its Amendments etc.
2. Conduct of the meeting of the Research Council and implementation of the decision of the Research Council.
3. Correspondence regarding the U.G.C. JRF Fellowship of the researchers registered for Ph.D programme.
4. All works related to the registration of the Ph.D. in respect of Science, Engineering and Medical subjects and works related to the award of Post Doctoral Fellowship of the same subjects.
5. Any other works allotted from time to time.

Academic 'E2'

1. All works related with the research centre and research guideship including Peer Team Inspection.
2. Any other works allotted from time to time.

Academic 'E3'

1. All works related with the notification of Ph.D. Programme including conduct of Entrance Test, Setting of Question Paper, Valuation of Answer Scripts, Declaration of Results and setting of Bills.
2. All works related with the award of University JRF and Post Doctoral Fellowship of Arts & Management Subjects
3. All works related with the granting of Ph.D. registration to the following subjects;
a) English., b) Hindi., c) Sanskrit., d) Education., e) Physical Education.
4. Any other works allotted from time to time

Academic 'E4'

1. All works related with the granting of Ph.D. registration to the following subjects;
a) Malayalam., b) Kannada., c) Arabic., d) Urdu., e) All other Arts, Commerce and Management Subjects.
2. Any other works allotted from time to time.

ACADEMIC 'F' SECTION

Academic 'F1'

1. Recognition of Degrees/Diplomas/Certificates of other Universities/Boards/Institutions in India & abroad
2. Issue of Certificate of Academic matter.
3. All general matters pertaining to equivalence, eligibility and recognition of degree/diploma/certificates.
4. Work related to Indira Gandhi Single Girl Child Scholarship and P.G. Merit Scholarship for University Rank holders.
5. All Establishment work related to transfer and posting of staff within the branch including the work related to CLR engagements in the Academic branch.

6. Any other general work related to the branch which are not specifically mentioned in this order.
7. Any other works allotted from time to time.

Academic 'F2'

1. Work related with Faculty Development Programme of teachers of the Colleges/Departments.
2. Work related to Budget estimates, University Diary, DCB etc.
3. Work related with the workshops sponsored by Kerala State Higher Education Council, Thiruvananthapuram.
4. Work related to Assistant Professor/Course Director in respect of the Department of Physical Education, Economics, Regional Language and Department of Information Science & Technology and Information Technology Education Centres, Music, Malayalam, Geography, Community College of Fashion Designing, Dept. of Life Science and other works related to these departments.
5. Visiting Faculty programme of UGC.
6. Any other works allotted from time to time.

Academic 'F3'

1. Work related to the appointment of Course Director and Assistant Professor in respect of the following Departments;
1) Mathematics., 2) Statistics., 3) Environmental Studies. , 4) Molecular Biology. , 5). Zoology., 6). Wood Science and Technology.7). History and Heritage Studies.8). Rural and Tribal Sociology., 9). Hindi., 10). Library and Information Science., 11) Atmospheric Science., 12) Mass Communication., 13). Chemistry., 14). Physics.
2. Visiting Faculty programme of UGC.
3. Other works related to the above Departments excluding the permanent faculty.
4. Any other works allotted from time to time.

Academic 'F4'

1. Work related to the Course Director/Assistant Professor in respect of the following teaching Departments;
1) Anthropology., 2) Management Studies., 3) English & Virtual Media. 4) Law., 5) Behavioural Sciences., 6) Health Sciences - Medical Microbiology & Bio-technology, Anatomy & Medical Laboratory Technology. 7) B.Ed. Centres., 8) M.Ed.Centre., 9) Deputation of Staff in B.Ed. centres., 10) Physical Education and Sports Sciences.
2. Works related to sanctioning advances and settlement of UGC regarding visiting faculty programme.
3. Other works related with the above Departments excluding the permanent faculty of the departments.
4. Any other works allotted from time to time.

Academic 'F5'

1. Issue of Equivalence Certificate.
2. Issue of Eligibility/Recognition Certificate.
3. Miscellaneous works related to the section allotted from time to time.

PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT BRANCH

The Planning and Development Branch attends to the works related to the following;

PI.D 'A' Section.

Planning and Development 'A' Section deals with the following works.

1. Convening of Syndicate meetings and related works.
2. Convening of Senate meetings and related works.
3. Internal Quality Assurance Cell (UGC Scheme).
4. Recognition of colleges under section 2(f) and 12(B) by the UGC
5. UGC-grants under various development schemes to the colleges.
6. Purchase of books for the Herman Gundert Central Library.

7. Works related to the memberships in the University Central Library.
8. Sanctioning of medical reimbursement to University Employees
9. Kannur University Research Project on Development of Malabar
10. Works related to DSIR Certificate finalisation.
11. Amendment to Act, statutes and ordinances.
12. Work related to Anti Harassment Committee, Transgender Policy
13. Work related to University Central Library, Major & Minor Research Project funded by UGC, ICMR, DBT, KSCSTE, BRNS etc.
14. Programmes funded by CSIR, ICSSR, NBHM.

PI.D 'B' Section.

Planning and Development 'B' Section deals with the following works.

1. Computerisation of the University Examination Branch & related works
2. Official website of the University
3. File works related to Implementation of e governance in the University.
4. Works related to celebration of University days.
4. Works related to collaboration with other Universities.
5. Works related to Staff Quarters, hostels, Teachers flat , Canteen & Post Office.
6. Works related to Annual Report
7. All matters of the rented buildings occupied by the University
8. Chairs & Endowments
9. Infrastructural facilities for University Employment Information & Guidance Bureau and State Bank of Travancore in the Mangattuparamba & Thavakkara Campuses.
10. Work related to House Building advance.
11. Telephone Charges , Installation of phone & Internet, maintenance, payment / reimbursement

PI.D 'C' Section

1. Preparation of five year Plan proposals to UGC for financial assistance.
2. Purchase of books and Journals, equipments and teaching aids to University teaching Departments and University Central Library under UGC General Development Assistance Scheme.
3. UGC Unassigned grant (Publication grant, Travel grant, National/International Conference - Seminars- Workshops.
4. Scheme for persons with Disabilities (UGC Scheme)
5. Scheme for Sports facilities in University (UGC Scheme)
6. Centre for Instrumentation Maintenance Facilities (UGC Scheme).
7. UGC Scheme for day Care Centre in Universities.
8. Computerization of Modernization of University (UGC Scheme).
9. Submission of Data base to UGC.
10. Equal opportunity Cell (UGC Scheme).
11. Basic Scientific Research (UGC Scheme).
12. Rashtriya Uchathar Siksha Abhiyan.

PI.D 'E' Section

The Section deals with the following works.

1. All construction and maintenance work from Manjeswaram to Payyanur Campuses.
2. All UGC Funded construction work and maintenance.
3. Any other works assigned by Branch head/Section Officer.
4. Work related to Land Acquisition (Assignment/Lease etc) for University Campuses/purposes.
5. Auction of usufructs/trees at University Campus - Beautification of University Campuses, Guest House.

6. Department Hostels for students, Space allocation in Campus building.
7. Construction and maintenance works at all campuses.
8. Any other works assigned by Branch Head/Section Officer.
9. Works related to land acquisition including land development.
10. Works related to all University Vehicles.
11. The section also attends to the works related to Assistant Engineer of the University, the Development Officer, Special Officer for Land Acquisition (L.A.O).

EXAMINATION BRANCH

Controller of Examinations', is the Head of the Examination Branch.

The Examination Branch deals with the conduct of all University Examinations, issuing of Mark lists / Degrees / Rank Certificates etc. including M Phil/Ph. D .

The Examinations Branch is allocated with one Joint Registrar, two Deputy Registrars and six Assistant Registrars. There are 31 Sections in the Examination Branch including Computer Cell.

To ensure publication of results in time, Centralized Valuation Camps were conducted for final year Examination of UG, PG and Professional Degree Courses during the year 2016. To speed up the revaluation process Centralized Revaluation Camps were also conducted for the above examinations.

In consultation with the Principals of all professional colleges an Examination Calendar was prepared. There are three types of Examinations were conducted in UG level. While Charting out the schedule for Examinations and publication of results, the stipulations and directives of the central agencies like MCI, CCIM, UGC, AICTE, INC, NCTE, Bar Council, Dental Council, Pharmacy Council etc, are strictly followed.

RESULTS AT A GLANCE IN 2016

COURSE	PERCENTAGE OF PASS			Regular(%)	CCSS (Depts.(%))	SDE (%)
	REGULAR (%)	SDE (%)				
BA	73.26	46.34	MA	74.5	77.84	—
B Sc	82.6	65.43	M Sc	77.4	95	41
B Com	76.95	38.96	M Com	57.46	—	—
BBA	77.26	25.6				
BBA-TTM	100	—				
BBM	53.77	—				
BCA	77.26	63.37				
BSW	100	—				

Details of Pass in the IV Semester MA/M Sc/M C om Examination conducted in 2016

COURSE		No.of Candidates Appeared.	No.of candidates Passed.	% Pass.
MA				
1	English	133	70	52.63
2	Malayalam	19	15	78.95
3	Hindi	18	16	88.89
4	Kannada	15	15	100

5	Arabic	36	20	55.55
6	Philosophy	11	10	90.9
7	Applied Economics	14	12	85.71
8	History	44	28	63.64
9	Economics	70	44	62.86
10	Development Economics	30	12	40
11	Bharathanatyam	7	7	100
M Sc				
1	Botany	24	23	95.83
2	Chemistry	71	42	59.15
3	Geology	13	11	84.62
4	Zoology	12	11	91.66
5	Statistics	22	13	59.09
6	Physics	120	68	56.6
7	Mathematics	96	77	80
8	Geography	5	5	100
9	Microbiology	24	15	63
10	Biotechnology	12	7	58
11	Computer Science	82	70	85
12	Electronics	49	47	96
M Com		630	362	57.46
PG Courses (at Depts. Under CCSS)				
1	M A English	34	27	79.41
2	M A Applied Economics	21	21	100
3	M A Malayalam	33	33	100
4	M Sc Statistics	19	19	100
5	M Sc Geography	15	15	100
6	M Sc Molecular Biology	15	14	93.33
7	M Sc Chemistry(Material Science)	17	17	100
8	M C A	145	73	50.3
9	M A Hindi	22	22	100
10	M A Music	6	4	66.66
11	M L I Sc	25	19	76
12	M Sc Applied Zoology	19	18	94.73
13	MA History & Heritage Studies	21	21	100
14	M Sc Mathematics	20	20	100
15	MBA	49	48	97.95
PG (SDE)				
1	MA English	98	39	40
2	MA Economics	32	5	15.6
3	MA History	32	-	-
4	MA Political Science	20	13	65
5	M Sc Mathematics	37	15	40.5
6	M Com	358	-	-

Details of Pass Percentage of Final year UG Examinations 2016

Course	No.of Candidates Appeared	No.of candidates Passed	% of Pass
BA			
1 Arabic	51	42	82.35
2 Arabic & Islamic History	18	14	77.78
3 Development Economics	81	65	80.25
4 Economics	617	470	76.18
5 English	736	599	81.39
6 Functional English	165	135	81.82
7 Functional Hindi	23	18	78.26
8 Hindi	124	97	78.23
9 History	459	361	78.65
10 Kannada	49	47	95.92
11 Malayalam	274	230	83.94
12 Philosophy	38	29	76.32
13 Political Science	83	66	79.52
14 Sanskrit	15	12	80
15 Travel & Tourism Management	107	75	70.09
16 Music (Carnatic)	5	5	100
17 Urdu & Islamic History	15	11	73.33
18 Afsal-UI-Ulama	64	53	82.81
BBM	690	371	53.77
B Com	2985	2297	76.95
BBA (Retail Management)	11	5	45.45
BBA	461	308	66.81
BBA-TTM	44	44	100
BCA	321	248	77.26
B.S.W	29	29	100
B Sc			
1 Mathematics	502	422	84.06
2 Physics	676	566	83.73
3 Chemistry	389	356	91.52
4 Botany	175	167	95.43
5 Zoology	267	251	94.01
6 Home Science	30	29	96.67
7 Computer Science	598	425	71.07
8 Polymer Chemistry	57	48	84.21
9 Plant Science	53	48	90.57
10 Geology	20	20	100
11 Statistics	68	50	73.53
12 Microbiology	170	146	85.88
13 Biotechnology	70	61	87.14

14	Biochemistry	61	58	95.08
15	Bio Informatics	10	8	80
16	Electronics & Communication	4	2	50
17	Electronics	242	139	57.44
18	Geography	9	8	88.89
19	Psychology	65	57	87.69
20	Forestry & Wood Technology	19	17	89.47
21	FADT	12	11	91.67

Degree- SDE Courses

1	BA Anthropology	3	2	66.67
2	BA Economics	436	154	35.32
3	BA English	797	461	57.84
4	BA History	413	195	47.22
5	BA Malayalam	100	55	55
6	BA Political Science	69	34	49.28
7	BA Sociology	147	74	50.34
8	Afsal –UI-Ulama	55	30	54.55
9	BBA	332	85	25.6
10	BCA	243	154	63.37
11	B Sc Mathematics	162	106	65.43

OTHER COURSES

1	B Sc MLT	32	30	93.75
2	B Sc Med. Microbiology	22	20	90.9
3	B Sc Med. Biochemistry	20	19	95
4	MBA	403	386	95.78
5	B Ed	1253	1202	97.7
6	M Ed	35	35	100
7	PGDCP	68	59	86

B Tech

1	Electronics & Communication Engineering	414	287	69.3
2	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	282	222	78.7
3	Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.	36	22	61.1
4	Computer Science & Engineering	347	245	70.6
5	Civil Engineering	348	232	66.6
6	Information Technology	34	28	82.35
7	Mechanical Engineering	404	271	67.07

M Tech

1.	Mechanical Engineering (AMD,MTF,MTE)	19	13	68.4
2.	Electrical & Electronics Engineering(PED,PEL)	26	21	80.7
3.	Electronics & Communication Engineering (SPE,CSP, VDSP,DEL)	70	42	60
4.	Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.(CIE)	8	7	87.5
5.	Civil Engineering (CAS, SCM)	52	33	63.5
6.	Computer Science & Engineering (CNS,MCS,CIS)	55	49	89

FINANCE BRANCH

The matters connected with Finance, Accounts and Audit of the University are dealt with by the Finance Branch. There are 9 sections consisting of (1) Accounts, (2) Budget, (3) Bill, (4) Cash & Cheque, (5) Exam Accounts I, (6) Exam Accounts II, (7) Internal Audit, (8) Salary Cell (9) Personal Staff of the Finance Officer.

Finance Officer is the controlling officer of the branch and the principal advisor on all matters connected with finance accounts and audit of the university. The Finance Officer is assisted by a Deputy Registrar and Two Assistant Registrars for the smooth functioning of the different section of the branch. Each section has a Section Officer with two to four Assistants.

Finance Officer's Personal Staff Section

This section comprises of a Section Officer, one Assistant, one Stenographer and an office attendant. The section deals with the furnishing of remarks on various matters of financial implication and overall management of the various sections of the branch.

Accounts Section

The Accounts Section deals with accounting of payments, reconciliation of Treasury & bank accounts, preparation and finalization of Annual Accounts and furnishing of expenditure statements to various Departments of the Government and other funding agencies. An abstract of Annual Accounts for the year 2015-16 is given below:

	Receipts (₹ in Lakhs)	Expenditure(in Lakhs)
Opening Balance	6538.61	----
Non Plan	5528.42	4319.28 *
Plan	2686.20	1157.82
Earmarked Fund	103.28	162.45
Debts, Deposits & Advances	883.91	843.64
	-----	-----
TOTAL	15740.42	6483.19
Closing Balance		9257.23

* Excluding ₹ 11,00,00,000/- transferred to Employees Pension fund.

Budget section

The Budget Section is entrusted with the work connected with the preparation of annual budget of the University, receipt of grants from State Government maintenance of service records and work connected with service matters of Gazetted Officers (Non teaching), work related with HCA & MCA and passing the TA bills of staff.

Budget estimate for the year 2016-17

Sl.No	Items	Receipts (₹ in lakh)	Expenditure (₹ in lakh)
1.	Opening Balance*	3409.98	-
2.	Non Plan	6053.00	6812.48
3.	Plan	1800.00	4076.00
4.	UGC	120.00	461.00
5.	Earmarked Fund	321.92	321.42
6.	Debts, Deposits & Advances	1175.80	1204.50
7.	Closing Balance*	--	5.30
		12880.70	12880.70

* Opening Balance and Closing Balance does not include Pension Fund Deposit.

Bill Section

The Bill Section deals with work related to pre-audit of bills and vouchers in respect of expenditure on various items and passing the bills on presentation along with payment sanction orders, for all items of payment, including purchases, construction, development and other activities of the University. Settlement of advances paid to HODs and other agencies is a major function of this section.

Cash & Cheque Section

The Cash & Cheque section deals with all kinds of payments on behalf of the University , by way of cheques, DDs and cash to the parties concerned, maintenance of Registers in respect of receipts and payments, work related to statutory recoveries etc.

Salary Cell

The Salary Cell is in charge of disbursement of salary and wages to the employees and other persons engaged on contract basis, both the teaching and non-teaching category, the work related to the deduction of Income Tax on salary is also entrusted with the section. The arrear calculation of pay and allowances is also done by the salary cell.

Internal Audit

The Internal Audit Section conducts annual inspection of Assets, Stock, Files, Registers and Records of various Departments of the University, and acts as the nodal section for the work connected with the audit of the Local Fund and A.G Audits of the University Accounts, prepare replies & remark to audit enquiries, etc. Receipts accounting and reconciliation is another major function of this section. Govt. communication on the issues related to the objections mentioned are also deal with by the interval audit section.

Exam Accounts(EAC I & EAC II)

The Exam Accounts - EAC I deal with sanctioning and settlement of advances to various Colleges / School Centres in connection with conduct of examinations. The EAC II Section is handling the work in connection with the payment of bills related to remuneration to paper setters, Examiners attending Camp Valuation/Home Valuation, TA / DA to Examiners etc.

Provident Fund Section

The Provident Fund Section of the University undertake the details of PFs of all the staff members of the University. The Registrar is the Liaison Officer with an Assistant Registrar, one Section Officer and two Assistants manages the office.

UGC SPECIAL CELL FOR SC/ST

UGC Special Cell for SC/ST was instituted in the University in the year 2005. The objectives of the Cell is to implement, monitor and continuously evaluate the Reservation Policy of the Government, with regard to admission, recruitment, allotment of staff quarters and hostels etc in the University and affiliated colleges and to plan measures for ensuring effective implementation of the Policy and Programmes of the Government and the UGC.

The Staff members of the cell are Co-ordinator Grade I, Administrative Assistant (Equivalent to SO), Research cum Statistical Officer (Equivalent to SO), Stenographer and Peon. Registrar acts as Liaison Officer of the cell. Grievances reported by the students belonging to SC/ST communities are redressed by the effective intervention of the Cell.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF STUDENTS SERVICES

The Director of Student Services deals with various Student Welfare/Cultural Activities in and out of the University. Sri. K. Narayanan was the Director of the Student's Services on Contract Basis from 16.09.2015 to 16.09.2016.

Participation in South Zone and National Inter-University Youth Festival 2016 :

Kannur University Team participated in the 31st South Zone Inter University Youth Festival held at Mangalore University from January 18 to 22nd 2016.

Kannur University Team also participated in the inter University National Youth Festival at University of Mysore from 15 to 19th February 2016.

Student Welfare Activities

Anti-ragging activities:

As per directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court, each institution under the domain of Kannur University was instructed to constitute anti-ragging committees and anti-ragging squads to curb the menace of ragging. A monitoring cell, constituted at the University level, also is functioning, for overall supervision of the Anti-ragging committees.

The University level Monitoring Cell on ragging convenes as and when needed. The Principals / Head of the Departments of all the institutions affiliated to Universities to follow the guidelines of the University meticulously to curb the menace of ragging and also directed to make awareness among students against the destruction of public property. A monthly report of action taken on complaint of ragging and anti-ragging activities is used to forward to the Hon'ble Chancellor

Students grievance redressal activities:

The Board for Adjudication of Student Grievances (BASG), constituted in the University has been constantly trying to adjudicate and redress any grievance of the students of colleges who may for any reason be aggrieved otherwise than by an act of the Court.

The grievances, submitted by students either through the Principal or the University Union, to the Chairman, BASG will be considered by the Board. However, if the complaint is against the Principal/University Union, then the complaint submitted directly to the Chairman also will be considered by the Board. In the year 2016, the BASG attended 5 cases to consider the students complaint and to redress the grievances at the earliest.

University Union Election:

The Kannur University Union Election was held at the University headquarters on 7th September 2016 and the following persons were elected to the University Union 2016-17.

Chairman	:	Vishnu M.K.
Vice-Chairman	:	Sarath K. Sasi
Vice-Chairman(Lady)	:	Rishna K.
Secretary	:	Jilmi Varghese
Joint Secretary	:	Rahil K.
Members of Executive Committee		
Kasargod Dist	:	Linisha K.
Kannur Dist	:	Rahith V.
Wayanad Dist	:	Jomon John

Students Union Activities

Various educative, entertainment and constructive programmes and celebrations are organized by the University Unions each year with an objective to develop intellectual, cultural and artistic talents of the student community which would essentially lead to the development of their personalities. The programmes of the University Union includes conduct of Seminars and workshops on various topics of Academic and Non-academic nature, conduct of Arts Festival, Film Festival, Kalajadha, Literary Camp, other residential camps and celebrations.

Kannur University Union :

Activities carried out by the Kannur University Union 2015-16 under the leadership of Kum. Dishna Prasad as Chairperson and Sri. Ratheesh M.V. during the year 2016 are listed below:

- (1) Conducted Union Inauguration on 14th Jan 2016 at K.M.M. Govt. Women's College, Kannur.
- (2) Conducted a Kalajadha from 11th to 17th March 2016.
- (3) Conducted 'University Art Festival' at Govt. Brennan College, Thalassery on 28th Feb. to 3rd March 2016.
- (4) Environmental Camp on 18th to 19th June 2016.
- (5) Conducted several seminars at different colleges / departments
- (6) Conducted Sahithya Camp on 15th to 16th July 2016 at Thalassery Campus Palayad
- (7) Conducted Film Festival on 19th to 20th Aug. 2016.

University Union :

The Kannur University Union 2016-17 sworn on 23rd September 2016.

Student Entrepreneurship Scheme

The Student Entrepreneurship Scheme, announced by the Govt. of Kerala to encourage entrepreneurship among the students has been implemented in the University. In this connection Dr.U.Faizal, Head, Dept. of Management Studies has been nominated as University level Co-ordinator of the Scheme. Further all the colleges have been instructed to nominate a college level co-ordinator of the scheme to monitor the activities. A University level expert committee is constituted to review the business plans/products and process ideas submitted by the Students entrepreneur. The Govt. order to award Grace mark to the students involved in the scheme has been implemented in the University.

Conduct of seminar in the Campus :

DSS, under the auspices of Kannur University conducted seminar in the campus on the topic of student interest with the help of experts.

Front Office :

Front office is the first place where students / parents / public arrive and come in touch with staff. More than 350 people are visiting the Front Office of the University daily seeking information & guidance.

The Front office of the University provides information / guidance to the students / parents / public visiting the Front office mainly on the following matters:

1. Admission of students to various UG & PG Programmes under SDE.
2. Submission of applications for Provisional / Original certificates / consolidated Mark lists of various UG, PG & Professional courses.
3. Submission of applications for various examinations.
4. Remittance of fee for various certificates / examinations.
5. Procedure for issuance of Migration / equivalency / eligibility certificate.
6. Procedure for applying for revaluation / scrutiny / photocopy of answer papers of various UG, PG & Professional courses.
7. Procedure for revisioning grade cards / consolidated grade cards.
8. Procedure for granting re-admission / token registration.

The section also verifies the documents submitted for various purposes by the students / parents / public visiting the Front Office and distributes visitor's slip.

Front office also provides information to the students / parents / public telephonically.

RTI Section, Kannur University :

RTI section receives all Applications / Appeals under RTI Act 2005 and forwards the same to the SPIO's concerned for furnishing information directly to the applicants / appellants. The section is also entrusted with the rejection of applications under RTI Act 2005 for genuine reasons. It also prepares the Annual Report to be furnished to the SIC based on the information furnished by the SPIO/s.

National Service Scheme Activities

The motto of NSS "NOT ME, BUT YOU" reflects the essence of democratic living and upholds the need for selfless service and appreciation of the other person's point of view and also to show consideration for fellow human beings. That means an individual who joins in the scheme is molded to believe that the welfare of an individual ultimately depends upon the welfare of the entire society. The NSS family members forget their personal interests and dedicate themselves for the creation of sophisticated society. For them there will always be a deep concern for the poor and down trodden. The NSS has not only played an important role in involving the youth in community development programme but also provided them an excellent opportunity to grow up as useful and responsible citizens of the country.

At present, Kannur University NSS Cell has strength of 74 Govt. funded units, and 8 self financing units with strength of 8200 volunteers. The university NSS Cell functions dynamically, with the motto 'Not Me But You'. This NSS Cell is very eager to implement all the programmes of NSS to achieve the ultimate aim of service of the Nation. The Kannur University NSS Cell has taken initiatives to strictly implement maintenance of work diary for NSS volunteers. A separate website for NSS has been started in 2015. The University NSS Cell in its short period of existence has many times won the best Programme Officer's and Best volunteer's award at State Level.

In addition to the compulsory Regular Activities & Special Camping Programme, the University NSS Cell has organized the following activities during the year 2016.

1. Selected Ten (five male and five female) volunteers and a Programme Officer to participate in the National Integration Camp held at Sringeri during 28th February to 5th March.
2. Conducted one day University level NSS Fest "Samanwaya-2016", on 23.03.2016, giving opportunity for stage performance of cultural talents of NSS volunteers of all units under the University NSS Cell.
3. Home for Homeless-Houses constructed.
4. Conducted one day training programme for NSS Volunteers at University Lege;, by NSS Units of Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
5. Arranged to plant 100 tree sapling collected from the forest office, at the university headquarters, Thavakkara, Kannur on 5.06.2016 - the World Environment Day.
6. Organized celebration of International Day of Yoga on 21.06.2016 at Kannur University Mangattuparamba Campus. University of officials and students took part in the Yoga Demonstration Programme conducted in connection with this.
7. Advisory Committee for 2016-17 constituted. The committee's 1st meeting held on 12.07.2016. The Volunteer Work Diary designed by the NSS Cell was published in the meeting by handing over a copy to the volunteer representative.
8. A University Level awareness campaign namely "Manava Karunya Yathra" was proposed by Fr.Davis Chiramal, Chairman, Kidney Foundation of India and recipient of Kannur University Prathibha Award 2016. The Programme was organized from 2nd to 26th October 2016. The programme included cycle rally, awareness conference and camps, Social Service Programmes, etc. at selected NSS Unit.
9. Conducted University level NSS Award Presentation ceremony and felicitation to the State Award Winners on 26.08.2016.
10. Completed construction of first house under 'Onathinoru veedu' scheme by University NSS Cell. The Hon'ble Vice Chancellor handed over the key on 22nd September.
11. Conducted University Level Digital India Workshop (Sponsored by NSS Directorate and National e governance Division on 7.11.2016 at the University Headquarters.

School of Distance Education

1. About the School of Distance Education

The School of Distance Education (SDE) was established by Kannur University Vide Order No. Acad/A1/SDE/6034/2001 dated 22.05.2002 with the objective of providing opportunities to the learners from Kasaragod and Kannur district and the Manathavady taluk of Wayanad district for pursuing higher studies.

2. Organization and Staff Position

The School of Distance Education has 5 sections with Director as Head and ascending administrative hierarchy of Office Attendants, Assistants, Section Officers, Assistant Registrar and Deputy Registrar and a Director. Besides there are 16 Assistant Professors on Contract as Course Co-ordinators.

3. Courses/Programme Offered

The School of Distance Education offers 17 Courses/Programmes

i. U G Courses - 3 years

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. B.A. English , | 2. B.A. Economics, | 3. B.A. History , | 4. B.A. Malayalam, |
| 5. B.A Political Science, | 6. B.A. Afzal-ul-ulama, | 7. B.Sc. Mathematics, | |
| 8. BBA, | 9. BCA, | 10. B.Com | |

ii. P G Courses - 2 years

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 11. M.A English, | 12.M.A. Economics, | 13.M.A. History |
| 14. M.Sc. Mathematics | 15. M.Com. | |

iii. **2 year Course** - 16. Afzal-UI-Ulama (Preliminary)

iv. **Certificate Course - 1 year** - 17. B.Com. Additional Optional 'Co-operation'

The courses offered by the SDE are recognised by the UGC, Distance Education Council / Distance Education Bureau New Delhi.

Methods of Distance Education

The School of Distance Education has switched on to Choice Based Credit System from the academic year 2011-12. The students registered for various courses are given Orientation classes at the Study Centres to familiarize the system and syllabus. Personal Contact Programmes (PCP) are conducted for all Courses at the Study Centres opted by the candidates the students are also provided with Self Instructional Materials.

Facilities provided for the students

The School of Distance Education has the following eight Study Centres with a Centre Coordinator and supporting Staff at each Centre. The distribution of Identity Cards, Grade Card and Study Materials to the students are done through Study Centres.

1. Kannur University Campus, Kasaragod
2. NAS College, Kanhangad
3. Sir Syed College, Taliparamba
4. St. Joseph's College, Pilathara,
5. M G College, Iritty,
6. S N College, Kannur,
7. Kannur University Thalassery Campus
8. Govt. College, Mananthavady

Student Enrolment for the year 2016-17

SI No	Course	III year (2014-15 Adm.)	II year (2015-16 Adm.)	I year (2016-17 Adm.)
1.	B.A English	1352	1474	1412
2.	B.A History	785	842	1078
3.	B.A Economics	686	801	624
4.	B.A. Afsal -UI- Ulama	239	345	416
5.	B.A. Sociology	394	489	-
6.	B.A. Political Science	179	222	371
7.	B.A. Malayalam	130	201	196
8.	B Sc. Mathematics	208	232	118
9.	B Com	5604	6436	5598
10.	B.B.A	422	439	523
11.	B C.A	280	344	345
12.	M.A. English	-	289	216
13.	M.A. Political Science	-	29	-
14.	M.A. Economics	-	89	76
15.	M.A. History	-	79	85
16.	M Sc. Mathematics	-	70	79
17.	M Com	-	698	515
18.	Afzal-UI-Ulama(Preli.)	-	1078	1484
19.	B Com, Additional Optional Co-operation	-	-	22
Total		10279	14157	13158

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Com (38.98%), BBA (25.6%), BCA (63.37%), B.Sc. Mathematics (65.43%), BAAfsal UI Ulama (54.55%), BA Economics (35.32%), BA English (57.84%), BA History (47.22%), BA Malayalam (55%), BA Political Science (49.28%), BA Sociology (50.34%)

COMPUTER CELL

Computerisation

Being a hub for IT related services on and off the campuses of Kannur University for a decade; Computer Cell has a significant role in the software development, maintenance and other automation works. University Computer Cell provides varied services to all faculty members, staffs, students and other stakeholders of University like online Examination Services, payroll management, internet facilities, Biometric Attendance Services, Online Payment, Automatic sms services, email services etc. With the commissioning of the University-wide network, the Computer Cell is in a unique position to serve the University for all its IT needs. This centre is facilitated with a mini data centre, storage and various advanced application software. Computer Cell supports the University wide 1 Gbps fibere optic network that connects various Branches and Campuses of the University.

Automation activities have been started since 2004 by executing an agreement with CDIT for the computerization of Examination wing. Software solution for Automating PG and B.Tech Courses and minimum number of hardware provided by CDIT as part of that Agreement.

In 2007 University equipped 100 Nos Computers and 4 Servers as part of a UGC sponsored project called "Modernization of University Administration". In addition to that Networking of University offices are also done.

Salary Cell of Finance Branch and Pension distribution sections are computerized by 2008. After that all tabulation section of Examination wing except Medical Sections computerized using the software developed internally.

In 2011 University purchased 161 Computers, utilizing the fund provided by the State Government for the Computerisation of Examination Branch.

The Formation of Computer Cell was materialized vide the Order No Ad.A2.CO/2003/Vol.II dated 10.06.2011, which is headed by the Computer Programmer and 7 Computer Operators (6 Regular and 1 Daily). Three Asst Computer Programmers (on contract basis) are working as a development Unit within this Computer Cell. Vide the same Order; the Computer Cell was transferred from Administration Branch to Examination Branch on an intention to focus more on the Automation of Examination Branch.

As a result, Automation of Examination Branch, particularly Tabulation sections of UG, PG and Professional Courses are completed. Activities from Registration through Result Publications are carried out using software and the database of basic details of students, mark details and details of issued certificates are kept in a structured format.

In addition to the automation of Examination Wing, Technical support for software and hardware required for other branches are also provided by this Computer Cell.

Maintaining and updating the University Websites and sub domains, Maintenance of Hardware such as PC, Laptops, Servers, Printers and Network equipments are the main Duties and Responsibilities of the Computer Cell. In addition to this, Computer Cell monitoring various projects like e-Governance, NME-ICT / NKN and AISHE projects. Creation of Teachers Index and Technical Support for CV Camps are provided by this Computer Cell.

More over all Administrative works like preparation of specification for the purchase of Computers and Accessories for the various Departments/ Branches, Verifying the quotations and finalizing, Providing Technical remarks and comments in the IT related matters, Attending the IT related meetings/ discussions inside and outside the University, Inspection and reporting of Computer LABs and advice the University in IT related matters are done in the Computer Cell.

Computer Cell has significant role in the development and implementation of "Smart Web"- a web based solution for the automation of School of distance Education. Though the development was done by M/s CDIT, it is hosted and maintained in the Computer Cell.

Intra Campus Network:

Intra campus networking for Thavakkara & Palayad campus are completed. Proposal with estimate for other campuses are under considerations of Technical committee.

Inter campus Network:

Thavakkara campus is equipped with a stable NKN connection of 1 gbps.

All the other campuses are equipped with network under NME-ICT Scheme

Technical discussions on connecting all the campuses via VPN are on progress.

Hardware

The hardware devices already installed in the various Branches of University are detailed below.

Item	No
Server	11
PC	350
Printer	40
Scanner	10
Projector	20

In addition to the above devices, all Networking devices such as Distribution switches, Edge switches, Core Switches, Firewall and other devices are maintained by Computer Cell.

Web portal and Sub domains

The following official websites and subdomains are developed and maintained by Computer Cell.

Official website - <http://www.kannuruniversity.ac.in/>

Examination - <http://14.139.185.42/kannuruniversityexams/index.html>

Library – <http://kannuruniversitylibrary.ac.in/>

SDE – <http://www.sde.kannuruniversity.ac.in/>

DIA – <http://dia.kannuruniversity.ac.in/>

NSS – <http://nss.kannuruniversity.ac.in/>

IQAC – <http://iqac.kannuruniversity.ac.in/>

Biometric Punching System

Biometric punching system is implemented in all campuses, as part of e-Governance implementation. Provision for generating monthly attendance reports, leave positions etc incorporated in the software.

CCTV Surveillance System

CCTV security camera service is in Head Quarters with a coverage in all Entrances, portico and passages.

Online Payment systems.

Online payment systems is introduced in association with SBI Collect. Now facilities are there for remitting various fees such as Semester Fee, Exam Fee and others via online. This facility is very much useful to the students registered under School of Distance Education.

Email Account:

All offices and Departments of University are provided with an official mail id for the communication.

Video conferencing Facility

Video conferencing facility is implemented in 5 campuses. Measures for connecting remaining campuses through video conferencing is under progress

e-governance implementation

To automate all activities of University and provide all the services in online mode, a total eGovernance project is taking place under the direct supervision of Depart of Higher Education, Govt of Kerala.. The proposed e-Governance system will process Institution/University wide transactions on a single software system with multiple functional systems that are designed to streamline every aspect of how institutions operate.

The project comprises the automation of HR management, Finance, Planning and Development, Examination management, Academics, Library management and automation of Teaching Departments. Provision for required hardware and infrastructure development is also included in this project.

HERMAN GUNDERT CENTRAL LIBRARY

P.O.Civil Station, Kannur 670002.

Kannur University Central Library was established in 1998. It was opened to the academic community in 1999. Central Library is functioning at the headquarters of Kannur University at Thavakkara. The Library has been serving various sections of the University community viz., students, research scholars, faculty members and staff of the University. Besides these, Graduate memberships and Temporary memberships are also being issued. Memberships are also given to the students of other Universities functioning under the area of Kannur University.

The Library is also a recognized research centre of Kannur University in the subjects of English, Hindi, Malayalam, Sanskrit, Arabic, Urdu, Economics, History and Sociology. The library is fully automated with the "KOHA" software.

Name of the Librarian : Smt. Sugathakumari K.P.

Website addresss : kannuruniversitylibrary.ac.in,

E-mail : kannuruniversitylibrary@gmail.com,

Telephone No: 0497 2712584

Staff position : University Librarian -1 (Vacant), Deputy Librarian -1, Asst. Librarian -1, Junior Librarian -5, Professional Assistants - 4, Assistant - 1, Library Assistant - 2 (daily wage basis), Typist -1, Office Attendant - 1, Part time Sweeper - 1 (daily wage basis), Security staff - 2 (daily wage basis).

Collection details :

a) Books Total	:	44154
New additions during the year 2016	:	2854
Bound volumes of periodicals 2016	:	2772
b) Periodicals subscribed	Total	235
	Newly subscribed	29
c) CD-ROM collection/Databases/Other	:	EBSCO, DELNET
d) E-journals	:	4600 (EBSCO Academic search premiere)
Classification and Cataloguing Schemes	:	DDC

Membership details

Category of membership	No.of Members
Graduate	1050
University Students	129
College Students	212
Research Scholars	131
College Teachers	58

Staff	189
SDE Students	27

Total	1796
--------------	-------------

New Members in 2016 : 355

Services and facilities

- Central Library offers the following general services and other innovative value added services.
- Lending Service: Lending services is the primary service of the library. All the documents in the library are bar-coded. The check in and checkout process is carried out at the circulation desk using the bar code. Bar coded Identity cards are issued to the members. This service ends half an hour before the closing of the library.
- Reference Service : Kannur University Library possesses a balanced and rich collection on all branches of knowledge for reference.
- Inter Library Loan: The books and the back issues of the periodicals are lent to other University departments through inter library loan facility for a short period. The Library members can borrow books on inter library loan under DELNET service.
- Proficiency Corner : It is a special collection build up for users who are preparing for competitive examinations, like TOEFL, NET, SLET, GATE, Civil Service Examination etc.
- Internet Service: The Library provides Internet services using 2mbps broad band Internet connectivity. The research scholars are provided free services and others on a nominal fee. It also provides printing and copying facility under this service.
- Document Delivery Services: Copies of journal articles will be made available on request.
- Online Information Retrieval System : Accesses to DELNET bibliographical databases are provided to the Library members. Through this service, inter library loan of books are available to the library members. The library facilitates free access to the scholarly journals and databases in the UGC - Infonet e-journal consortium, provided by the INFLIBNET, Ahmedabad. The Ph.D thesis (full text) in this University are available through 'Shodhganga' the online thesis collection of the INFLIBNET, Ahmedabad. University library also subscribing "EBSCO" academic search premiere providing full text access to more than 4600 journals.
- CD ROM Search: The Library provides the facility for CD ROM search. The Library has 1132 CDs on books and periodicals. The collection also includes the collected works of Mahatma Gandhi in 100 volumes and Dr.Dadasaheb Ambedker: complete works etc.
- Reprographic Services: The Library provides reprographic service to all the Library members on a nominal rate.
- Temporary Membership: Temporary Membership are of 2 types. One day membership of Rs.30/- and one year membership of Rs.100/-.
- Conference Alert Service: Intimations regarding the forthcoming conferences, workshops and seminars will be displayed in the Library notice board.
- New Addition Alert Service: Newly added books are being displayed at the entrance of the Library stack room for alerting users. Besides, the list of newly added books and journals are adding in the Library website periodically.
- Consultancy Service : Technical expertise will be provided for those who are in need of setting up academic/ public libraries.
- Question paper collection : Question papers of all previous examinations conducted by the University are available at the library for reference.

Extension services : User orientation

Automation

Computers and other facilities/Networks	: LAN with 1 server and 11 clients
Library management software	: KOHA
Access to online / CD ROM data bases	: EBSCO
Access to e journals	: Yes
Internet services	: Yes
INFLIBNET / Infonet facilities	: Yes
Research activities and projects	: Research Scholars 94 (51 part-time, 36 full time and 6 FDP and 1 PDF)

- Conference and Seminars / Important Programmes Conducted : Orientation Programmes on Anti-Plagiarism 22.06.2016 at KUCL to give awareness to the research scholars and guides about the various techniques available to detect plagiarism.
- Any other relevant information : Total visitors in a 2016 : 11333
Total books issued in 2016 : 12058

**KANNUR UNIVERSITY THALASSERY CAMPUS LIBRARY,
PALAYAD - 670661**

Campus Library is functioning as a separate block near to the Departments on all week days from 9.00 a.m. to 7.00 p.m

Name of the Assistant Librarian : Smt. Sujatha Aniyeri

E-mail : tlycampus@gmail.com

Telephone Number : 0490 - 2347140

Staff Position: Assistant Librarian – 1, Professional Assistants – 4, Library Assistant - 1

Collection Details

- a) No. of books in the Campus Library : 36189
- b) No. of Journals subscribed in the library : 56
- d) No. of new Journals subscribed in the library during the year 2016 : 6
- e) Whether e- journal facility available in the library : Yes, thousands of e-journals available through UGC-Infonet Service
- f) CD-ROM : 232
- g) No of gift books in the library : 721
- h) Classification & Cataloguing scheme: DDC 22nd edition for classification , AACR-II for cataloguing

Computer/ Internet facility

- a) Common computer/ internet facility : yes
- b) No. of computers/ internet facility provided for the students : 30

Membership Details : P G Students – 730, M Phil – 30, Research Scholar (Including Course work) – 101, Faculty Members – 70, Others - 20.

Services and facilities : Book lending services, Bibliographic service, Internet Services, Digital library services, Wi-Fi Services

Extension service : User orientation

Computer and other facilities : 12 nos.

Library management software : Koha 3.18

INFONET/ INFLIBNET facility : available

Wi-Fi service : Available

INFONET/ INFLIBNET facility : Available

PART V

University Departments of Teaching & Research

Special Centres:

- I. Inter University Centre for Biosciences, Thalassery Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
- II. UGC Human Resources Development Centre, Kannur Campus.

Departments

1. School of English and Foreign Languages, Thalassery Campus, Palayad - 670 661
2. School of Social Sciences, Dept. of Anthropology, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661
3. School of Life Sciences, Thalassery Campus, Palayad - 670 661.
4. Department of Management Studies, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.
5. Department of Applied Economics, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.
6. School of Legal Studies, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.
7. School of Health Sciences, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.
a) Dept. of Medical Microbiology, b) Dept. of Medical Biochemistry, c) Dept. of Medical Lab. Technology
8. Department of Library & Information Science, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.
9. School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur
10. School of Information Science and Technology, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur-670567.
11. Department of Mathematical Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus, PO, Kannur-670567.
12. Department of Statistical Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur-670567.
13. Department of Atmospheric Science, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur-670567.
14. School of Pedagogical Science, Dharmasala, Kannur.
15. Department of History and Heritage Studies, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
16. School of Behavioural Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
17. School of Wood Science & Technology, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
18. Department of Mass Communication and Journalism, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
19. Department of Environmental Studies, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
20. School of Pure and Applied Physics, Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
21. Department of Geography, Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
22. School of Chemical Sciences, Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
23. Department of Music, Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
24. Department of Nano Sciences, Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
25. School of Indian Languages, Dept. of Kannada, Govt. College Campus, Kasaragod.
26. Department of Zoology, Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka, PO, Wayanad -670645.
27. Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology, Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka, PO, Wayanad -670645.
28. Department of Malayalam, Dr. P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram-671314.
29. Department of Molecular Biology, Dr. P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram - 671314.
30. Department of Hindi, Dr. P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram - 671314.

Departments of Teacher Education

- 1 Department of Teacher Education, Dharmasala, Kannur. 670 567
- 2 Department of Teacher Education, Kasaragod Campus, Chala Road, Vidya Nagar P.O, 671 121.
- 3 Department of Teacher Education Centre, Mananthavady Wayanad - 670 645.

I.T. Education Centres

1. ITEC, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.
2. ITEC, Dwaraka Nagar, Kasaragod 671 121
3. I.T.E.C., Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Palathadam, Nileswaram P.O, Kasaragod-671314.

Community Colleges

1. Community College of Counseling , Hridayaram, Talap , Kannur 670 002
2. Lasya College of Fine Arts, (PO) Pilathara, Kannur - 670501
3. Phappins Institute of Positive Health & Psychological Solutions, Thankayyam, Trikaripur.

Other Courses offered by the University

1. Institute of Co-Operative Management, Parassinikadavu, Kannur 670 563
2. M.B.A.Centre, Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Palathadam, Nileswaram P.O, Kasaragod-671314.
- 3 Centre for Management Studies, Mangattuparamba, Kannur University Campus P.O., Kannur - 670567

**I. INTER UNIVERSITY CENTRE FOR BIOSCIENCES
THALASSERY CAMPUS.**

Name of the Centre:

Inter University Centre for Biosciences

Brief Description of the Centre :

The Inter University centre for Bioscience has been established as a part of the mission oriented initiatives of the higher education department., Government of Kerala. The mission of the proposed inter university centre for Bioscience is to be a global centre of excellence for research. Its chosen fields are the studies on herbal and marine metabolites and teaching in the allied sciences. It provides cutting edge technology development in inter disciplinary areas of importance to the country. IUCB functions in conjunction with the Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology in Kannur University. It is taking shape of a nucleation centre for expansion into an institute of significance with autonomy in administration. The IUCB with focus on study of secondary metabolites is designed to have divisions for hermeneutics of traditional Medical Texts, Plant Metabolic Engineering, Therapeutically Active Principles, Separation and Derivatization Science, Toxicology Studies, Developing new Herbal Products, Bio molecular Structure and Information Science, Instrumentation and Instrument Maintenance Division, Animal and Cell Culture facilities, Herbal Garden and Repositories and Green House. The IUCB conducts workshops and special training session for the students and teachers of tertiary level institutions. It is becoming a hub of frontier level activity related to the research in Bioscience in general and the chosen theme of the centre in particular. Now the centre functions as the part of the University with administrative and financial autonomy. The Centre is governed by a Governing Council. The first Governing council has been constituted by the Department of Higher Education.

Director : Dr.M.Haridas

Telephone Nos. : 0490 2347394 (O), 9446252450

Email : iucb.kannuruniversity@gmail.com

Courses Offered & Sanctioned Strength :

P.G.Diploma in Drug Discovery & Designing (10)

Staff position :

Teaching Staff : Lecturer (1)

Non Teaching staff : PD fellows (3)

Research programmes :

a) Research Scheme of teachers/research :

Three research programme in fermentation in Ayurveda and two research programme in enzyme - inhibitors / Phytochemically have been undertaken. Research Programmes in cancer cell growth inhibitors and quorum sensing compounds are also undertaken by post doctorals.

List of publications in 2016 :

- i. Smt. B.C Bhavya, Mathew Steephan, Sri. T.R.Santhosh Kumar, Sri. A.Sabu, Sri. M.Haridas. Hesperetin and Naringenin sensitize human epidermal growth factor receptor-2 positive cancer cells to death by serving as HER2 Tyrosine Kinase inhibitors.
2. Sri. M.J. Tomy, Smt. Sharanya, Sri. A Sabu and M. Haridas. High Benzoic Acid Production in a Grap Based Ayurvedic Medicinal Wine (asava).
3. Sri. D. Navin, Sri. C.S. Sharanya, Sri. G. Arunkumar, Sri. P.M. Sandeep, Sri. A. Sabu and M. Haridas. Implication of biotransformation of berberine and its derivatives on FtsZ protien.
4. Smt. Ambika Devi, Sri. S. Prasanth, Sri.E Muruges, Sri. K.R. Haridas, Sri. A Sabu and Sri.M. Haridas. A Novel Poly (Ethy I Ethylene Either) Inhibitor to Trypsin from marine.
5. Smt. S. Surya, Sri. Abhilash, Smt. K. Geethanandan, Sri. Sadasivan and M. Haridas. A profile of protienprotien interaction: Crystal structure of alectin-lectin complex.
6. Smt. S. Surya, Smt. K. Geethanandan, Sri. Sadasivan and M. Haridas. Gallic acid binding to Spatholobus parviflours lectin provides insight to its quaternary structure forming. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules.

Laboratory facilities

a) Details of major equipments for research, ITC, HPTThin Layer Chromatography, Isothermal Titration Calorimetry, Inverted microscope, Auto Analyser , Waters QTOF LC MS

II UGC HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT CENTRE

Thavakkara, Civil Station P.O., Kannur-670002

Name of the Centre : UGC Human Resource Development Centre

Brief Description of the Department :

UGC Human Resources Development Centre formerly known as Academic Staff College of Kannur Uty. started functioning in 2009. In the past decade, the programmes of the ASC have helped teachers to function well. A welcome change is visible as a result of these programmes.

Name of the Director : Prof. (Dr.) P.T.Raveendran

Phone No. : 0497 2700368

Email : kannurasc@gmail.com

Website : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Staff Position

Teaching staff : Professor (1)

Non-teaching Staff : Administrative Staff (1), Data entry assistant (1), Typist cum stenographer Gr. II (1), Hostel Attendant (1), Assistant (D/W) (1), Office Attendant (D/W) (1)

Library facilities :

- a) No. of books in the Library : 988
- b) No. of new books added to the library during 2016 : 217

Computer/Internet facilities

- a) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- b) No. of computers/Internet facility provided for students : 30

Departments

**1. School of English & Foreign Languages,
Thalassery Campus, Palayad, Pin 670 661.**

Name of the Department : School of English & Foreign Languages, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.

Brief Description of the Department :

The Department was runs MA, M.Phil & Ph.D. Courses

Name of the HOD : Dr. Kunhammad K.K.

Telephone Nos : 9946665444

Website Address : www.englishkannuruty.com

Courses offered and strength: MA (35), M. Phil (10), Ph.D

Staff Position :

Teaching Staff :

Asst.Professor (2), Professor (1) Asst.Professor on contract (4)

Staff Development Programme

- a) Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for participation in seminars/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level : 3
- c) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies
Dr.Kunhammad K.K. (Member BOS PG)

Research Programmes:

- a) Subject of research in the centre : Language, Literature, Cultural Studies, Theory
- b) Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr. Josh Sreedharan	Dept. of Studies in English	Literature (Fiction)
2. Dr.Kunhammad K.K.	Dept. of Studies in English	Cultural theory (Fiction)

b). Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Josh Sreedharan	4	4 FT
2.	Dr.Kunhammad K.K.	8	4FT+4PT

Library Facilities:

- a) No of books in the Library : 16030
- b) No of New books added to the library in 2016 : 343
- c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Student Strength

- a. Total number of students including research scholars : 85
- b. Details of students :

Courses	No. of students studying					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem	SC / ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.

PG I Yr.	2	33	4/1	17	14	36
PG II Yr	1	28	1/1	21	10	33
M.Phil	2	6	1	2	5	8
Ph.D.	1	7	-	4/1	3	8

2. Department of Anthropology, Thalassery Campus, Palayad, 670 661.

Name of the Department : Department of Anthropology, Thalassery Campus, Palayad

Brief Description of the Department: The Department of Anthropology is the only full-fledged Anthropology Department in Kerala and it was established under the University of Calicut in 1986 in the Thalassery Centre of the university. At present, it offers M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. programmes in Anthropology.

Name of the HOD : Dr. M.S. Mahendrakumar

Telephone no. : 0490 2346153, 9447380663

Website address : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Email : ku.anthropodep@gmail.com

Courses offered & sanctioned strength:

MA Anthropology (20), MPhil. (5)

Staff Position:

- Teaching Staff : Professor (2), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (3), Assistant Professor on contract (1)
- Non teaching staff : Technical staff (1)

Staff Development Programme

- Number of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP : 1
- Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for participation in seminars/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level :
Dr. B.Bindu - International Seminar (1), Conference (1), Dr. M.S. Mahendrakumar - International Conference (3), Dr. M. Sini - International Conference (6), National (2)
- Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

Prof. (Dr.) Vineetha Menon : Director of Academics
Prof.(Dr.) S. Gregory : Member, BOS in Anthropology
Dr. B. Bindu : Member BOS in Anthropology, Mysore Uty, Member BOS in Culture Studies, Malayalam Uty, Tirur.

Dr. M.S. Mahendra Kumar : Member, BOS in Anthropology, Core Committee, IQAC, Life member, INCCA

Dr. M. Sini : Member BOS, Life member, INCCA, INSOSO, IASS, Annual member - Indian History Congress.

Research Programmes

Subject of Research in the Centre : Anthropology,
Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Prof.(Dr.) B.Ananda Bhanu	Santhigiri Kazhakkootam P.O.TVM	Social Cultural Anthropology
2. Prof. (Dr.) Vineetha Menon	Dept. of Anthropology	Social Cultural Anthropology, Medical Anthropology
3. Dr. B. Bindu	Asso.Prof. Dept.of Anthropology	Anthropology of Development, Tribal Studies, Space& Culture, Anthropology of Architecture, Studies on marine fisheries
4. Dr. M.S.Mahendra kumar	Asst. Prof. & Head Dept. of Anthropology	Social Cultural Anthropology, Village Studies Anthropological Theories, Audio Visual Anthropology
5. Dr. Seetha Kakkoth	Asst.Prof. Dept. of Rural Tribal Studies Mananthavady Campus	Social Cultural Anthropology, Tribal Studies

d. Details of Ph.D results.

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted -1

e. Details of published works:

Research papers - 9

e) Details of research scholars

Sl.No. Yr./Sr.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Prof. (Dr.) S. Gregory	2	1FT + 1PT
2.	Prof. (Dr.) Vineetha Menon	1	1FT
3.	Dr. B. Bindu	1	1FT
4.	Dr. M.S.Mahendrakumar	2	1FT + 1PT

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library : 3276
- b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2016 : 265
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 4
- d) Whether e- journal facility is provided in the Library: Yes
- e) Museum : Yes

Laboratory facilities

No. of laboratories for PG course : 1

Computer / Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c) No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: Yes
- d) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : Yes

Students Strength

- a. Total No. of students including research scholars : 47
- b. Details of students :

Courses Yr/Sem	No. of students studying					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC /OEC	Gen	Total
PG I Year	3	17	1	18	1	20
PG II Year	2	14	-	14	3	17
M.Phil	2	3	1	2	2	5
Ph.D	-	5	1	3	1	5

3. School of Life Sciences

Thalassery Campus, Palayad , 670 661.

Name of the Department: Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology

Brief Description of the Department:

The Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology, Kannur University incepted in the year 2000 and has been functioning with two M.Sc. Programmes. Along with the Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology a State Government sponsored Inter University Centre for Excellence in Bioscience is also functioning. The centre offers a PG Diploma in Drug Discovery and Designing with a departmental Library of more than 1357 text books and several journals.

Faculty members of the department are running several projects from various agencies including that of KSCSTE, UGC, DBT, Ministry of Earth Sciences, Kerala Biotechnology Commission, Department Environment and Climate Change, Kerala etc.

Name of the HOD: Dr. Anu Augustine

Tel. No. : 0490 2347394(O), 9447151040

Email : anuaugus@rediffmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

MSc. Biotechnology, MSc. Microbiology, Ph.D. Life Science, Biotechnology, Microbiology, Biochemistry, PG Diploma in Drug Discovery (IUCB)

Staff Position:

- a. Teaching Staff :
Professor (1), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (4), Assistant Professor on contract (2), Visiting Professor (1)
- b. Non Teaching Staff :
Technical Staff (1)

Staff Development Programme:

- a) Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ participation in seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National/International level. 2
- b) Representation of Staff members in Academic bodies
Dr. A. Sabu (Syndicate Member-CUSAT, Member KSCSTE)
- c) Details of Ph.D. results:

- No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded : 1
 No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted : 6
 d) Details of published works:
 No. of Research Papers - 12, Books - 2
 e) Details of research scholars

Sl.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/Part-time
1	Dr. Anu Augustine	3	3FT

- f) Details of completed/ongoing Major/Minor research programmes :
- 1 Development of Antifungal agents against aspergillus flavus with alpha amylase as the target (PI : Dr. C. Sadasivan)
 - 2 Immuno modulatory bimolecules from medicinal plants (PI: Dr E Jayadevi Variyar)
 - 3 Molecular cloning and functional characterization of glyoxylase encoding gene(s) of mangrove genus (Rhizophora mucronate L (PI : Dr.Anu Augustine)
 - 4 Isolation and identification of Cyanobacteria for pesticide degradation (PI: Dr.A.Sabu)
 - 5 Design of acetylcholinesterase inhibitors using the method of molecular modeling and docking.
 - 6 In - silico assessment on inflammatory marker antagonists of herbs used in traditional arthritic therapy and in-vitro study of compound selected from them.

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 1357

Laboratory facilities:

- a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 2
 b) No. of research laboratories : 4
 c) Details of major equipments for research : LCMS

Computer/ Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars: 10
 d) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 2
 Student strength:
 a) Total No. of students including research scholars: 81
 b) Details of Students:

Courses/ Yr./Sr.	No. of students studying					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ST	OBC/OEC	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	2	23	3/3	16	3	25
P.G.II Yr.	4	24	5/-	20	3	28
Ph.D	6	22	1/-	19	-	28

4. Department of Management Studies, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.

Name of the Department : Department of Management Studies, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.

Name of the HOD : Dr. P.T.Raveendran

Telephone Nos : 0490-2347377, 9447096540

Email : ravindranpt@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (40), Ph.D.

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (3), Associate Professor (1), Professor (1) Assistant Professor on contract (2)

- b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1)
 Research Programme :

- a. Subject of research in the centre : Commerce & Management Studies

- b) Details of research scholars

Sl.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/No. Part time
-----	------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

1.	Dr.P.T.Raveendran	6	6FT
2.	Dr.T.Ashokan	2	2PT
3.	Dr.U.Faisal	8	1FT + 7PT

- c. Details of completed/ongoing major/minor Research Programmes :

Title	Funding agency	Status
-------	----------------	--------

2(Kaithangu Parivarthana), Department Ongoing
 2(UNSBR, Website development)
 (Dr. U.Faisal)

- c) Details of Ph.D Results.

1. No. of Ph.D Thesis Submitted : 3

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 6979
- b) No of New books added in 2016 : 69
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 13
- d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 13
- e) Whether e-journal facility is provided : Yes
- f) Whether separate provision has been given for Research : Yes

Laboratory facilities:

- a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 1

Computer Facility/Internet

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research scholars : 11
- d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 40

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students including Research Scholars : 108

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying							Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen.	
PG I yr	11	30	5	28	1	3	4	41
PG II yr	27	24	9	33	-	3	6	51
Ph.D	9	7	-	-	-	-	-	16

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging cell & anti harassment : Yes
- b. Hostel : Yes
- c. Endowment & Scholarships : Yes
- d. Any other relevant information : The Dept. has an international faculty student exchange programme with two German Universities Calw and Reidlingen University which helps in Globalizing education. DMS in association with the Western India Plywoods organises A.K. Kaderkutty Memorial Oration annually.

5. Department of Applied Economics, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.

Name of the Department : Department of Applied Economics

Brief Description of the department : The department established at Thalassery campus in 2001. Started PG programme in Applied Economics in 2001.PG programme switched over to Choice Based Credit and Semester System in 2010.Ph-D programme in Economics focused on Health Economics, Financial Economics, Public policy and governance and gender economics.

Name of the HOD : Dr. K Gangadharan

Telephone Nos. : 0490-2347385 (O), 9446740720 (M)

Email : drkgangadharan@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: MA Applied Economics (25). , Ph.D (8)

Staff position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor (1) Assistant Professor on contract (2)
- b. Non-teaching Staff : Administrative staff (1)

Staff Development Programme

- a. Details of teachers, who are/were deputed for participation in seminars/ workshops/conferences of National/international level :
 1. **Prof.Dr.K.Gangadharan** : National Seminar (1), International Conference (3), Technical Session (1)
 2. **Dr.V.Shaharban** : National Conference (3)
 3. **Divya Karikkan** : National Conference (2), National workshop (1), orientation programme (1)
- b. Representation of Faculty members in Academic bodies

Prof .Dr.K.Gangadharan : Dean , Faculty of Humanities , Kannur University Director, College Development Council Chairman, Board of Studies in Economics (P.G), Kannur University Member Board of studies(P G) Kerala University Co-ordinator, Ph.D Course Work, Senate, kannur University, Faculty and Academic council, Curriculum Committee, IQAC, Planning Board. Kannur University

Dr.V.Shaharban: Member, Board of studies, Kannur University, Member Board of studies(U G), Kerala University, IQAC Coordinator, DAECO, Staff in charge, CCSS, President, Alumni Association, DAECO, Secretary, Research Forum, DAECO, Admission Committee Convener, DAECO

Divya Karikkan: Examiner, Invigilator, CCSS, DAECO Secretary, Alumni Association, DAECO Placement officer, DAECO Member, Executive Committee, PTA

Dr.K.P.Rajula Helan : Examiner, Invigilator, CCSS, DAECO

Research Programmes

a) Whether the Department has been recognized as a Research centre. Name of the subject. : Yes, Economics

b) Details of Research Supervisors

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr.K.Gangadharan	Prof. & Head	Health economics, social sector development, public policy, gender and financial economics
2. Dr. N. Radhakrishnan	S.N.E.S College Kozhikode	Social sector Development, Public policy
3. Dr. S.M. Abdul Khadher	Adithya kiran college, Madama ngalam, Kannur	Social sector economy, Public policy
4. Dr. N. Karunakaran	HOD EKNM Government college, Elerithattu	Agricultural economics

c) Details of published works :
Research papers : 8

d) Research Degree

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 2

No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted: 1

e) Details of Research Scholars

Sl.No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Prof.(Dr).K.Gangadharan	6	4FT + 2PT
2.	Dr.N.Radhakrishnan	1	1FT + 2PT
3.	Dr.S.M.Abdul Kadher	1	1FT
4.	Dr. N. Karunakaran	5	1FT + 4PT

c. Details of completed/ongoing major/minor Research Programmes :

Title	Funding agency	Status
1. Education loan and non performing assets of commercial bank	UGC	Ongoing

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library : 2855

b) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 9

c) Whether e- journal facility is provided in the Library : Yes

Laboratory facilities:

a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 1

Computer/Internet Facilities

a. Whether Computer/Internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 52

b) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying						
Yr Sem.	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
PG I Yr.	3	12	4/1	13/1	13	6	25
PG II Yr.	6	15	1/2	7/6	-	5	21
Ph.D	6	10	-	13	-	3	16

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 95%

**6. School of Legal Studies,
Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.**

Name of the Department: Department of Law,
School of Legal Studies,

Name of the Head : Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan

Telephone Nos. : 0490 2345210 , 9495908478

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : BA LLB (60),
LLM (17)

Staff Position:

- Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor(3), Assistant Professor on contract (6), Visiting Professor (3)
- Non Teaching Staff: Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1).

Staff Development Programme

- Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops Conferences of National/International level :

1. Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan : National & International

- Representation of faculty members in academic bodies :

Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan : Dean, faculty of law, Member International Academies, Chairperson, BOS, BOE, Member, Institutional Review Board, Malabar Cancer Centre, Member Ethics Committee of Scientific Investigations, Dept. of Health Sciences, Member BOE, Karnataka State Open Uty., BOE Bangalore Uty., Kerala Uty, Member Anti ragging squad, Anti Harrassment Committee, Member faculty of law, Calicut University.

Research Programmes:

- Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address
1. Dr. Sheena Shukkur	Asst.Prof.SLS

- Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars
1.	Dr. Sheena Shukkur.	1

Library Facilities:

- No. of books in the Library : 6407
- No. of new books added to the Library in 2016 : 77
- No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 8

Computer/Internet Facilities

- Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 8

Student strength

- Total no. of students : 241
- Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
LLB							
2012	8	33	4	34	-	3	41
2013	3	39	2	33	-	7	42
2014	9	30	4	25	2	8	39
2015	10	33	6	30	2	5	43
2016	22	37	7	45	2	5	59
LLM 2015	-	6	-	2	-	4	6
LLM 2016	3	7	2	7	-	1	10
Ph.D	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

7. School of Health Sciences,

Thalassery Campus, Palayad P.O., 670 661

Name of the Department : School of Health Sciences

Name of the Course Director : Sri. Faizal .P.

Telephone Nos.: 0490-2346270, 2347228(Dept.)
9847516227 (M)

FAX No : 0490-2345317

Email : directorshs@gmail.com

I. (Department of Medical Biochemistry)

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M.Sc. Medical Biochemistry - 3 Years (15) &
2 Years (5)

Staff position

- Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (4 + 1 hourly basis))
- Non Teaching Staff. Technical Staff (1 on contract), Others 1 (daily wage)

Staff Development Programme:

- a) Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ participation in seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National/International level.

Faisal P : Inauguration of science club and lecture on lifestyle diseases, at GHSS, Chattukappara, Kannur dist

- b) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies

Sri. Faisal P : Member BOS

Research Programmes

- a) Subjects of research in the centre : Medical Biochemistry

- b) Details of Research supervisors:

1. Dr. K.T. Augusti

- c) Details of Ph.D Results

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 1

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted : 2

- d) Details of published works :

Research Papers : 1, Books : 1

- e) Details of research scholars :

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No.of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. K.T. Augusti	6	2 FT + 4 PT

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the library : 1684
- b) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 2
- c) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 2
- d) whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes
- e) whether separate provision has been given for research : Yes

Laboratory facilities

- a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 2
- b) No of research laboratories : 1
- c) Details of major equipments for research :
HPLC, Fluorescence microscope, Electrophoretic apparatus, Gel documentation system, Distillation unit with RO, Semi auto analyser, UV visible spectrophotometer

Computer/Internet facilities :

- a) Common computer / internet facility : Yes
- b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 2
- d) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 10

Student Strength

- a. Total Number of students including research scholars : 36

- b. Details of students

Courses Yr/Sem	No. of student studying					
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
I YEAR	1	4	5	1	1	5
II YEAR	-	13	12	1	1	13
III YEAR	2	9	9	-	4	12
Ph.D	3	3	2	-	4	6

- (c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : MSc Medical Biochemistry 2012 Batch - 98%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a) Anti-ragging and Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- b) Grievances redressal committee : Yes

II. Department of Medical Laboratory Technology

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M.Sc. Medical Laboratory Technology : 2 Years (15)

Staff position :

- a. Teaching Staff :
Assistant Professor (on Contract 4)
- b. Non Teaching Staff : Technical Staff 1 (contract), Others (1 T)

Representation of Faculty members in Academic bodies

Faizal.P - Member, Board of Studies

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library : 1684
- b) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 2
- c) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 2
- d) whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

e) whether separate provision has been given for research : Yes

Laboratory Facilities

a) No. of Laboratories for PG course : 2

Computer/Internet facilities

a) Common computer / internet facility: Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : Ten

Student Strength

(a) Total Number of students including research scholars : 26

(b) Details of students

Courses Yr./Sem	No. of student studying						Gen Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL		
I YEAR	1	10	4	5	3	2	11
II YEAR	2	13	1	9	1	5	15

(c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study - MSc Medical Laboratory Technology 2013 Batch - 100%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a) Anti-ragging and Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b) Grievances redressal committee : Yes

III. Departments of Medical Microbiology

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :
M.Sc. Medical Microbiology Course 3 Years (15) & 2 Years (5)

Staff position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (1), Assistant Professor (on contract 3)

b. Non Teaching Staff. : Technical Staff (1), Others (1, On contract)

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops Conferences of National/International level :

Faisal P : Inauguration of science club and lecture on lifestyle diseases, at GHSS, Chattukappara, Kannur dist

b. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies :

Sri. Faisal P. : Member BOS

Research Programmes

a) Subjects of research in the centre: Medical Microbiology

b) Details of Research Supervisors : Dr. Arun B.

c) Details of Ph.D results.

No. of Ph.D. Degree Awarded - 1

d) Details of published works : Papers : 2, Books : 1

e) Details of research scholars :

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No.of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. Arun B.	4	1 FT + 3 PT

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the library : 1684

b) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 2

c) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 2

d) whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

e) whether separate provision has been given for research : Yes

Laboratory facilities

a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 2

b) No of research laboratories : 1

c) Details of major equipments for research :

HPLC, Fluorescence microscope, Electrophoretic apparatus, Gel documentation system, Distillation unit with RO, Semi auto analyser, UV visible spectrophotometer, Fluorescent micro scope.

Computer/Internet facilities :

a) Common computer / internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 2

d) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 10

Student Strength

a. Total Number of students including research scholars : 29

b. Details of students

Courses	No. of student studying in the						
Dept. Yr/Sem	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. Abled	BPL	Gen Total
I YEAR	1	4	1	3	-	-	1 5
II YEAR	1	4	3	5	-	5	1 8
III YEAR	2	10	2	9	3	1	1 12
Ph.D	-	4	1	3	-	-	1 4

(c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : MSc Medical Biochemistry 2012 Batch - 100%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a) Anti-ragging and Anti-harassment cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

8. Department of Library & Information Science, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.

Name of the Department : Department of Library and Information Science

Brief Description of the Centre :

Department was established in 2009 with strength of 20 students.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. Ramya A.V.

Telephone Numbers : 9061516438

E-mail : dlinknuty@gmail.com

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength : MLISc (25)

Staff Position

Teaching staff: Assistant Professor (1) Assistant Professor (On contract 3)

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 50
b) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/BPL	Gen.	Total	
PG I Yr.	4	22	8	15	-	3	26
PG II Yr.	6	16	3	17	1	1	22
Ph.D	-	2	1	1	-	-	2

(c) Percentage of pass during the year : 88%

9.School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences Kannur University Campus P.O. , Mangattuparamba.

Name of the Department : School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences

Brief Description of the Centre:

The School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences was instituted in the year 2001, with a view to provide quality professional training in Physical Education and promotes sports activities among University students. The department offers Bachelor Degree in Physical Education (B.P.Ed), two years Masters Degree in Physical Education (M.P.Ed), one year Master of Philosophy in Physical Education (M.Phil). Being the recognized research centre, research programmes in Physical Education and allied areas leading to Ph.D in Physical Education is carried out.

Facilities available :

Academic cum administrative block, An Indoor Stadium, Standard 400 mts track, Football Field, Cricket practice nets, Courts for basketball, handball, volleyball, badminton, tennis, kho-kho and kabadi, Hostel for boys and girls, Fitness Centre equipped with modern equipments, Gymnastics centre with modern equipments, Gymnastics centre with modern equipments, A well stock library with internet facilities, Swimming pool, Sports pavilion.

Name of the HoD/Course Director : Dr. P.T. Joseph

Telephone Nos : 9447635863

E-mail : spess.ku@gmail.com

Website : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : M PEd. (35), B.PEd. (35), M Phil (10)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Director (1), Assistant Professor (2), Associate Professor(1) , Assistant Professor on contract (5)
b. Non Teaching Staff : Assistant (1), Office Attendant (1), Junior Librarian (1), Others (2)

Staff Development Programme

- a. Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level - 3

b. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies :

Dr. P.T. Joseph : Chairman BOS in Physical Education

Research Programmes:

a) Subject of Research in the Centre: Physical Education

b) Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr. P.T. Joseph	Director of	Phy. Edn.
2. Dr. Sureshkutty K	Asso.Prof. School of Phy. Edn & Sports Science	Phy. Edn.
3. Dr. Anil Ramachandran	Asso.Prof. School of Phy. Edn & Sports Science	Phy. Edn.
4. Dr. Wilson V.A.	Asso.Prof. School of Phy. Edn & Sports Science	Phy. Edn.

c) Details of Ph.D Results.

1. No. of Ph.D degree awarded : 2

2. No. of Ph.D Thesis Submitted : 2

d. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. P.T. Joseph	6	2FT+4PT
2.	Dr. Suresh Kutty K.	5	2FT+3PT
3.	Dr. Anil Ramachandran	3	2FT+1PT
4.	Dr. Wilson V.A.	2	2PT

Library Facilities .

a) No of books in the Library : 2035

b) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 15

c) Whether e journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 3

b. No. of laboratories for M.Phil course : 3

c. No. of Research Laboratories : 1

d. Details of major equipments for research :

Body Composition Analyser, Biometric Equipments

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars: 6

d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 4

Extra Curricular Activities

a) Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/ State/Indian team : 89

b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: 10 championships, 12 Runner ups and 6 third places in inter collegiate tournaments 2 third place in all India Level

c) New facilities, if provided : Gate Analysis system for sports lab

1. Student Strength

a) Total Number of Students including research scholars: 117

b) Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	Total
B.P.Ed							
I Year	18	19	4/2	23	29	8	37
II Year	13	26	5/2	19	24	15	39
M.P.Ed							
II Year	19	9	4/2	9	15	13	28
M. Phil	9	4	3/-	5	8	5	13

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 95%

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Hostel : Yes

10. School of Information Science & Technology, Kannur University Campus P.O. , Mangattuparamba, 670 567.

Name of the Department : School of Information Science and Technology.

Name of the HoD : Dr. Rajkumar K.K.

Telephone Nos : 0497-2784535 (O)

Email : kusist @gmail.com

Website Address : www.kusist.org

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

MCA (35), MCA lateral entry (30), M.Phil (10)PhD (28)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1), Associate Professor (2) Professor (2), Assistant Professor on Contract basis (5), Guest Lecturer (1)

b. Non Teaching staff : Administrative Staff - 1, Library Staff (1) , Technical Staff (1- Contract), Office Attendant (1) (Contract basis), Sweeper (2) (Contract)

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level : 8

Research Programmes

a. Subject of research in the centre : Information Technology, Computer Science

b .Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. N.K. Narayanan	"Anurag" Madappally College P.O. Vadakara	Speech Processing, Image processing, document analysis and Neural fuzzy computing

2.Dr.Babu Anto P. "Red Rocks", Speech processing
Nr. Gopalan Kada P.O. Image processing
Pallikunnu Kannur NLP,

3. Dr. Raju G "Daya", Image
Kadakkal P.O. Processing
Kollam

4. Dr. Rajkumar K.K.Devankanam, Image
P.O.Madappally Processing
College, Vadakara

5. Dr.Thomas Monoth, Image
Monoth Vemam P.O. Processing
Mananthavady Information Security

c. Details of Ph.D results

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded - 2

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted - 6

d. Details of published works. Research papers - 14

e. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies

Dr.N.K.Narayanan : Member, BOS, BOE Kannur & Calicut University.

Dr. G.Raju

1. Dean, Faculty of Engineering & Technology, Kannur University.

2. Chairman/Member : BOS (PG) Kannur & MG University.

Dr. Rajkumar : Member, BOS (PG) Kannur & Calicut University.

g. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. N.K. Narayanan	7	5FT+2PT
2.	Dr.Babu Anto P.	4	2FT+2PT
3.	Dr. Raju G	3	3FT

i. Details of completed/ongoing major/minor research programmes

Title	Funding agency	Status
1. Soft computing approaches to medical image enhancement	UGC	ongoing
2. Development of indigenous knowledge of tribal language of northern district of Kerala.	UGC	ongoing

Details of Extension Activities : Two day National Conference in data science organized jointly by department of Computer Science & Engineering and College of Engineering Vadakara.

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 4198

Laboratory facilities

a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 4

b) No of research laboratories : 2

c) No. of laboratories for M.Phil course : 1

d) Details of major equipments for research : Mac systems (6), High end Work station (1)

Computer/Internet facilities:

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research scholars: 10

d.No. of computer/internet facility provided for students:100

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students including Research Scholars : 183

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen. Tot.
P.G I Yr.	17	46	5	44	1	2	11 63
P.G II Yr.	10	48	2	50	-	3	3 58
5th MCA	6	26	3	24	-	1	4 32
M.Phil	1	4	-	4	-	-	1 5
Ph.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 25

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: MCA (90%), M.Sc Computer Science (75%)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging Cel	: Yes
b. Women's Development	: Yes
c. Hostel	: Yes
d. Counseling	: Yes
e. Recreation	: Yes
f. Endowments & Scholarships	: Yes

11. Department of Mathematical Sciences, Kannur University Campus P.O. Mangattuparamba, Kannur- 670567.

Name of the Department : Department of Mathematical Sciences.

Name of the Course Director: Dr. T.V. Ramakrishnan

Telephone Nos: 0497 2783415 (O), 9446477054 (M)

Email : hodmathsc@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MSc Mathematics (20), Ph.D.

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (1), Assistant Professor on Contract (3)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative Staff (1T)

Staff Development Programme

c. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
	Dr. T.V. Ramakrishnan	2	1PT/1FT

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 2480
b) No. of new books added to the library during 2016: 21

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer : 9 computers in the lab

Students Strength

- a. Total no. of students including research scholars:38
b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr	-	16	1	14	2	-	16
P.G. II Yr.	1	18	-	16	2	1	19
Ph.D	1	2	-	-	-	-	3

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study M.Sc.:100%

**12. Department of Statistical Sciences,
Kannur University Campus, PO,
Mangattuparamba, Kannur- 670567.**

Name of the Department : Department of Statistical Sciences

Brief Description of the department : The department started in 2008

Name of the Course Director: Dr. Joby K. Jose

Telephone Nos: 0497 2783939 (O), 9447546698

Email : statknruty@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MSc Statistics(25), Ph.D.

Staff Position :

Teaching Staff : Assistant Pofessor (1), Assistant Professor on Contract (3) ,

Staff development Programme

- a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level : 2

Research Programmes

- a. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
Dr. Joby K.Jose	Dept. of Statistical	Queueing Models, Distribution Theory Sciences
Dr. A.P.Kuttikrishnan	SirSyed College	Stochastic Modelling Distribution Theory
Dr.Rejeesh C. John	Nirmalagiri College	Reliability, Survival Analysis

- b. Details of Published works: Research papers : 1

- c. Details of Research Scholars:

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
Dr. Joby K.Jose	1	1FT

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 843

Laboratory facilities

No. of laboratories for PG course : Computer Lab with 20 computers

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: 20
b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 10
d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 10

Students Strength

- a. Total no. of students including research scholars :40
b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying					
	Male	Female	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr	4	16	13	2	7	20
P.G. II Yr.	3	16	16	1	3	19
Ph.D.	-	1	-	-	-	1

**13 .Department of Atmospheric Sciences,
Kannur University Campus P.O.
Mangattuparamba , Kannur-670567.**

Name of the Department : Department of Atmospheric Sciences

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Department of Atmospheric Science was established in the University during 2008 and was inaugurated by Dr. P. Chandramohan, the then Hon'ble Vice Chancellor. It is hosted in Mangattuparamba Campus of the University. During the visit of the UGC team, they have suggested that the Department can be made in to a centre of excellence in research. Dr. M.K. Satheesh Kumar of Govt. Brennen College was the first Course Director.

Name of the Course Director: **Dr. K.P. Santhosh (ic)**

**14. School of Pedagogical Sciences
Dharmasala, Kannur University Campus P.O.,
Kannur 670 567.**

Name of the Department : School of Pedagogical Sciences

Name of the Director : Dr. Bindhu C.M.

Telephone Nos: 0497 2781290(O), 9447636182(M)

E-mail : spskannuruty@gmail.com

Courses offered & sanctioned strength :

M.Ed (50), Ph.D.

Staff Position

Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Asst. Professor (1), Asst. Prof. on contract (2)

Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1) Others (1)

Staff development Programme

a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level : 1

Details of Ph.D. results :

No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded : 9

No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted : 2

Research Programmes

a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Education

b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. Bindhu C.M.	Head, School of Pedagogical Sciences, Dharmasala, Kannur	Language education instructional strategies guidance & counselling educational technologies
2.	Dr. Beena K.	Asso. Prof. Keyi Sahib Training College, Taliparamba	Special education, Educational Psychology
3.	Dr. P. Kelu	Former Professor & Head of the Dept. Dept. of education Calicut Uty.	
4.	Dr. K.P.Suresh	Prof. Central University of Kerala	Educational Psychology Research methodology
5.	Dr. K. Vijayan	Asst. Prof. NCERT, New Delhi	Mathematics Education Research methodology & Statistics Educational measurement & Evaluation, Educational Psychology
6.	Dr. Rosa MC	Hsst. St. Sebastian H.S.S., Velimanam, Kannur	Social Science Education
7.	Dr. Prasanth Mathew	Asst. Prof. PKM College of Education, Madampam,	Natural Science Education

- c. Details of Published works: Research papers : 8
d. Details of Research Scholars:

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1. Dr. K.P.Suresh	4	4PT
2. Dr. P. Kelu	5	1FT+4PT
3. Dr. Rosa MC	6	6PT
4. Dr. K. Vijayan	5	3FT+2PT
5. Dr. Prasanth Mathew	3	1FT+2PT
6. Dr. Babu Kochamkunel	2	1FT+1PT
7. Dr. Bindhu C.M.	1	1FT
8. Dr. Beena K.	2	1FT+1PT

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 2579
b) No of New books added to the library in 2016: 8
c) No. of journals subscribed by the library: 14
d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2016: 10

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
b. Whether computers / internet facility provided for teachers : yes
c. No. of computer / internet facility provided for research scholars : 10
d. No. of computer / internet facility provided for students : 10

Students Strength

- a. Total no. of students including research scholars: 66
b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC	OBC/ /ST	Gen	Total
PG I Yr	-	12	3	3	6	12
PG II Yr	-	30	5	8	17	30
Ph.D.	9	15	2	-	22	24

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 100%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

15. Department of History and Heritage Studies, Kannur University Campus P.O., Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567. Name of the Department: History and Heritage Studies

Brief description of the department : The department was established in July 2007 focuses on teaching and research in the cultural heritage of Kerala. Art & Architecture, History of science & technology, museology & archaeology along with political, economic and cultural history in general. This academic year the department organised various programmes which catered to the advancement of the academic career of the students.

Name of the HOD/ Course Director: Dr. Manjula Poyil

Telephone Numbers : Office:0497 2783077,
9495890176 (M)

Email : dhhsku@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: M.A
(History & Heritage Studies)- 25, Ph.D History

Staff Position:

- a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1), Assistant Professor (on contract 4)

Research Programmes:

- a) Subjects of research in the centre: Ancient I History, Modern History, Ethno History, Gender History, Environmental History, Local History & Archeaeology
b) Details of Research Supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr.C. Balan	Saketham, Ballikoth, Kasaragod Dt.	Modern History
2.	Dr. Kunhali	Visiting Prof. Islamic Studies, Calicut Uty.	Medieval History
3.	Dr. Jayasree Nair	Asso. Prof. Dept. of History Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad	Archaeology

4. Dr. Sebastain HOD, Modern
Dept. of History History
Nehru Arts & Science
College, Kanhangad
5. Dr. Manjula Poyil HOD Ancient
Dept. of History & Indian
Heritage Studies, History
Mangaruparamba & Ethno
Campus Archaeology

c) Details of Ph.D results

1. No. of Ph.D. degree awarded : 2
2. No. of Ph.D thesis submitted : 2

d) Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr.C. Balan	2	1FT+1PT
2.	Dr.V.Kunjali	1	1PT
3.	Jayasree Nair	1	1FT
4.	Dr. P.T. Sebastain	1	1PT

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library: 3627
- b) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 8
- c) Museum : Yes

Student strength:

- a. Total Number of Students including Research Scholars: 49
- b. Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying							
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total	
PG I Yr.	5	20	2/1	17	16	5	25	
PG II Yr.	-	19	1	14	9	4	19	
Ph.D	3	2	-	2/1	-	2	5	

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 100%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging cell : Yes
- b) Women's development : Yes

- c) Counseling : Yes
- d) Recreation : Yes
- e) Health Centre : Yes
- g) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

Any other relevant information

The department organised two series of regional seminars under the auspicious of E.K. Nayanar Chair for Parliamentary affairs from 2.2.16 to 24.2.16 and 17.10.16 to 22.10.16

16. School of Behavioural Science

Kannur University Campus P.O.,

Mangattuparamba, Kannur - 670 567.

Name of the Department : School of Behavioural Science

Brief Description of the Centre:

The School of Behavioural Sciences offers MSc Programme in Clinical and Counseling Psychology. The course envisages students with an understanding of the theoretical approaches and research methods applicable to both laboratory and real world settings. The programme emphasis the role of the liberal arts and critical thinking in higher education, personal development and appreciation of individual differences and cultural diversity. The curriculum emphasizes active learning, field work and research that prepare students for a broad range of entry level positions in Psychology. The Clinical and Counseling Psychology programme strives to engage students with every opportunity to express their ideas and experiences through writings, classroom interactions and field work. They are also encouraged participate in variety of community service programmes. The School of Behavioural Sciences is also established as a research centre.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. S. Vinod Kumar

Telephone Nos. 0497-2782441 (O), 9447451466 (M)

email : sbskannuruniversity@gmail.com,

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M Sc.Clinical & Counseling Psychology (20), Ph.D

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1) Assistant Professor contract (3)
- b. Non Teaching Staff : Library Staff (1 -Permanent) P.T.S (1 T), Laboratory Staff (1T)

Staff Development Programme

a. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies :

Dr. S. Vinod Kumar : Chairman, BOS (Cd) Kannur University. Member : BOS MG University (UG), Calicut University (UG), Mangalore University (PG)

Research Programmes

a) Subjects of Research in the Centre: Psychology

b) Details of Research Supervisor:

Dr. S. Vinod Kumar - HOD, School of Behavioral Sciences, Applied Psychology (Broad Area).

c) Details of Ph.D results

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 1

No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted : 3

d) Details of Research Scholars.

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. S. Vinod Kumar	6	5FT+1PT

Details of Extension Activities

Community counselling under UGC XII plan GDA

Library Facilities

a.) No of books in the Library : 976

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratory for PG course: 2

b. Details of major equipments for research : 20

Computer/Internet facility

Common computer/internet facility: Yes (5)

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 46

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I	4	16	2	14	1	3	20
P.G. II	1	19	4	14	-	2	20
Ph.D	2	4	1	4	-	1	6

Progress of the following Student Welfare activities :
Counseling : Yes

17. School of Wood Science & Technology
Mangattuparamba Campus P.O.,
Kannur - 670567

Name of the Department : Department of Wood Science & Technology

Name of the HOD / Course Director: Dr. C. Mohanan

Telephone Nos. 0497-2782790, 9447485542 (M)

Email : woodscienceku@yahoo.com

mohanemeritus@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M Sc.Wood Science and Technology (24),

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff : Asst. Prof. on contract (3),
Course Director (1)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Office Attendant (1T)

Library Facilities

a.) No of books in the Library : 392

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 1

Students Strength

a. Total no. of students including research scholars : 43

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I	6	18	4	14	1	5	24
P.G. II	3	14	3	12	-	2	17

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 100%

18. Department of Mass Communication and Journalism,

Kannur University Campus P.O.,
Mangattuparamba, Kannur - 670 567.

Name of the Department : Department of Mass Communication & Journalism

Name of the Course Director : Sri. Prasanan.A

Telephone No. 0497-2782082 (O)

Email : mcjkannuruniversity@gmail.com

Courses offered & Sanctioned Strength : MCJ (25)

Staff Position

A. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on contract (2), Course director (1)

B Non teaching staff : others (1)

Computer/Internet facilities:

a. No. of computer / internet facility provided for students : 5

Student Strength

a) Total No. of Students including research scholars : 48

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	7	18	4	16	2	3	25
P.G. II Yr.	11	12	4	12	1	6	23

**19. Department of Environmental Studies,
Mangattuparamba Campus,
Kannur - 670 567.**

Name of the Department : Department of Environmental Studies

Brief Description of the Department : Department of Environmental Studies was established in the year 2008 as a centre of learning in the frontier areas of environmental science. The department offering MSc. in environmental science with duration of 2 years. The MSc course is a multi disciplinary post graduate programme in the frontier area of environmental sciences. The theory, practical, project work and training activities of this programme prepare the student to acquire knowledge, skills and expertise on specified subjects along with the integrated knowledge of all relevant disciplines.

Name of the Course Director: Sri. Manoj K.

Tel. Nos. 0497-2781343(O), 9946349800 (M)

E-mail : deptevs.ku@gmail.com

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : M Sc Environmental Science (21)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1), Assistant

Professor (On contract)- 3

Staff Development Programme

a. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies :

Sri. Manoj K. Member, Board of Examiners, BSc Environment and Water Management Course, Calicut University, Chairman, Board of Examiners, MSc Environmental Science

Research Programmes

a. Details of Published works: Research papers :2

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the library : 1384

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 15

c) Museum: Yes

d) Archives : Yes

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 2

b. No. of research laboratories : 1

c. Details of of major equipment for research : AAS, UV Visible Spectro Photo meter, Spectro Photo meter, Nephelometer, Laminar Airflow, High Volume Air Sampler, Sound Level Meter, Rain guage, Water current meter GPS.

Computer/Internet Facilities:

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 5

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students including research scholars : 39

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	-	20	2/2	1	1	14	20
P.G. II Yr.	2	17	3/1	1	1	13	19

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 100%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a) Anti ragging and anti harassment cell : Yes

b) Grievances redressal Committee : Yes

c) Counseling : Yes

- d) Recreation : Yes
e) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

20. School of Pure and Applied Physics
Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Edat,
Payyanur 670327.

Name of the Department : School of Pure & Applied Physics

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Department of Physics was started at the Payyannur campus during the academic year 2003. Considering the immense activities and the changes taking place in the field of science and technology the curriculum for the course is giving a focus on certain newly emerging field of subjects.

The Department has the facility to carry out research in Material Science and Nuclear Physics and five students were awarded Ph.D in Physics.

Name of the HOD : Dr. K.P. Santhosh

Telephone Nos: 0497-2806401 (O), 9495409757 (M)
Fax : 0497-2806402

email : drkpsanthosh@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M Sc Physics (20), Ph.D. Physics (24)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant. Professor(2), Associate Professor (1) , Assistant. Professor on contract (1)
b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative staff (1-common), Lab Asst.(1), Office Attendant (1) , P.T.S (1) (All are on daily wage)

Staff Development Programme

- a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 3

Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

1. Dr. K.P. Santhosh : Member, Academic council, Chairman Doctoral Committee.
2. Dr. N.K. Deepak : Member, BOS (PG) Physics, Doctoral Committee, Kannur University.
3. Dr. Nissamudeen K.M : Member BOS (PG) Physics, MG University.

Research Programmes :

- a. Subjects of Research in Centre : Material Science and Nuclear Physics

b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. K.P. Santhosh	Head, Dept. of Physics Kannur University	Nuclear Physics
2.	Dr. N.K. Deepak	Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physics, Kannur Uty.	Material Science.
3.	Dr. Nissamudeen K.M	Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physics, Kannur Uty.	Material Science.

c. Details of Ph.D results:

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted : 1

d. Details of published works:

Research papers - 24

e. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. K.P. Santhosh	7	4FT+3PT
2.	Dr. N.K. Deepak	3	2FT+1PT

f. Details of completed/ongoing Major research programmes.

1. Theoretical Study on "Ternary Fission" - UGC (on going)
2. Fabrication and characterization of Copper Indium Gallium Selenide based thin film solar cells - KSCSTE (Completed)

Details of extension activities

Organised one day seminar on "Laser Remote Sensing" on 6.05.2016 and one day seminar on "Astronomy at Modern Times" for 85 students on 05.08.2016.

Library Facilities

- a.) No of books in the Library : 2276
b) No. of new books to the library in the year 2016 : 107
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 13

Laboratory facilities

- a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 4
 b) No. of research laboratories: 2
 c) Details of major equipments for research:
 1. Spray Pyrolysis Equipment-1. Spin Coating Machine-1. Vacuum coating unit -1. Keithley Source meter -1

Computer /Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 30
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computer/internet facility is provided for research scholars: 6
 d) No. of computers/internet facility is provided for students: 12

Students Strength

- a) Total No. of Students including research scholars : 65
 b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	5	15	3	8	1	6	20
P.G. II Yr.	5	14	-	10	2	8	19
Ph.D.	11	15	-	9	-	-	26

- b) Percentage of pass during the year: 83%
 Progress of the following student welfare activities
 a) Anti ragging & Anti harassment cell : Yes
 b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c) Women's development : Yes
 d) Counseling : Yes
 e) Recreation : Yes
 f) Health Centre : Yes
 g) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

21. Department of Geography

**Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur,
 Edat P.O., Pin. 670 327.**

**Name of the Department : Department of
 Geography**

Name of the HOD: Dr. P.K. Vijayan

Tele. Nos: 0497-2806400(O), 9446150631

Fax & E-mail: 0497-2806402, drpkvgeo@gmail.com

Email: deptevskannuruniversity@gmail.com

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : M Sc
 Geography, PhD

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor on contract (2)
 b. Non Teaching Staff: Administration Staff (1), Office Attendant (1), Data entry staff (1)

Staff Development Programme

- a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 2

Representation of faculty members :

Dr. P.K. Vijayan : BOS in GIS Mysore Uty., Chairman BOS Kannur University, Academic Council
 Dr. Jayapal G. : Member, Board of Studies, Uty of Kerala, Member, BOS, Sree Sankaracharya Uty. of Sanskrit, Kalady, Academic Council, Kannur University

Research Programmes :

- a. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. P.K.Vijayan	HOD, Associate Prof., Department of Geography, Kannur Uty.	Urban & regional planning
2.	Dr. Jayapal G.	Asst. Prof., Dept. of Geography, Kannur Uty.	Agriculture
3.	Dr. Anil Kumar R.	University Thiruvananthapuram	College, Area studies

- b. Details of Ph.D results:

No. of Ph.D degree awarded : 1

- c. Details of published works:

Research papers - 3

- d. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. P.K.Vijayan	8	1FT+7PT
2.	Dr. Jayapal G.	7	4FT+3PT
3.	Dr. R.Anil Kumar	3	3PT

Library Facilities

- a) No of new books in the library : 2804
b) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 8

Laboratory facilities

- a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 3
b) Details of major equipments for research:
1. Totap Station, Mangallan GPS

Computer /Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
c. No. of computer/internet facility is provided for research scholars: yes

Students Strength

- a) Total No. of Students including research scholars: 48
b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	6	12	1/3	10	4	18
P.G. II Yr.	7	11	4/2	8/1	3	18
Ph.D	12	6	1	-	-	18

Percentage of pass during the year: 100%

22. School of Chemical Sciences, Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Edat P.O. , Payyanur, 670 327

Name of the Department : School of Chemical Sciences

Brief Description of the Centre:

The School of Chemical Sciences of Kannur University, came into existence in the year 2002. The Department has been started to undertake post

graduate teaching and research activities in Chemistry with specialization on material science.

The School has already established good research laboratories for Chemistry and Biochemistry. External funded projects from KSCSTE, Kerala Government, DAE-BRNS, Government of India and DST, Government of India and UGC are being undertaken and ongoing by the faculty members.

Name of the HOD : Dr. S. Sudheesh

Telephone Nos: 0497-2806402(O), 9847421467 (Mob)
Fax & E-mail : 0497-2806402,sudheeshatl@yahoo.co.uk

Courses offered

M Sc.Chemistry (Material Sciences) -17

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant. Professor (2) , Assistant Professor on contract (3).
b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative staff (1), Laboratory staff(1) , Library Staff (1), Sweeper (1)

Staff Development Programme:

- a. Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ participation in seminars/workshops/ conferences of National/International level - 3

Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

1. Dr.S. Sudheesh : Member, PG BOS

Research Programmes

- a. Subject of research in the centre : Chemistry & Biochemistry
b.Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. K.R. Haridas	School of Chemical Sciences,	Chemistry
2.	Dr. S. Sudheesh	School of Chemical Sciences,	Bio-Chemistry
3.	Dr.T.D.Radhakrishnan Nair	'Saipadmam' Thondayad P.O. Kozhikode - 16	Chemistry
4.	Dr. V. Kumar	Scientist, C-MET, Thrissur	Chemistry

5. Dr. Manojkumar. T.K. IIITMK, Chemistry
Technopark
Trivandrum

6. Dr. Baiju K.V. School of Chemical Chemistry
Sciences/Nanoscience

c. Details of published works : Research Papers - 3

d. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
---------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

1.	Dr. K.R. Haridas	8	2FT+6PT
2.	Dr. S. Sudheesh	5	5 FT
3.	Dr. V. Kumar	1	1 PT
4.	Dr. Manojkumar T.K.	3	3 FT

e. Details of completed/ongoing major/minor Research Programmes :

Sl.No	Title	Funding agency	Status
-------	-------	----------------	--------

1.	Synthesis and characterization of Aryla-mines for application in solar cells	KSCSTE	Completed
2.	Synthesis, characterization & application studies of smart materials containing rare earth elements in organic solar cell censor devices	BRNS	Completed
3.	Development core shell nano particles for controlled drug delivery	KBC / KSCSTE	Completed
4.	Development of technology for radiation sterilized herbal plaster	BRNS	Completed
5.	Synthesis and characterization of organic dyes for application in dye sensitized solid state solar cells	DST	Completed
6.	Evaluation of flavonoids from punica granatum and solanum melongena for their anti-inflammatory activity (minor)	UGC	ongoing

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2030

b) No. of journals subscribed by the library: 4

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 3

b. No. of research laboratories : 2

c. Details of major equipments for research

UV visible spectrometer, Infrared spectrometer, Differential scanning calorimeter, Cyclic voltammeter, Fluorescence spectrometer, Gel documentation unit, Gel electrophoretic apparatus, Western Blot unit, ELISA Reader, Lyophilizer. Thermogravimetric analyzer

Computer/Internet facilities:

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 1

d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 1

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students including research scholars : 53

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
P.G. I Yr.	2	15	3	4	2	8	17
P.G. II Yr.	2	15	3	7	2	5	17
Ph.D	3	16	2	10	-	7	19

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 100%.

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

1. Anti ragging Cell : Yes

2. Health Centre : Yes

23. Department of Music

Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyannur

P.O. Edat, Pin. 670 327.

Name of the Department : Department of Music

Name of the HOD : Dr. Mini N.

Telephone Nos : 0497-2806404(O), 9895232334

email : drminin@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : M.A. Music (10), Ph.D. Carnatic Music.

Staff Position :

Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor(1), Assistant Professor on contract (2)

Staff Development Programme.

- a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level : 2

Research Programmes

- a. Subjects of research in the centre: Music
b. Details of Research supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address
1.	Dr Mini N.	H No.42, Mithila, Green Gardens, Kakkoni, Pilathara PO, Kannur.
2.	Dr K L Saraladevi	Kamala Cottage, Kokkanisseri, Payyanur
3.	Dr Sajith E N	H No.42, Mithila, Green Gardens, Kakkoni, Pilathara PO, Kannur.
4.	Dr K Omanakkutty	Director, Sangeetha bharathi, Thycaud PO, Thivandrum

c. Details of Ph.D results

No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded : 3

d. Details of published works:

Research papers - 2

e. Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. K L Saraladevi	3	2PT+1FT
2	Dr. Sajith E N	2	1FT+1PT
3	Dr. K Omanakkutty	1	1PT

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library: 1626
b) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 15
c) No. of new journals subscribed during 2016: 2

Computer/Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes
b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars: 1
d) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 1

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 8
b) No. of students, who won the prizes : 3rd prizes in group song

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 22
b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	1	8	3	4	2	9
P.G. II Yr.	1	8	-	5	4	9
Ph.D	-	6	4	1	1	6

- c) Percentage of pass during the year : 67%

Any other co-curricular activities/achievements made by the students:

1. Students presented musical compositions and cultural programmes in various functions organized by the university and also presented 'Pancharatna kritis'.

**24. Department of Nano Sciences,
Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur,
Edat.PO, Pin-670327.**

Name of the Department : Department of Nano Sciences

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Department of Nano Science was established in the University during 2008 and was inaugurated by Dr. P. Chandramohan, the then Hon. Vice Chancellor. It is hosted in Payyanur Campus of the University. Dr. PMG Nambissan of Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics was the first course director.

Name of the Course Director: Dr. K. R. Haridas (ic)

**25. Department of Kannada,
School of Indian Languages,
P.O. Vidyanagar, Kasaragod - 671 123.**

Name of the Department : School of Indian Languages

Brief Description of the Centre: The dept. was established in 1997. M.Phil and Ph.D. courses in Kannada are presently offered.

Course Director : Dr. Maheshwari U.

Phone : 04994-226292, 9447508581(M)

E-mail : maheshwariullodi@gmail.com

Courses & Strength :

M. Phil - Kannada (5), Ph. D.

Staff Position :

Teaching Staff : Course Director (1)

Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff (1T)

Research Programmes

a) Subjects of research in the centre : Kannada

b) Details of research Supervisors :

Sl.No.	Name of the Supervisor	Broad Area
1	Dr.P. Shrikrishna Bhat	Grammer, Linguistics
2	Dr. U. Shankaranarayana Bhat	Ancient Literature and Prosody
3	Dr. Maheshwari U.	Poetry, Novel and Criticism

c. Details of published works:

No. of PhD Thesis submitted - 1

e. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Part-time
1.	Dr. U. Shankaranarayana Bhat	6	2+ 4(M.Phil)

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library: 3200

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2016:5

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library: 8

Computer/Internet facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility- 1

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 6

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
M.Phil	-	4	1	2	1	4
Ph.D	2	-	-	-	2	2

**26. Department of Zoology
Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.PO,
Wayanad -670645**

Name of the Department : Department of Zoology

Name of the Course Director: Dr. P.K. Prasad

Brief Description : Established in 2008

Telephone Nos. 04935-274555(O), 9495411480 (M)

E-mail : johnyjoephz@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M Sc. Applied Zoology (20)

Staff position

a. Teaching Staff: Course Director - 1, Assistant Professor - 1, Assistant Professor on contract - 3

b. Non-teaching staff:

Office Attendant (on daily wages) - 1

**27. Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology,
Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.PO,
Wayanad -670645.**

Name of the Department : Department of Rural & Tribal Sociology

Name of the Course Director : Dr. Baby Francis Kulirani

Brief Description : The Department is a centre for excellence dedicated to the development and transformation of the rural and tribal population which will be achieved through conducting in depth studies of Rural and Tribal sections of the Indian Society with a view to generating newer perspectives and programmes. The curriculum will continually respond to contemporary social realities and challenges of development and strive to apply the knowledge

generated in the field for the creation of rural / tribal centred, ecologically sustainable and just society that promotes and protects dignity, equality, social justice and human rights for all.

Telephone Nos : 04935-274580 (O)

email : drtsmdy@gmail.com

Courses & strength : M.A. Rural & Tribal Sociology (20)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (2), Assistant Professor on contract (1), Course Director (1)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Others (1)

Staff Development Programme:

a. Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ participation in seminars/workshops/ conferences of National/International level - 3

Research Programmes

Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. Seetha Kakkoth	Dept. of Rural Tribal Sociology	Sociol Anthropology

Library Facilities

a. No of books in the Library : 2079

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 34

b) Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
P.G I Yr.	5	14	7	7	5	19
P.G II Yr.	3	12	1	7	7	15

c) Percentage of Pass during the year for each course of study : 100%

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Hostel facility : Yes

28. Department of Malayalam

Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileshwaram

Kasaragod - 671 314

Name of the Department : Department of Malayalam

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Department was established in 2002. The course offered is M.A. Malayalam with an intake of 35 students. Now the Department is a Research Centre also. Thirteen batches have been completed their course successfully with 100 percent results.

Name of the HOD : Dr. A. M. Sreedharan

Telephone Nos : 0467-2284766(O), 9447314292(M)

E-mail: amsreedharan@gmail.com

Courses offered and strength : M.A. Malayalam (35)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff : Asst.Professor (2), Professor (1)

b. Non-teaching staff: Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (2)

Staff Development Programme.

a. No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : Dr. Sivadas K.K. (Research Award - PDF)

b. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/ conferences of National/International level - Dr.A.M.Sreedharan, Dr.Sivadas.K.K., Dr.Reeja V. International Seminar -2, National Seminar - 4

c. Details of various distinctions achieved by the teachers during the year

Dr.A.M.Sreedharan - IC Chako Endowment Award for 2014-16

Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

1. Dr.A.M.Sreedharan : BOS Malayalam University of Kerala., BOS Sahithyapadanam Malayalam Sarvakalasala, Chairman BOS, Doctoral Committee, Member Statutory Finance Committee, Academic Council, IQAC, University Bulletin of Kannur University.

2. Dr. Sivadas K.K. : Member, BOS (PG), Doctoral Committee.

3. Dr. Reeja V. : Member, BOS (PG), Doctoral Committee, Language Faculty.

Research Programmes

a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Malayalam

b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr.A.M. Sreedharan	Dept. of Malayalam	Folklore and Literature
2.	Dr. Sivadas K.K	Dept. of Malayalam	Folklore & Cultural Studies
3.	Dr. Reeja V.	Dept. of Malayalam	Folklore in Literature

c. Details of Ph.D results:

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 1

No. of Ph.D Thesis submitted : 3

d. Details of published works:

Research papers - 8, Books - 6

e. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr.A.M.Sreedharan	8	3FT+5PT
2.	Dr. Sivadas K.K.	5	4FT+1PT
3.	Dr. Reeja V.	6	3FT+2PT/1FIP

f. Details of completed/ongoing major/minor research programmes :

Sl. No.	Title	Funding Agency	Status
1.	Tulu Nad & Tulu Language : a comparative analysis	UGC	Commence from 1.7.2015

Details of Extension Activities

National seminar on Drisyakalayam Samskaravum

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 14236

b) No. of journals subscribed by the library: 39

c) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016: 5

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research Scholars : Yes

d. No of computer/internet facility provided for students:3

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students including research scholars : 85

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Total
P.G. I Yr.	3	29	9	16	1	32
P.G. II Yr.	2	30	9	17	1	32
Ph.D	9	12	-	-	-	21

c) Percentage of pass during the year : 100%

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units: No. 71

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Hostel facility : Yes

e. Health Centre : Yes

Any other relevant information : Published departmental Journal - Thudi (Thrimasikam)

29. Department of Molecular Biology,**Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus,****Nileswaram P.O, Kasaragod - 671314.****Name of the Department : Molecular Biology**

Brief Description of the Centre:

Established during the academic year 2008-09.

Department offers MSc programme in molecular biology under choice based credit semester system with duration of 2 years.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. Suresh Mohan Ghosh P.K.

Telephone Nos 0467-2284766(O), 9249506050

E-mail: mobpkrmc2008@gmail.com

Courses offered and strength : M.Sc. Molecular Biology (20)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff : Asst.Professor (1), Asst.Professor on contract (3)

b. Non-teaching staff: Administrative Staff (1), Office attendant (1), Laboratory Staff (1)

Staff Development Programme.

a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level - 1

b. Details of various distinctions achieved by the faculty during the year : Dr. Soorej M. Basheer- JNCASR Visiting fellowship

c. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies

Dr. Suresh Mohan Ghosh P.K. : Member, BOS

Research Programme

1. Details of published works :

Research Papers - 2

2. Details of research scholars :

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
---------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

1	Dr. Suresh Mohan Ghosh P.K.	7	3PT+4FT
---	-----------------------------	---	---------

3. Details of completed/ongoing major/minor research programmes :

Title	Funding Agency	Status
Isolation & Characterization of Bio-active peptides from Marine fungi & cone snails	Science Engineering & Research Board, New Delhi	Completed

Library facilities

a.No. of books in the Library : 848

b. No. of Journal subscribed by the library : 11

Laboratory facilities:

a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 2

b) Details of major equipments for research : PCR,

Deep Freezer (-80, -120) BOD incubator, ultra centrifuge UV Spectro Photo Meter, Gel DOC, Inverted Microscop, Laminar Flow, CO2 incubator

Computer/ Internet facilities

a) Common computer / internet facility : 4

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: 2

c) No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 2

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 1

Student strength:

a. Total no. of students including research scholars : 32

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying				
	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total

P.G. IYr.	16	2	8/3	3	16
-----------	----	---	-----	---	----

P.G. II Yr.	16	4	7/4	1	16
-------------	----	---	-----	---	----

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 87%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievance redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Hostel (ladies) : Yes

e) Counseling : Yes

f) Recreation : Yes

g) Health centre : Yes

h) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

30. Department of Hindi,

Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus,

Nileswaram, Kasaragod- 671314.

Name of the Department : Department of Hindi.

Brief Description of the Centre:

Established during the academic year 2008-09;

Department offers MA Hindi, under Choice Based

Credit Semester System with a duration of 2 years (4 semesters) and research centre.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. T. Sasidharan
Telephone Nos. 0467-2284566 (O), 9447684449(m)
email : tsasidharan99@yahoo.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MA Hindi (25), research centre

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff :

Course Director (1), Assistant Professor on contract (3)

b. Non teaching staff: Administrative staff (1T), Office Attendant (1T)

Research Programmes :

a. Details of Research Supervisors:

S.No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address
1.	Dr. V.T.V. Mohanan	Sir Syed College, Taliparamba

b. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. V.T.V. Mohanan	4	4FT

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 8782

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 26

c) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 9

d) Whether separate provision has been given for research: Yes

Computer/Internet Facility

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 1

d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 1

Student Strength

a) Total Number of Students including research scholars : 40

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
-------------------------	------	--------	--------	----------	-----	-------

P.G. I Yr.	-	17	1/-	14/1	1	17
P.G. II Yr.	1	18	-/3	10/1	5	19

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 100%

Co-Curricular activities :

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 36

b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Woman's Development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for ladies : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

g. Health Centre : Yes

h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

DEPARTMENTS OF TEACHER EDUCATION

a) Department of Teacher Education
Dharmasala, Kannur-670567.

Name of the Department : Department of Teacher Education, Dharmasala

Brief Description of the Department:

The department was established during the year 1996 with B.Ed programme. Now this programme is under School of Pedagogical Sciences. This course has been designed to extend the benefit of the Teacher Training to highly qualified candidates and also to qualify the regular teachers in service of govt. / aided schools of Kerala State.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. Prasida

Telephone numbers : 0497-2784715(O), 9947988890 (M)

Email : dtedharmasala@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B Ed. (100)

- English, Malayalam, Sanskrit, Natural Science, Social Science, Physical Science, Commerce (50)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Course Director (1) Assistant Professor (On contract-8)
- b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff (2 pooled unit), Library Staff(1), PTS (1T)
- c. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies :
Dr. Prasida (BOS)

Research Programmes

- a) Details of Ph.D results

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 2

- b) Details of published works : Research papers : 2

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 4208
- b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2016 : 25
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 8
- d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 8

Computer/Internet Facility

- a) Common Computer/Internet facility : 1
- b) No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 4

Student Strength

- a) Total Number of Students including research scholars : 50
- b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen Total
B.Ed	2	48	7/2	8/6	2	3	22 50

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 99%

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

**b) Department of Teacher Education,
Chala Road, Vidyanagar.P.O.,
Kasaragod 671 123.**

**Name of the Department : Department of
Teacher Education, Kasaragod.**

Name of the Course Director : Dr. K . C. Rijumol

Telephone Nos . 04994-230975 (O) 8891029236

E-mail : kudteksdd@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B Ed. 50

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor on Contract (6), Visiting Professor/Fellow (1), Course director on contract (1)
- b. Non Teaching Staff:
Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1T), Others (3)

Library Facilities.

- a) No of books in the Library : 4943
- b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 16

Students Strength

- a) Total no. of Students : 97

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
Iyr. B.Ed	2	48	16	21	2	11	50
IIyr. B.Ed	6	41	16	18	3	10	47

**c) Department of Teacher Education,
Mananthavady Campus**

**Name of the Department : Department of
Teacher Education, Mananthavady.**

Brief Description of the Department:

The Department started functioning in 1996 and it offers B.Ed Degree Courses in six optional subjects: Malayalam, Hindi, Commerce, Mathematics, Natural Science and Social Studies.

Name of the Course Director : Sri. Sajith A.

Telephone Nos.: 04935 -271754, 9497379411(m)
email : dtemwynd@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B Ed. 100

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on Contract (6), Course Director (Contract-1), Assistant Professor (Hourly basis - 1)
- b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff(1T), Library Staff(1), Others (3).

Library Facilities :

- a. No of books in the Library : 6572

b. No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

c. Museum : Social Studies Museum

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : 3

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 8 (Internet Facility -1)

Students Strength

a) Total no. of Students : 93

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
B.Ed	11	81	19	29	24	44	93

Progress of the following Students Welfare activities :

- a. Anti-ragging cell : Yes
- b. Women's development : Yes
- c. Hostel facility : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes

I.T. EDUCATION CENTRES

1. I.T.E.C. Thalassery Campus

Name of the Centre : I.T.Education Centre, Thalassery.

Name of the Asst. Director : Smt. Suja.K.V

Tel. Nos . 0490-2345045 (O), 9895891080 (M)

email itecknr@gmail.com

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : MCA (35)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (contract) -4,
- b. Non Teaching Staff : 4

Others Office Attendant - 1 PTS (temp) - 1

Library Facilities

a) No of books in library : 1195

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 1

Computer facilities/internet:

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

Students Strength

a) Total no. of Students including Research Scholars: 84

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying				
	Male	Female	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	8	18	20/5	1	26
P.G. II Yr.	6	18	16/3	5	24
P.G. III Yr.	11	23	29/3	2	34

2. I.T.E.C, Kasaragod,

Chala Road, Vidyannagar, Kasaragod 671 123.

Name of the Centre : I.T.Education Centre, Kasaragod.

Name of the Assistant Director : Smt.Sreelatha K Nair

Telephone Nos : 04994-256010 (O), 9447490594

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MCA (35)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on contract (1), Assistant director on contract (1), Visiting Professor (1)
- b. Non Teaching Staff : PTS (1T)

Library Facilities

- a. No of books in the Library : 976
- b. No of journals subscribed by the library : 7

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 2

Computer/Internet facility

- a. Common computer/Internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 10

Students Strength.

a) Details of students 19

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying				
	Male	Female	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
MCA III Yr.	4	15	10	9	19

**3. I.T.E.C, Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus,
Nileswaram.P.O, Kasaragod-671314.**

Name of the Centre : I.T.Education Centre,
Nileswaram.

Brief Description of the Centre : Established in August 2008 with MCA Course of 35 students.

Name of the Assistant Director : **Smt. Sruthi K V**

Telephone Nos: Off : 0467-2285766(O), 9497837330

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MCA (35)

Staff Position :

Teaching Staff:

Assistant Director (contract)-1, Assistant Professor (contract) -5

Non Teaching Staff :

Administrative Staff -1T, Office Attendant - 1T

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 1235

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : 63

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. computer/internet facility provided for students:60

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 93

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
MCA						
I year	4	22	-	10/11	5	26
II year	10	24	-/1	16/11	6	34
III year	12	21	-	9/13	11	33

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course

of study : 53.3%

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100

b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 71

Community Colleges

**1. Hrudayaram Community College of
Counselling , Talap.P.O , Kannur 670 002.**

Name of the College : Hrudayaram Community
College of Counselling.

Co-ordinator : Sr. Jancy Paul

Telephone Nos : 0497-2708001 (O), 9447278001

E-mail: hrudayaramkannur@gmail.com

Website Address: www.hrudayaram.org

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : PGDCP (36)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff : Visiting Professor (15)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative staff (1), Library Staff (1) , Laboratory / Office Staff (1), Others (1)

Library Facilities

a.) No of New books added to the Library 2016 : 25

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : 3

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:2

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College		
	Male	Female	Total
PG I Yr.	11	25	36

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

Counseling : Yes

**2. Lasya College of Fine Arts,
P.O. Pilathara, Kannur - 670 501**

Name of the College : Lasya College of Fine Arts.

Brief Description of the College:

Lasya college of Fine Arts is a community college of Kannur University . Lasya College offers BA Baratanatyam BA Karnatic Music and MA

Baratanatyam. Our aim is to make it a renowned center of excellence in Indian Classical Art Forms.

Name of the Principal: Kalamandalam Latha Edavalath

Telephone No. 0497-2801723, 2800976, 9847260010

e-mail : kalamandalamlatha@gmail.com

Website:- www.lasyafinearts.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: BA Bharathanatyam, BA Carnatic Music, MA Bharatanatyam

Staff position :

- Teaching staff : Professor (3) , Assistant Professor on contract (2)
- Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), Others (2 T).

Staff development programme

- Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 2

Library facilities

- No. of books in the Library: 1400
- No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 8
- Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Computer/Internet facilities

- Common computer/internet facility: Yes, 1
- Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes, 2
- No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 2

Extra Curricular Activities

- Sports & Games
Prizes won by the College teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter-University/State/ National events : Yes
- Arts Festival
1.No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 59
2.Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 41

Students Strength

- Total Number of Students : 69
- Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying				
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Total
UG I Yr.	1	19	5	1	20
UG II Yr.	1	18	5	1	19
UG III Yr.	-	11	3	2	11
PG I Yr.	1	11	-	3	12
PG II Yr.	-	7	2	-	7

3. Phappins Institute of positive Health and Psychological Solutions, Thaankayam, Thrikkariapur.

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : PG Diploma in Counseling Psychology & Psychotherapy (30), PG Diploma in Learning Disability Management (30)

M.B.A. Courses offered by the University

1. Institute of Co-Operative Management (ICM), Parassinikadavu, Kannur 670 563

Name of the Centre : Institute of Co-op. Management

Name of the Course Director : Shri. M.V. Sasikumar

Telephone Nos : 0497-2784044, 9249526505 (m)

Fax No. : 0497-2784088, kannuricm@gmail.com

email Website :www.icmkannur.org

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

- MBA - (50)
- Higher Diploma in Co-operative Management (HDCM)-30

Staff position:

- Teaching Staff : Professor (1 Assistant Professor (4), Associate Professor (1), Associate Professor on contract (1)
- Non Teaching Staff: Administrative Staff (8), Library Staff (1), Others (4)

2. Dr. P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram P.O.

Name of the Centre : Centre for M.B.A , Nileswaram.

Name of Asst. Director : Dr. Surabhila P.

Telephone Nos : 0497 2284966, 9400551275

Email : centre4mbanileswaram@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (40)

Staff Position :

Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on contract (4)

Staff Development Programme.

- a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level - 1

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 1912
b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2016 : 776
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. No. of Computer/internet facility is provided for students : 20

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 58
b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						Gen	Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled			
PG I yr	16	18	2	10/15	-	7		34
PG II yr	9	15	2	14/3	1	4		24

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 100%

**3. Centre for Management Studies,
Mangattuparamba Campus , Kannur - 670567**

Name of the Centre : Centre for Management Studies, Mangattuparamba.

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Centre started functioning from 17th September, 2012 and periodically organizing academic seminars at National / International level.

Name of the Assistant Director: Sri.Vidhusekhar P.

Telephone No. 0497-2782355 (O), 9995876421 (M)

e-mail : vidhusekhar@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: MBA (35 open)

Staff position:

Teaching Staff: Assistant Director (1), Assistant professor on contract (4)

Non-teaching Staff: PTS-1

Library Facilities :

- a. No of books in the library : 1797

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 70
b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						Gen	Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled			
I Sem	16	16	1/1	22	-	8		32
III Sem	18	18	1	23	1	11		36

AFFILIATED COLLEGES

Arts and Science Colleges

a) Government Colleges

1. Govinda Pai Memorial Government College, Manjeswaram, Kasaragod 671 323
2. Government College, Vidya Nagar P.O., Kasaragod 671 123
3. E.K. Nayanar Memorial Government College, Elerithattu(Via) Nileshtar 671 014, Kasaragod
4. K.M.M. Government Women's College, Kannur - 670 004.
5. Government College Mananthavady, P.O. Nallurnad, Mananthavady, Wayanad 670 645.
6. Government Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery, Kannur 670 106.
7. Government Arts & Science College, Uduma, Kuniya, Kasaragod.
8. Government College Thalassery, Chokli.P.O., Thalassery, Kannur.
9. Government College Payyannur, Peringome P.O., Payyannur.

b) Aided Colleges

1. Nehru Arts & Science College, P.O. Padanekat, Kanhangad, Kasaragod 671 328.
2. St. Pius X College, Rajapuram, (Via) Kanhangad, Kasaragod 671 532.
3. Payyannur College, P.O. Edat, Kannur 670 327.
4. Co-operative Arts and Science College, Madai P.O, Pazhayangadi R.S., Kannur 670 358.
5. Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 142.
6. S.E.S. College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur 670 631.
7. Sree Narayana College, P.O. Thottada, Kannur 670 007.
8. Nirmalagiri College, P.O., Nirmalagiri, Kuthuparamba, Kannur 670 701.
9. Pazhassi Raja N.S.S. College, Mattannur, Kannur 670 702.
10. Mahatma Gandhi College, Iritty, P.O. Keezhur, Kannur 670 703
11. N.A.M. College, Kallikandy, Thuvakkunnu P.O, Kannur 670 693.
12. Mary Matha Arts & Science College, P.O. Vemom, Mananthavady, Wayanad 670 645.

c) Un-Aided Colleges

1. College of Applied Science, (Pattuvam) Kuttikkol P.O, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 141.
2. College of Applied Science, Pettikundu (Cheemeni) P.O, via Cheruvathur, Kasaragod 671 313.
3. College of Applied Science, Kuthuparamba P.O, Kannur 670 643.
4. Malabar Islamic Complex Arts & Science College, Mahinabad, Thekkil, Kasaragod 671 541.
5. Gurudev Arts & Science College, Mathil, Payyannur.
6. Adityakiran College of Applied Studies, Krishnagiri, P.O. Kuttoor, Mathamangalam, Kannur-670307.
7. Sir Syed Institute of Technical Studies, Karimbam P.O., Taliparamba.
8. Taliparamba Arts and Science College, Kanhirangad, Taliparamba., Kannur-670142.
9. Deva Matha Arts & Science College, Paisakari, Kannur 670 633.
10. Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Alakode P.O., Kannur 670 571
11. Sharaf Arts & Science College, Padanne, Kasaragod 670 312.
12. Peoples Co-op Arts & Science College, Munnad, P.O. Munnad, Kasaragod 671 541.
13. Sa-A-Diya Arts & Science College, Koliyadukkam, P.O.Perumbala, Kasaragod-671 317.
14. SNDP Yogam Arts & Science College, Near FCI, Perole, Nileshtar-671314.
15. Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College, Periya, Kasaragod 671 316.
16. Mahatma Gandhi Arts & Science College, P.O Chendayad, Panur-670692.
17. I.T.M College of Arts & Science, Mayyil, Kannur 670 602.
18. Nalanda College of Arts & Science, Perala P.O, Kasaragod 671 552.

19. Chinmaya Arts & Science College for Women, Govindagiri, Chala, Thottada P.O. , Kannur-670007.
20. Don Bosco Arts & Science College Angadikkadavu, P.O. Angadikkadavu, Kannur 670 706.
21. Khansa Women's College for Advanced Studies, Kumbala P.O., Kasaragod 671 321.
22. M.E.S. College, Naravoor South, Kuthuparamba P.O., Kannur- 670 643.
23. St. Joseph's College, Pilathara, Kannur 670 501
24. Sibga Institute of Advanced Studies, Irikoor, Kannur-670593.
25. Our College of Applied Sciences, Vibhav Nagar, Thimiri.P.O, Alakode, Kannur.
26. P.K.Kalan Memorial College of Applied Science, Nallurnad.P.O, Mananthavady -670645.
27. Pilathara Co-op Arts & Science College, Pilathara.P.O, Kannur -670501.
28. College of Applied Science, Manjeswaram, Kumbala.P.O, Kasaragod Dist.
29. College of Applied Science, Payyanur, Neruvambram, P.O.Pazhayangadi, Kannur-670303
30. Morazha Co-operative Arts & Science College, P.O.Morazha - 670331.
31. AMSTECK Arts & Science College, Kalliasseri Central, P.O.Anchampeedika-670331.
32. EMS College of Applied Science , Iritty (Vallithode), Kilianthara - P.O. , Kannur - 670 706.
33. College of Applied Science, Pinarayi, Kannur 670 741.
34. Model College, Madikai, Nileschwaram, Kasaragod 671 314.
35. Navajyothi College, Cherupuzha, Chunda, Kannur - 670 511
36. WMO Imam Gazzali Arts and Science college, Koolivayal, P.O. Cherukattoor, Panamaram, Wayanad - 670 721
37. Naher Arts and Science College, Kanhirode (PO), Koodali (via), Kannur - 670 592.
38. Trikaripur Arts and Science College (TASC),Euro Tower, Karolam,P.O.Elambachi,Trikaripur,Kasaragod- 671311
39. Concord Arts and Science College,Pattanur, Kannur - 670 595
40. NEST Institute of Humanities & Basic Sciences, Karivellur, Kannur.
41. Marthoma College for Hearing Impaired, Cherkala, Kasaragod.
42. Greenwood Arts & Science College for Women, Palakkunnu, Kasaragod.
43. MM Knowlege Arts & Science College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
44. Sanathana Arts & Science College, Velluda, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
45. Wadihuda Institute of Research & Advanced Studies, P.O.Vilayancode, Kannur - 670 501.
46. C K Nair Arts & Management College, Hosdurg, Kanhangad, Kasargod.
47. St. Marys College, Bella, Kasaragod.
48. Malik Deenar College of Graduate Studies, Seethangoli, Kasaragod.
49. De Paul Arts & Science College, Edathotty, P.O.Kakkayangad, Kannur.
50. Sree Narayana Guru College of Arts & Science, Iritty, Kannur.
51. Sree Narayana Guru College of Advanced Studies, Thottada, Kannur.

Oriental Title Colleges

a) Aided

1. Nusruthul Islam Arabic College, Kadavathur, Kannur 670 676
2. Darul Irshad Arabic College, Paral, Thalassery, Kannur 670 671

b) Unaided

1. Sa-Adiya Arabic College, Deli, P.O. Kalanad, Kasaragod 671 317
2. Orphanage Arabic College, Kanhangad, Kottachery, Kasaragod 671 315
3. Rahmania arabic College, Padane, Kasaragod
4. Al-Maquar Arabic College, Nadukani, Darul Aman, P.O. Pllivayal, Kannur 670142
5. Ideal Arabic College, Uliyil, Kannur 670 702
6. Thanbeehul Islam Women's College, Naimarmoola, Kasaragod 671123

Arts and Science Colleges

a.) Government Colleges

1. Govinda Pai Memorial Govt. College Manjeswaram, Kasaragod, 671 323.

Whether Government or Aided: **Government**

Brief Description of the College:

The college is named after the late Kannada Poet Laureate Rashtra Kavi M.Govinda Pai (1883-1963). The College was established in 1980. The college was shifted to the present campus located 1 km south of Manjeshwaram town in 1990.

Name of the Principal : Dr. P. Rajendran

Telephone Nos : 04998 272670 (O), 9447939846

Fax , E-mail : 04998272670, gpmgcm2@gmail.com

Website Address: www.gpmgcollege.in

No. of Departments: 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A.Kannada (24), B.Com (40), B.Sc Statistics (10), B.A.Travel and Tourism (24), M.Com (15) and M.Sc Statistics (10), B.T.T.M (24)

2. Government College , Kasaragod Vidyanagar P.O, Kasaragod, 671 123.

Name and address of the College : Government College
Kasaragod

Name of the Principal : Dr.T.Vinayan

Telephone numbers : 04994 256027 (O)

email : principalgcksd@gmail.com

Website Address : www.gck.ac.in

No. of Departments : 21

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BA Arabic (20), Economics (40), English (24) , History (40), Kannada (20), Malayalam (20), B.Sc.Botany (24), Chemistry (30), Mathematics (36), Physics (30), Zoology (25), Computer Science (20), Geology (18). M.A.Kannada (10),Arabic (10), English (10),Economics (10), M.Sc. Geology (10), Mathematics (15),Chemistry (12)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (61), Guest Lecturer (30)

b. Non teaching staff

Administrative staff (24), Library staff (2),Others (15)

Staff Development Programme:

a. No. of teachers who granted leave for higher studies under FIP : 5

b) No. of teachers who granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : 1

Research Programmes

a. Whether the College has been recognized as a Research Centre: Yes.

b. Subject of research in the centre : Kannada, Chemistry, Geology, Statistics

c. Details of Ph.D results.

No. of Ph.D. Degree Awarded - 20

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library: 65653

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2016 : 245

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2

b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 8

c. No.of research laboratories : 4

Computer/ Internet facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No.of computers/internet facility provided for students: 40

d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 6

Extra Curricular Activities

a. Sports & games

1. Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 27

2. Prizes won by the college/teams/individual/ Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Gold (100m, 400m relay) Silver (Triple Jump, Long Jump, 400m. relay), Bronze (100m & 800 m. relay), Illrd position in Athletics in the Kannur University Inter Collegiate Championship, winners in the Kannur University Inter Collegiate Kabbadi(M) Championship, Runners up in Inter Collegiate Soft ball women championship

b) Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the UniversityArts Festival : 80

2. No. of students who won the prize : 26

Student strength:

a) Total No. of students : 515

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
U.G I Yr.	112	381	61/26	81	9	46	80	493
U.G II Yr	120	330	60/19	175/44	6	35	116	450
U.G III Yr.	78	324	44/26	175/21	8	32	89	402
P.G. I Yr.	14	85	9/4	18	-	11	29	99
P.G. II Yr.	10	89	12/8	44/6	2	8	23	99

Co-Curricular Activities

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 110

b) No. of students enrolled in NCC : 21

c) Details and No. of NSS units : 2&3

d) Details and No. of NCC units : 2 / 32

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a) Anti ragging cell : Yes

b) Women's development : Yes

c) Hostel facility : Yes

d) Counseling : Yes

e) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**3. E.K. Nayanar Memorial Government
College Elerithattu, Elerithattu (P.O) ,
Nileswar (Via),Kasaragod District, 670 314**

Name of the College: **E.K.Nayanar Memorial Govt.
College, Elarithattu.**

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College: Established in the year 1981.

Name of the Principal: Prof. Grace Alice J.

Telephone Numbers: : 0467 2241345

Email : eknmgovtcollege@yahoo.com

No. of Departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com Co.Op.(40), B.A.Economics (40), B.A.
Functional English (24), B.A.Hindi (40), B.Sc. Physics
(24), M.A.Applied Economics (15)

Staff Position:

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (17), Guest Lecturers (12)

b. Non Teaching Staff:

Administrative staff (16)

Staff Development Programme

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level :

Sri.Vijayan K. - National Seminar : 2

Smt. Josna Jacob - National Seminar : 5

b) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies :

1. Sri Jince Joseph - UG BOS Commerce

2. Dr. N. Karunakaran - UG BOS Economics

Research Programmes

a. Details of published works:

Research papers - 41, Books -8

b. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

1. Dr.N.Karunakaran	6	1FT+5PT
---------------------	---	---------

c. Details of Completed/Ongoing Major/Minor Research Programs:

S.No.	Title	Funding agency	Status
-------	-------	-------------------	--------

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| 1. Social Economic & Health
Aspects of aged in Kerala | UGC | Submitted |
| 2. Gender based discrimination
in the labour market in Kerala | UGC | Ongoing |
| 3. Malabar Migrations its impact
upon agriculture
development in Kerala | UGC | Ongoing |

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 26613

b) No of New books added to the library in 2016 : 1713

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 10

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 14

Extra Curricular Activities**Sports & Games**

- a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Silver Medal - Boxing, Bronze Medal - Boxing, Athletics

Students Strength

- a) Total no.of Students including Research scholars : 509
- b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Fem	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
U.G I yr.	57	114	30	88	1	15	37	171
U.G II yr	51	103	31	71	1	13	40	154
U.G III yr.	44	111	31	70	1	14	39	155
P.G. I yr.	4	11	4	6	-	1	4	15
P.G. II yr.	3	11	2	5	-	1	6	14

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

BA Functional English (77%), BA Economics (80%), BA Hindi (63%) B.Com (85%), BSc Physics (67%), MA Applied Economics (100%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100
- b. Details and No. of NSS Units: 2 Units, Unit No. 9 & 16

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
- c. Women's development cell : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

**4. Krishna Menon Memorial Govt.
Women's College,
Pallikunnu P.O, Kannur - 4.**

**Name of the College : Krishna Menon Memorial
Government Women's College.**

Whether Government/Aided : Government

Brief Description of the College

Krishna Menon Memorial Govt.Women's College named after the illustrious son of our Country Sri.V.K.Krishna Menon. The institution came into existence as a sequel to the untiring efforts of the Cannanore Women's Education and Welfare Society and other social workers.

Name of the Principal : Sri. A.V. Krishnan

Telephone Nos: 0497 2746175 (O), 8547086058

Fax&E-mail: 0497 2746175, kmmgwc@rediffmail.com

Website Address: www.kmmgovtwomenscollege.org

No. of Departments : 7

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A. Economics (40 + 30), B.A. History (40), B.A. English (30), B.A .Malayalam (30), B.Sc Physics (24), B.Sc Mathematics (24), B.Sc Chemistry (24), M.A. English (15) , MA Development Economics (15)

Staff Position:**a) Teaching Staff**

Asst.Professor (33), Asso.Professor(3), Guest Lecturer (12)

b) Non Teaching Staff

Administrative staff (18), Library Staff (2)

Staff Development Programme

- a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level : 2
- b) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the years : Dr. Joby Verghese (NSS State Award for Best Programme Officer)
- c) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies :
1. Dr. Omana Pankan - Member Syndicate, Kannur University
 2. Dr. E.V.Fathima - Member, PG BOS
 3. Smt. Preeshi K. - Member, UG BOS
 4. Sri. Ramakrishnan K.O. - Member, BOS, Mathematics

5. Dr. Sindhu N - Member, UG BOS
6. Dr. Riyas T. - Member, BOS, Mathematics
7. Smt. Anjana P.T. - Member, BOS, Chemistry UG
8. Dr. Bindu M.J. - Member, BOS, Physics UG
9. Sri.Jose M.A. - Member, BOS, History UG
10. Dr. Francis O.S. - Chairman, BOE Fun.English

Research Programmes

- a. Whether the college has been recognized as research centre: Yes
- b. Subjects of research in the centre: Ecofeminism, African Prison Lit., Native American Fiction, Young Adult Fiction, Historiographic Metafiction
- c. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	---------	------------

1.	Dr. K.P. Asha	Heritage, Nr. Talap Temple, Kannur	Post Colonialism
----	---------------	------------------------------------	------------------

- d. Details of Research Scholars:

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res.Scholars
Dr. K.P. Asha	3

- e. Details of published works:

Research papers - 1

- f. Details of completed/ongoing Major/minor research programmes:

Title	Funding Agency	Status
1. Images of inclusion : Indian Graphic Novels and social equity	UGC-MRP	Ongoing (2014-16)
2. Undergraduate Curriculum construction in select universities	UGC	ongoing
3. Economic incentives for people participation in Grass root level Democracy	UGC	ongoing

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 42901
- b) No of New books added to the library in 2016 : 2961
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 31
- d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes
- e) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library : Yes

Laboratory facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 40

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

- a. Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : University-22, State-5
- b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: University Level : Volley Ball, Archery, Football, Kalaripayat. State Level : Volley Ball, Archery

Arts Festival

- a. No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 77
- b. Details and No. of students, who won the prizes:
 - I Prize - Oppana, Film Review, Mappila Pattu.
 - II Prize - Gazal, Urdu versification
 - III Prize-Urdu Essay Writing
 A Grade : Thiruvathira, Naadanpattu, Mappilapattu, Nadodi Nritham, Hindi, Urdu, Kannada, Recitation, Arabic Versification, Essay Writing

Students Strength

- a) Total no.of Students including Research scholars : 1027
- b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College	Female	SC/ST	OBC/ST	Diff.abled	BPL	Gen	Total
-------------------------------	---	--------	-------	--------	------------	-----	-----	-------

U.G I Yr.	427	54	300	3	11	80	875
U.G II Yr	282	50	170	3	22	95	622
U.G III Yr.	256	45	166	1	21	143	632
P.G. I Yr.	36	6	16	1	3	16	78
P.G. II Yr.	31	6	16	3	4	14	74

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

BA English (85.7%), BA Economics (85.5%), BA History (68.2%) BA Malayalam (96.7%), B.Sc Mathematics (92.8%), BSc Physics (85.7%) BSc Chemistry (96.1%), MA English (80%), MA Dev. Economics (95%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- No. of students enrolled in NSS: 274
- Details and No. of NSS Units: Unit No. 19, 22 & 107 (Self Financing Unit)

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- Grievances redressal committee : Yes
- Women's development cell : Yes
- Hostel Facility for Women : Yes
- Counseling : Yes
- Health Centre : Yes
- Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

5. Government College Mananthavady Nallurnad P.O, Wayanad(Dt.) 670 645.

Name of the College : Government College, Mananthavady.

Whether Government / Aided : Government

Brief Description of the College:

Govt. College in Mananthavady was started on 1st September 1981. The college was affiliated to University of Calicut (till affiliated to Kannur University). Sri.E.K.Nayanar the then chief minister of Kerala inaugurated the college on 4th Oct 1981. The college

has 4 degree courses and 3 PG courses stands as an oasis of learning for the hundreds of students who come out from HSS, colleges around the vast area of Mananthavady taluk.

Name of the Principal : Smt. Beena Sadasivan

Telephone Nos. : 0493 5240351(O)

E-mail : gcmdy11@yahoo.co.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (40), B.A.English (24), B.A. Development Economics (24), B.Sc Electronics (24) M.Com (20) MA Development Economics (2), MA English (20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor-16, Associate Professor- 1, Guest Lecturer - 14

B. Non Teaching staff

Administrative staff-16, Library staff-2, Laboratory Staff -2

Staff Development Programme:

No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP:1

Library Facilities

a. No of books in the library : 19283

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2016 : 694

Computer/Internet Facilities:

a. Common computer / internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers / internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities:

Sports and Games:

a. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: 1st Prize : Archery (M), Weightlifting (M&W), 2nd Prize : Archery (W), Athletics, 3rd prize : Kalaripayat (Yoga), Table Tennis

Arts festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 14

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 514

b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	Total
U.G. I Yr.	55	101	32	83	4	41	156
U.G. II Yr.	50	84	28	73	3	33	135
U.G. III Yr.	60	85	26	75	3	35	145
P.G. I Yr.	15	45	9	24	2	23	56
P.G. II Yr.	8	14	3	8	1	11	22

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course study: B.Sc Electronics (73.68%), BA Development Economics (83.87%), BA English (90%), B.Com (89.58%), M.Com (91%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100
b. No. of students enrolled in NCC: 50
Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:
- a. Anti ragging cell : Yes
b. Women's development cell : Yes
c. Hostel Facility for Women : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

6. Government Brennen College

Dharmadam, Thalassery, Kannur - 670 106.

Name of the College: Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College

Govt. Brennen College developed out of a Free school established in 1862 by Edward Brennen, Master Attendant of Thalassery Port. This institution was elevated to the status of a second grade college with F.A classes It become a First grade College in 1947. The College has celebrated its centenary in 1990. The University Grants Commission has included the College in 2f and 12B category. The College has been accredited by the NAAC awarding A Grade in 2010. Now the college reached at its quasiquicentennial celebrations.

Name of the Principal: Dr. A.Valsalan

Telephone Nos : 0490 2346027(O) , 9447087843

FAX No, 0490 2346027

E-Mail : brennencollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.brennencollege.org

No. of Departments : 29

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

BA History(45), BA Economics (45), BA Philosophy (35), BA Functional English (30), BA Malayalam (24), BA Urdu & Islamic History (24), BA Arabic & Islamic History (15), BA Hindi (25), BA Sanskrit (10), BA Political Science (30), BSc Mathematics (32), B.Sc Physics (32), BSc Chemistry (32), BSc Botany (24), BSc Zoology (24), BSc Honours in Mathematics (30), BSc Statistics (24), BBA (24), MSc Physics (6), MSc Botany (8), M.Sc Mathematics (10), M.Sc Zoology (6), MA Malayalam (12), MA Hindi (12), MA English (10), MA History (17), MA Economics (10), MA Philosophy (10), M.Com (20).

Staff Position:

- a. Teaching Staff
Assistant Professor (95), Associate Professor (5), Guest Lecturer (33)
B. Non Teaching Staff
Administrative staff (18), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (15), Technical staff (1), Others (15)

Staff Development Programme:

- a) No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP - 2
b) No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP - 9
c) Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 18
d) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies:
1. Sri. Muralidas K. - Member, BOS
 2. Dr. Easwaran Nambudiri T.C. - Member, BOS, BSc (Honours)
 3. Sri. Amanullah A - Chairman, BOS
 4. Dr.Jissa Jose - Member, PG BOS.
 5. Dr. Liji N. - Chairman, PG, BOE
 6. Dr.Rajeevan E - Member, BOS, Philosophy Combined
 7. Dr.Lenin C C - Member, BOS, Philosophy Combined
 8. Sri. Santhosh G.O. - Member, BOS, MSc Mathematics, BSc (Honours)
 9. Dr. Anitha Kallyadan - Member, BOS UG, Chairman, UG, BOE

10. Sri. Rajeevan P - Member, UG & PG BOS
11. Dr. Shahul Hameed K. - Member BOS, MSc Mathematics, Chairman, BOS, BSc (Honours)
12. Dr. T. Muhammed Sirajuddin - Member BOS Arabic
13. Dr. Venugopalan Nambiar - Member, BOS, Zoology (UG)
14. Dr. A Valsalan - Member faculty of humanities
15. Dr. V. Dinesan - Member, BOS
16. Dr. M.P. Manikuttan - Member, BOS
17. Dr. P.S. Prakash - Member, BOS, PG
18. Sri. Jose Kutty E.J. - Member, BOS (UG)
19. Sri. Raveendran K.V. - Member, BOS (PG)
20. Dr. P.P. Jayakumar - Member, Subject expert committee (Statistics)
21. Dr. Gireesh Vishnu Nambudiri - Member, BOS (PG)

Research Programmes:

- a) Whether the college has been recognized as a research centre? Yes
- b) If so, subjects of research in the centre:
Malayalam, English, Hindi, Sanskrit, Economics
Philosophy, Physics
- c) Details of Research Supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	---------	------------

1. Dr. K G Muraleedharan Pillai - Department of Hindi - Various Aspects of Hindi Literature.
2. Dr. V Kumaran - Department of Hindi - Various Aspects of Hindi Literature.
3. Dr. Pramod Kovvaprath - Department of Hindi - Various Aspects of Hindi Literature
4. Dr. Prabhakaran Hebbar Illath - Department of Hindi - Various Aspects of Hindi Literature.
5. Dr. M Ramakrishnan - Pallikunnu, Kannur - Philosophy.
6. Dr. K V Surendran - Rtd. Associate professor, Department of English - Linguistics - English.
7. Dr. Bhaskaran P Nair - Central University of Pondichery - E L T-English.
8. Dr. P V Jayaraj - Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba - English.
9. Dr. N. Leena - Govt. Brennan College, Dharmadam, - English

10. Dr. K.V. Pavithran - Dept. of Economics - Environment.
11. Dr. Devasya M D - Dept. of Economics - Human Resources Management.
12. Dr. Ambikasuthan - NAS College, Kanhangad - Malayalam.
13. Dr. Santhosh Manicheri - Dept. of Malayalam - Malayalam.
14. Dr. Padmini C - Dept. of Economics - Woman Empowerment.
15. Dr. Sujith M. Thampi - Dept. of Hindi - Hindi
16. Dr. A. Ashokan - Dept. of Economics - Nehru college, Kanhangad - Health Economics
17. Dr. Jissa Jose - Dept. of Malayalam - Malayalam.
18. Dr. E. Rajeevan - Dept. of Philosophy - Philosophy
19. Dr. M. Ramakrishnan - Dept. of Philosophy - Philosophy
20. Dr. V.A. Valsalan, Dept. of Malayalam - Govt. Arts College, New Mahe - Malayalam

d) Details of Ph.D. results:

1. No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 5
2. No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted : 5

Details of published works : Research papers : 7,
Books : 2

f) Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
---------	------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

- 1 Dr. K V Surendran 1 1PT
- 2 Dr. N. Leena 2 1FT+1PT
- 3 Dr. Padmini PG 1 1 FT
- 4 Dr. P Mahesh Mangalath 3 2 PT + 1 FT
- 5 Dr. V.A. Valsalan 1 1 PT
- 6 Dr. Sajitha Kizhinjipurath 1 1 PT
- 7 Dr. Joseph K.J. 4 2 PT + 2 FT
- 8 Dr. Jissa Jose 6 3PT + 3 FT
- 9 Dr. Santhosh Manicheri 4 4 FT
- 10 Dr. M. Lineesh 3 1 PT + 2 FT
- 11 Dr. P.V. Jayaraj 4 1 FT + 3 PT
- 12 Dr. V. Kumaran 2 2FT
- 13 Dr. Prabhakaran Hebbarillath 5 5 FT
- 14 Dr. Ramakrishnan 3 1 PT + 2 FT
- 15 Dr. E. Rajeevan 1 1 FT

e) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the years.

1. Dr. Pramod C, Sri. Anandakrishnan K., Santhosh P.K., Dr. T. Muhammed Sirajudheen - Ph.D.

g) Details of completed/ongoing Major/minor research programmes:

Title	Funding Agency	Status
1. Methodology of literature	UGC	Submitted
2. Impact of colonization on the gender status of women.	UGC	Submitted
3. Historical, Social, Cultural & literary importance of Kottayam Malabar.	UGC	Ongoing
4. Indian traditions on water management	UGC	Ongoing
5. The politics of waste management and unintended consequences a case of Thalassery Municipality	UGC	Ongoing
6. A Philosophical study of the Dissemination & reception of values in higher education in Kerala with special reference to the govt. colleges in Kannur Uty.	UGC	Ongoing
7. Isolation identification and DNA bar coding of SGI and endophytic micro flora associated with mangrove\ population of Kannur dist. of Kerala	UGC	Ongoing

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 59309
b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2016 : 1712
c) No. of e-journals is provided in the Library : Yes
d) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library : Yes

Laboratory facilities:

- a) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 3
b) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 5

Computer/ Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes
b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 15

Extra Curricular Activities:

A. Sports & Games

a. Membership of students in the University/State/Indian teams : 33

b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:

A student represented India in international fencing championship.

Secured IInd place in South Zone Intercollegiate Volley Ball (W) Championship. Runnerup in Ball Badminton Championship of Kannur University.

Arts Festival:

a) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 168

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prizes: 64

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students including Research Scholars : 2232

b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Sr.	No. of students studying in the College	Male	Female	SC/ST	OBC/ST	Diff. ST	BPL	Gen	Total
U.G. I Yr.	223	570	143	492	23	43	92	793	
U.G II Yr.	140	484	102	216	18	34	254	624	
U.G III Yr.	148	473	102	418	11	29	61	621	
P.G. I Yr.	132	171	28	113	4	19	139	303	
P.G. II Yr.	6	156	25	42	3	14	72	162	
Ph.D	30	32	2	-	-	-	-	62	

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

BA History (84%), BA Economics (68%), BA Philosophy (94%) BA Functional English (77%), BA Malayalam (75%), BA Urdu & Islamic History (100%), BA Arabic & Islamic History (77.77%), BA Hindi (100%), BA Sanskrit (100%), BA Political Science (90%), BSc Mathematics (76.7%), B.Sc Physics (69.9%), BSc Chemistry (88%), BSc Botany (93.1%), BSc Zoology (93%), BBA (83%), MSc Physics

(69.4%), MSc Botany (100%), MA Malayalam (100%), MA Hindi (89%), MA English (94%), MA History (91%), MA Economics (87%), MA Philosophy (91%), M.Com (72%)

Co-Curricular Activities

- No. of students enrolled in NSS: 200
- No. of Students enrolled in NCC: 100
- Details and No. of NSS units : 2 (Unit No.23& 24)
- Details and No. of NCC units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- Anti ragging cell : Yes
- Women's development : Yes
- Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
- Counseling : Yes
- Recreation : Yes
- Health centre : Yes
- Endowments and scholarships : Yes

7. Government Arts & Science College, Uduma, Kuniya, Kasaragod.

Name of the College: **Govt. Arts & Science college, uduma**

Name of the Principal: Smt. Vidya K.

Telephone Nos : , 0497 2232477

Email : principalgcuduma@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BCom (36), BA English (30), BA History (36)

Staff Position

a) Teaching staff :

Assistant Professor (2), Guest Lecturer (13)

b) Non Teaching staff:

Administrative staff (11), Library staff (1)

Library Facility :

a) No of books in the Library : 778

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 7

Extra Curricular Activities:

Arts Festival:

- No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 2

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 190

b) Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	32	67	4/2	49/16	18	102
U.G II Yr.	31	57	8/9	34/17	20	88

Progress of the students welfare activities:

- Anti-ragging cell : Yes
- Grievances redressal committee : Yes
- Endowments and scholarships : Yes

8. Government College Thalassery, Chokli.P.O., Thalassery, Kannur.

Name of the College : Government College Thalassery, Chokli.

Whether Government / Aided : Government

Name of the Principal : Dr. P.Abdu Rasheed

Telephone Nos. : 0490 2393985

E-mail : govtcollegetly@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BCom (40), BCA (25), BA History (40)

Staff Position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor(3), Guest Lecturer(13)

B. Non Teaching staff

Administrative staff (11), Library staff (1)

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 2

b. Details of Research Supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
	Dr.P.Abdu Rasheed	Kongat House, Thuvakkunnu, Kannur	Arabic Literature

Library Facilities

a. No of books in the library : 1941

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

Computer/Internet Facilities:

a. Whether computers / internet facility provided for teachers: Yes, 3 nos

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 18

Extra Curricular Activities:

Sports & Games

a. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Participated in the All India Inter University Kho-Kho Championship (Women), Ist Prize : State Level Chess International Tournament, Illrd Prize : High Jump

Arts Festival:

a) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 23

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize : A Grade : Mono Act, Mimicri. B Grade : Street Play, Myme, Poetry Writing

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 357

b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							
	Male		Female		SC/OBC/ Diff.		BPL	Gen Total
	ST	OE	C	A	abled			
U.G. I Yr.	49	109	20	126	2	-	10	158
U.G. II Yr.	34	69	13	82	-	1	7	103
U.G. III Yr.	25	71	7	80	1	-	8	96

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit no. 75

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

9. Government College Payyannur, Peringome P.O., Payyannur.

Name of the College: **Govt. College Peringome**

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College: A newly started college in the academic year 2014-15

Name of the Principal : Sri. Vinod Kumar K.V.

Telephone Numbers : 04985 237340, 9746100192

Email : govtcollegepnr@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (36), B.Sc.Mathematics (36), BA English (30)

Staff Position:

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (2), Guest Lecturers (15)

b. Non Teaching Staff:

Administrative staff (9), Library staff (1)

Staff Development Programme:

a. Representation of Faculty members in Academic bodies:

1. Sri. Shinil James - Member BOS, Faculty Member of Physical Education

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 2354

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2016 : 1364

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

Computer/ Internet facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No.of computers/internet facility provided for students: 9

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival :

a) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 21

Student strength:

a) Total No. of students : 251

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College							
	Male	Female	SC/OBC/ST	Diff.	BPL	Gen	Total	

U.G I Yr.	25	55	9	49	3	6	22	80
U.G II Yr	25	60	7	58	2	9	20	85
U.G III Yr	20	66	7	54	-	9	25	86

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : UG Ist year (47.06%), UG IInd year (67.44%),

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c) Health Centre : Yes
- d) Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

Arts & Science - Aided Colleges

1. Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad, Padnekat P.O. Kasaragod - 671 314

Name of the College : Nehru Arts & Science College.

Brief Description of the College:

Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad wedded to the vision of education for all and for all round development, has completed 53 years of its services in the field of higher education. The college is an approved research centre in statistics. The National Assessment and Accreditation Council accredited the college with A Grade in the year (2012).

Whether Govt. or Aided: Aided

Name of the Principal : Dr. P.V. Pushpaja

Name of the College Management : Nehru Memorial Education Society, Hosdurg

Telephone Nos: 04672 280335, 2284625(O) 9446168593

E mail : nascollegekanhangad@gmail.com

Website Address: www.nasc.ac.in

No. of Departments: 15

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (40), BA History (40), BA Economics (40) BA Malayalam (30), B.Sc. Physics (36), B.Sc. Polymer

Chemistry (24) B.Sc Mathematics (24), B.Sc Statistics (24), B.Sc Zoology (24), B.Sc Plant Science (24), M.Sc Physics (8), M.Sc Statistics (10), MA English (15), MA History (10), M.Com (20)

Staff Position:

a) Teaching staff :

Assistant Professor (34), Associate Professor (18) Junior Lecturer (5), Guest Lecturer (16)

b) Non Teaching staff :

Administrative staff (7), Librarian UGC (1), Library Staff (2 and 1 T), Laboratory staff (9), Technical Staff (1), Others (8)

Staff Development Programme

a) Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level :

1. Smt. Vidya M.- Attended a workshop of Higher Education Council on ASAP, delivered an inaugural address for English Association on the topic "Literature in the Cyber Era".

2. Shayini O. - Participated in a workshop introducing Anti Plagiarism Software

3. Namratha Manoharan - Participated in a workshop introducing Anti Plagiarism Software, participated a two day workshop organised by FLAIR, Kerala, Engineering Minds and Mindsects.

4. Biju N.C. : Deputed as District Judge for Youth parliament Competitions by Institute of Parliamentary affairs, co-ordinator of two day National Workshop on Film Theory and Narratives, Attended a workshop of Higher Education Council on ASAP, Chaired a session in the two day National Seminar on Bhasha Literatures : Contexts, practices, translations.

5. Dr. K. Radhakrishnan Nair : Resource person for three day UGC sponsored workshop, attended Kerala Government Sponsored two day National Seminar on Applied Statistics and Quantitative Finance.

6. Dr. K.Rajan : Delivered lecturer on Actuarial Science.

a) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies :

1. Dr. Shayini O. : Member, BOS PG, Chairman BOE PG.

2. Dr. Biju N.C. : Member, Academic Committee.

3. Dr. P.T. Sebastian. : Member, PG Board of Studies.

4. Ltn. K. Nandakumar : Member, PG BOS
5. Smt. Shalini N.G.: Member, UG BOS
6. Smt.Jisha P.V.: Member, UG BOS
7. Sri. Vijayakumar V. : Member, PG BOS
8. Dr. Agretious Thomas K. : Member, UG BOS
9. Dr. M. Muraleedharan Nambiar : Member, UG BOS
- c. Details of various distinction achieved by the teacher during the year :
Smt. Rukhaya M.K. : Won the Reuel International Prize for Criticism 2016.

Research Programmes:

- a. Whether the College has been recognized as a Research Centre: yes
- b. If so, subjects of research in the centre : Statistics
- c. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr.P.T. Sebastian	Asso. Prof. Dept. of History	Kerala History
2.	Dr. Jayasree Nair K.	Asso. Prof. Dept. of History	Kerala History
3.	Dr. M. Muralidharan Nambiar	Asso. Prof. Dept. of Politics	

- d) Details of Published works:

Research Papers : 15. Books : 1

- e. Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr.P.T. Sebastian	1	1PT
2.	Dr. Jayasree Nair K.	1	1PT

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 31345
- b) No of New books added to the library in 2016 : 612
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 40
- d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 2
- b. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 5
- c. No. of research laboratories: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars: 10
- d.No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 30

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

- a. Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 29
- b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Basket ball, Kho-Kho ,Kabaddi,Discussthrow

Arts Festival

- a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 126
- b. Details and No. of students, who won the prize : 75
- c. Details of individual championship: 11

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 1282
- b) Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College						
Year	Male	Fem	SC/	OBC	Diff	Gen.	Total
Sem.	ST	OEC	abled				
U.G I Yr.	116	262	59	216	1	102	378
UG II Yr.	81	291	65	228	-	79	372
U.G III Yr	76	292	68	225	4	71	368
P.G. I Yr.	10	74	14	40	1	31	86
P.G. II Yr.	5	73	16	36	1	25	78

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Com(96.61%), BA Economics(81.4%), BA History(82%), B.Sc Physics(91.89%), B.Sc Polymer Chemistry(84%), B.Sc Mathematics(80.76%), B.Sc Statistics(63%), B.Sc Zoology (95%), B.Sc Plant Science (80.95%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200
- b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107

c. Details and No. of NSS units : 2, unit no. 4&5

d. Details and No. of NCC units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b. Women's development Cell : Yes

c. Hostel facilities for Men and women : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes.

g. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

2.St. Pius X College

Rajapuram, Kasaragod(Dt.), 671532

Name of the College : St. Pius X College

Whether Government or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College:

St. Pius X College is the first institution in the Kannur University to receive accreditation from the NAAC in 2005 with B+. In 2014 NAAC re-accredited the institution with A grade (3.11)

Name of the Principal: Dr.Thomas Mathew

Name of the College Management : The corporate Educational Agency of Colleges.

Telephone Nos : 0467- 2224775(O), 9400664730

E-mail: stpius@gmail.com

Website Address :www.stpius.ac.in

No. of Departments: 10

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Sc Microbiology (34), B.Sc Physics (34), B.Sc Computer Science (34), BBA (44), B.A Development Economics (50), BCom (40), MA Development Economics (20).

Staff Position:

Teaching staff

Assistant Professor(16), Associate Professor (7),

Guest Lecturers(14)

Non teaching staff :

Administrative staff (6), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (4), Technical Staff(1), Others (4)

Staff Development Programme

a) Number of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP : 1

b) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lecturers/participation in Seminar/Workshops/conferences of National/International level .

1. Sri.Joby Thomas - "Data Analysis with SPSS)

c) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies.

1. Dr.R.Satheesh Kumar-Member,BOS PG Economics

2. Sri. Joby Thomas - Member, BOS UG

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 14946

b) No of New books added to the library in 2016 : 143

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 81

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016:1

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Laboratory Facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 5

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: 20

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 50

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 4

b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events : 7

Arts Festival

a.) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 42

b). Details and No.of students, who won the prize : 1

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 684

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	139	73	39	98	1	30	75	212
UG II Yr.	138	79	37	74	1	40	106	217
UG III Yr.	138	83	44	77	-	35	100	221
PG. I Yr.	7	12	4	10	-	5	5	19
PG. II Yr.	4	11	5	4	-	3	6	15

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : BA Economics (81.8%), BBA(85.71%), BSc Microbiology(90.62%), BSc Physics(93.1%), BSc Computer Science(76.47%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200
b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 54
c. Details and No. of NSS units : 2, unit no.7 & 8
d. Details and No. of NCC units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
b) Grievances redressal committee : Yes
c) Women's development : Yes
d) Hostel facility for Women : Yes
e) Counseling : Yes
f) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

3. Payyanur College

Edat.P.O, Payyannur, Kannur Dt., 670327.

Name of the College : Payyanur College, Payyanur.

Whether Government / Aided : Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Payyannur College is run by Payyannur Educational Society. It commenced as a Junior College, affiliated to Kerala University on July 15, 1965. Three years after 1968, the affiliating authority was transferred to Calicut University and the college rose to the status of a degree college in 1969.

The college offers 14 UG , 4 PG and 3 Ph.D courses.

Name of the Principal : Dr. K.T. Ravindran

Name of the College Management : Payyannur Educational Society.

Telephone Nos: 0497 - 2805121 (O)

Email:payyanurcollege@rediffmail.com

No. of Departments : 16

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc Mathematics (35), Physics (35), Chemistry (35), Botany (30), Zoology (35), B.A.Economics (60), History (40), Political Science (40), English (35), Malayalam (30), Hindi (35), Fun.Hindi (24), B.Com (50), BBA (30), M.Sc. Chemistry (12), M.Sc. Physics (12), MA English (12), M.Sc. Mathematics (15)

Staff Position :

A. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (53), Associate Professor (17)
Guest Lecturer (19)

B. Non - teaching staff

Administrative Staff (11), Library Staff (3), Laboratory Staff (9), Technical Staff (2)

Staff Development Programme

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences on National/International level : 49

b) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies.

1. Sri. Nisanth A. - Member Syndicate
2. Dr. Raveendran K.T. - Chairman BOE PG Mathematics
3. Sri.K.V.Unnikrishnan - Member faculty
4. Dr.Mini.A.R & Dr.Sreemaya.C - Member BOS (PG) Hindi
5. Dr. Sindhu A. - Member BOS Hindi
6. Dr. K.C. Muraleedharan - Member BOS, UG (Hamdard Uty. and BOS PG St.Joseph College, Devagiri)
7. Dr. Jayachandran-Chairman UG Board, Malayalam
8. Smt. Prajitha P.-Member UG Board, Malayalam
9. Smt. Lakshmi C.-Chairman UG&PG Sanskrith
10. Dr. V Geetha - Chairman BOE Chemistry
11. Sri. Dineshan D.A. - Member UG Political Science
12. Dr. Premachandran - Member BOS UG English
13. Dr. Santhosh P.M. - Member BOS UG Functional English
14. Dr. Prakash V - Member BOS UG Physics
15. Smt. Beena Mathew - Member BOS PG Physics
16. Sri.Aravindakhan K.P.- Member BOS UG Zoology
17. Dr.Ratheesh Narayanan - Member BOS UG Botany
18. Dr.Sunitha B Nair- Member BOS, Economics
19. Dr.Vijesh A M, Sri.Dileepan K M, Sri.Ajith Kumar P-Member , BOS,

Research Programmes

a) Whether the college has been recognized as a research centre: Yes.

b) if so, subjects of the research in the centre: Mathematics, Physics and Hindi

c) Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	------------

1.	Dr.P.C Sreenivas	Mathematics
2.	Dr. Jayandran Keezhoth	Malayalam
3.	Dr. Raveendran K.T.	Mathematics
4.	Dr. Santhosh V.M.	English
5.	Dr. Prakash V.	Physics
6.	Dr.M. Aravindan	Hindi

d) Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. M. Aravindan	1	1PT
2.	Dr. K.T. Raveendran	1	1FT
3.	Dr. V. Prakashan	3	3FT
4.	Dr. V.M. Santhosh	4	4PT
5.	Dr. Srinivasan P.C.	1	1PT
6.	Dr. Jayandran Keezhoth	3	3PT

e. Details of completed/ ongoing Major research programmes :

Sl. No.	Title	Funding Agency	Status
1	Studies on Indoor and outdoor Radon (222 Rn) and its short lived progeny concentration for the assessment of safety and health of public in the environment of coastal Kerala	UGC	Completed
2	The Role of Myths and Legends in Strengthening the Cultural Integrity : A Study based on Chemmattil Juma Ath Masjid and Puratheruvath Muchilot Bhagavathy Temple	UGC	ongoing
3	Role of Cluster Development Activity in Enhancing		

Competitiveness of Handloom Co-operatives in Kannur Dist.	UGC	Completed
4. Healthcare reforms in Contemporary Kerala : A study on the Effects of National Rural Health Mission	UGC	Ongoing
5. Present Socio-Economic Condition of the Ezhava Community in Kerala	UGC	Ongoing
6. Sociability Contemporary Dalit Short Stories	UGC	Ongoing
7. Dalit Swathva ke Thalasha Dalit Lekhakom ke Upanyasom me	UGC	Ongoing
8. Deconstructing Local Dalot Structures : Documentation and Cultural Study of Kavumbayi Pulakkottam	UGC	Ongoing
9. Synthesis and Pharmacological Evaluation of Ibuprofenn Derivatives	UGC	Ongoing
10. A Study on the restructured English Language and Literature Curricula for under graduate common course in the Universities in Kerala	UGC	Complete
11. A Socio cultural Study on Nattezhuthachhan of North Malabar	UGC	Ongoing
12. Sociability in contemporary Hindi Dalit Short Stories	UGC	Ongoing

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 48844
b) No of New books added to the library in 2016 : 635
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 92
d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016:2
e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes
f) Whether separate provision has been given for Research students in the Library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2
b) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 4

c) No. of research laboratories : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes.

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 10

d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 50

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : University players - 31, State players - 4

b) Prizes won by the college teams / individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events. Ist Prize- Handball, Football, Athletics, Shuttle Badminton

IInd Prize : Kalaripayattu, Powerlifting, Taekwondo, Athletics, Shuttle Badminton.

IIIrd Prize : Volleyball, Swimming, Weightlifting, Kalaripayattu.

Runners up in the Kannur District Senior Division Football Championship, Secured the P P lakshmanan Endowment for the best football team of Kannur University for the year 2015-16.

Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 180

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize : 89

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students including Research Scholars : 1803

b) Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	195	409	113	102	-	89	604
U.G II Yr.	164	440	105	341	2	158	567
U.G III Yr	156	363	83	309	6	121	519
P.G. I Yr.	3	47	2	29	1	19	50
P.G. II Yr.	2	47	1	21	-	15	49
Ph.D.	2	12	-	-	-	-	14

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Sc Physics (90%), B.Sc.Chemistry (97%), B.Sc. Botany (100%) , B.Sc. Zoology (100%), BA Economics (77.8%), BA History (88%), BA Political Science (89%), BA English (79%), BA Malayalam (90%), BA Hindi (96%), BA Fun.Hindi (76%), B.Com (98%), B.Sc. Maths (88%), M.Sc. Chemistry (91%), M.Sc.Physics (75%), M.Sc. Maths (83%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 193

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107

c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2

d. Details and No. of NCC units : Unit No.10 & 11

Progress of the students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for Women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

g. Health Centre : Yes

h. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

4. Co- op. Arts & Science College

Madayi, P.O Payangadi RS, 670358, Kannur.

Name of the College : Co-op. Arts & Science College, Madayi.

Brief Description of the College

The College was established in 1982-83,effiliated to University of Calicut. The College was shifted to the permanent building during 1984-85 at Madayipara. The college offers 4 UG courses and 2 PG courses. In 1996, the college was affiliated to the newly established Kannur University. The College is managed by the Payyannur Co-operative Educational Society, Ltd. Payyannur. Which is registered under the provisions of Kerala CO-operative Societies Act, 1969.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Latha E.S.

Telephone Nos : , 0497 2876410 (P) 9447090654, 0497 2870550 (O)

Fax : 0497 2876410, email : cascolg@gmail.com

Website Address : www.madayicollege.com

No. of Departments: 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A.History (35), B.A.English (24), B.A.Malayalam (24), B.Sc Mathematics (24), B.Com (24), BBA (40), M.A.History (10), M.Com (12)

Staff Position

a) Teaching staff :

Assistant Professor (15), Associate Professor (7), Guest Lecturer (11)

b) Non Teaching staff:

Administrative staff (5), Library staff (1),

Staff Development Programme

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences on National/International level : 7

b) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies.

1. Dr.Mahamood.V.N - Chairman, BOS, Arabic (UG&PG)

2. Dr.Padmanabhan.N - Chairman, BOS, History (PG) & Member, BOS History (UG), Member, Faculty of Humanities

3. Smt. Latha E.S. - Member, BOS, English (UG).

4. Smt.Pushpalatha.P.C - Member, BOS, Functional English

5. Sri.Johnny.M.V - Chairman & Member, BOS, History (UG), Faculty of Humanities

d) Details of Published works:

Books : 4

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 11887

b) No of new books added to the library in 2016 : 18

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 52

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 6

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

f) Museum : Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG course: 1

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 12

Extra Curricular activities

Sports & Games

a. Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 10

b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:

II prize - 100 mtr, 200 mtr athletics

Art Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University

Arts Festival : 60

b) No.of students, who won the prize : 16 (group), 3 individual

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 620

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	67	145	39	135	3	35	212
U.G II Yr.	50	133	34	134	-	15	183
U.G III Yr.	45	125	30	120	-	20	170
P.G. I Yr.	8	20	4	18	2	4	28
P.G. II Yr.	5	22	6	15	1	5	27

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: BA (90%), BSc(86%), B.Com (84%), M.Com (83%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107

c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units

d. Details and No. of NCC units : 2 Units

Progress of the students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging cell : Yes

b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for Women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

g. Health Centre : Yes

5. Sir Syed College
Taliparamba, P.O.Karimbam,
Kannur Dt., 670 142, Kerala.

Name of the College : Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.

Brief Description of the College :

Sir Syed College was established in the year 1967 by the Cannanore District Muslim Educational Association. The College affiliated to University of Kerala in 1967 and to University of Calicut in 1968, and then under the Kannur University in 1996.

The college is re accredited by B Grade (CGPA-2.8) NAAC.

Name of the Principal: Dr.P.T. Abdul Azeez

Name of the Management : CDEMA

Telephone Nos : 0460-2205866, 2203217, 2204910 (O), 9447245413

E-Mail: sirsyedcollege1967@gmail.com

Website address : www.sirsyedcollege.ac.in

No. of Departments - 31

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A.History (60), B.A. Arabic(48), B.A. Economics (60), B.A. Functional English(48), BA Malayalam(36), B.Sc. Mathematics (34), B.Sc. Statistics (34), B.Sc. Physics (34), B.Sc. Chemistry(34), B.Sc. Botany (34), B.Sc. Zoology (34), B.Sc. Forestry & Wood Technology (29), B.Com (60), M.Sc. Botany (15), M.Sc. Physics (15), M.Sc. Chemistry (15), M.Com (20), MA Arabic (15)

Staff Position:

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (44), Associate Professor (13), Guest Lecturers (12), Junior Lecturer (2).

b. Non Teaching Staff :

Administrative staff (9), Library staff (4), Laboratory staff (13), Technical staff (1), Others (8).

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : International conference - 6, National conference -3

Research Programmes

a. Whether the college has been recognized as a Research Centre?, If so subject of research in the centre : Yes, Botany, Chemistry

b. Details of Research Supervisors

Dr. K.M. Khaleel, Dr. Raveendran K., Dr. Beevi Raseena, Dr. P.A. Fathima, Dr. Abdul Jaleel V, Dr. Zainul Hukman, Dr. Abdussalam A.K., Dr. Tajo Abraham, Dr. Mohammed Asraf V., Dr. Biju A.R., Dr. Sreeja P. , Dr. Gayathri R. Nambiar, Dr. R.S. Shamsudheen, Dr. V.T.V. Mohanan

c. Details of published works:

Research papers - 7

d. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. K.M. Khaleel	7	4FT+3PT
2.	Dr. Beevi Raseena	1	1PT
3.	Dr. P.A. Fathima	2	2PT
4.	Dr. Abdul Jaleel V	4	1FT+3PT
5.	Dr. Zainul Hukman	4	3FT+1PT
6.	Dr. Tajo Abraham	1	1FT
7.	Dr. Abdul Salam A.K.	6	3FT+3PT
8.	Dr. Biju A.R.	5	2FT+3PT

e. Details of completed/ ongoing Major research programmes :

Subjects	Funding Agency	Status
Improvement of stevea rebaudiana by in vitromutagenesis and allele mining	KSCSTE	On going
Diversity and ecological maping on lepidoptera (insects) of sholaforest of Kerala	Ministry of Environment Forest and climate change	On going

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library : 40557
b) No. of new books added to the library in 2016: 258
c) No.of journals subscribed by the library : 110
d) No.of new journals subscribed in the year 2016: 1
e) Whether e-journals facility is provided in the library : Yes

Laboratory facilities :

a) No. of laboratories for PG courses: 4

b) No. of laboratories for UG courses: 6

c) No. of Research laboratories: 4

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : 35

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars : 9

d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 25

Extra Curricular Activities

a. Sports & Games

1.Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams :

University team: 10, State Level : 2

2.Prizes won by the college teams/individual participants in University/Inter-university/State/ National events : Champion in Swimming, Runner up Handball

b. Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 99

2. No. of students who won the prize: 57

3. Details of individual/college championship: 1

Students Strength

a) Total no. of students : 1562

b) Details of students :

Courses	No.of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff.Gen. abled	Tot.	
UG.I Yr.	117	418	54/14	333/11	4	119	535
UG.II Yr.	131	342	53/19	296/12	9	84	473
UG.III Yr.	92	294	47/12	386/12	5	97	386
PG I Yr.	13	65	8/3	48/1	1	17	78
PG II Yr.	13	58	8/2	39/4	1	17	71
Ph.D	3	16	-	12	-	7	19

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.A.Arabic (75%), B.A. Economics (72.73%), B.A. Fun.English (74.36%), B.A. History (75%), B.A. Malayalam (75%), B.Sc Mathematics (73%), B.Sc. Statistics (63.16%), B.Sc Physics (90.32%), B.Sc

Chemistry (92.86%), B.Sc.Botany (92.59%), B.Sc. Zoology (88.89%), B.Sc. Forestry & Wood Technology (89.47%), B.Com (90.57%), M.Sc Botany (100%), M.Sc Chemistry (83.33%) M.Sc Physics (82%), M.Com (85.71%), MA Arabic (100%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 213

c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units

d. Details and No. of NCC units : 2 Units

Any other relevant information:

Blood Donation Camp was conducted, A huge Collection of cloth by the NSS Volunteers were distributed to mentally and retarded people.

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a) Hostel : Yes

b) Scholarship : Yes

6. Sreekandapuram Educational Society College

Sreekandapuram, Kannur Dt., 670 631

Name of the College : Sreekandapuram Educational Society College

Whether Government or Aided: Aided

Name of the Principal : Dr. Dominic Thomas

Telephone Nos : 0460 2230293, 2231145(O) 944749390

email : sescollege.skpr@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 8

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Physics (84), B.Sc Chemistry (72), B.Sc Mathematics (72), B.A.Economics (96), B.A.English (90), B.B.A (72), B.Com (40), MCJ (50)

Staff Position :

A. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (13), Associate Professor (11), Guest Lecturer (12)

B. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (7), Library Staff (2), Laboratory Staff (4), Others (1)

Staff Development Programme:

Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 9

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 12727
 b) No of New books added to the library in 2016 : 367
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 72
 d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2016: 10

Laboratory facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG course : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes.
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 20

Extra Curricular Activities**Sports & Games**

- a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ India team : 9
 b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events : 35

Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 35
 2. No. of students who won the prize: 1

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 696
 b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	84	158	30/5	91/35	3	78	242
U.G II Yr.	78	157	25/5	88/17	2	98	235
U.G III Yr.	65	119	15/2	71/22	1	73	184
P.G. I Yr.	5	10	1/-	7/1	-	6	15
P.G.II Yr.	5	15	-/1	11/1	-	8	20

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Sc Mathematics (100%), BSc Physics (95.6%), BSc Chemistry (95.8%), B.A.English (79%), B.A. Economics (86%), BBA (84%), PG-MCJ(100%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
 b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107

- c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units
 d. Details and No. of NCC units : 1 Unit

Progress of the students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievance redressal committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes
 d. Hostel for women : Yes
 e. Counseling : Yes
 f. Recreation : Yes
 g. Health Centre : Yes
 h. Endowments & Scholarship : Yes .

7. Sree Narayana College

P.O Thottada, Kannur-7.

Name of the College : Sree Narayana College, Kannur

Whether Government or Aided : Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Fifty years old. Oldest aided college in the district.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Sivadasan Thirumangalath

Name of the college management : S.N. Trust, Kollam

Tele Nos : 0497-2731400, 2731085, 9447538279

Fax No. & E-mail : 0497-2731400

sncollegekannur@gmail.com

Website Address : www.sncollegeknr.com

No. of Departments : 32

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength :

B.Com (60), B.A. Malayalam (40) , B.A .History (60), B.A. Economics (60), B.A. English (40), B.B.M (40), B.Sc. Mathematics (60), B.Sc. Physics (46), B.Sc. Chemistry (46), B.Sc. Microbiology (30) , B.Sc. Botany (36), B.Sc. Zoology (36), B.Com Finance (40) M.Com (10), M.A. Economics (20), M.Sc Zoology (12), M.Sc. Chemistry (10), M.Sc. Physics (12), MA English (15)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (50), Associate Professor (16) , Guest Lecturer (T) (23)

- b. Non-Teaching Staff :

Administrative Staff (8), Library Staff (4), Laboratory Staff(2), Technical Staff (2) Others (1)

Staff Development Programme :

- a. No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP : 3

b. Details of Teachers who were / deputed for invited lectures / participation in seminars /workshops/ conferences of National / International level : 48

c. Details of Various distinctions achieved by the teachers during the year .

1. Dr. C.P.Satheesh : Commendation from DGNCC

d. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies.

1. Dr. C.P. Satheesh : Chairman BOS, English PG
2. Prof. B. Dheepak : Chairman BOS, Physics PG
3. Dr. P.V. Kunhikrishnan : Chairman BOS, Physics UG
4. Dr. C. Janardhanan : Chairman BOS, Chemistry PG
5. Dr. K. Anil : Chairman BOS, Zoology PG
6. Dr. T. Sasidharan : Chairman BOS, Politics (Cd)

Research Programmes

a). Whether the College has been recognized as a research centre ? : Yes

b). If so , subjects of research at the centre :
Zoology, Chemistry, Botany, Commerce.

c). Details of Research Supervisors

Sl.No.	Name of Supervisor	Broad Area
1	Dr. C. Janardanan	Chemistry
2	Dr. C.R.Lalitha	Botany
3	Dr. M.V. Vasandakumar	Zoology
4	Dr. Aravindan Tharemmal	Zoology
5	Dr. K. Anil	Zoology
6	Dr. K.Sudha	Zoology
7	Dr. K. Surendran	Hindi
8	Dr. Phalgunan(Chinmaya College)	Commerce
9	Dr. Hemalatha(NSS College)	Commerce
10	Dr. Swaroopa(MG College)	Commerce
11	Dr. Mammooty(Sir Syed College,Rtd.)	Commerce

d). Details of Ph. D. results :

i. No.of Ph.D. Degree awarded : 4

e). Details of Published works

Research Papers - 30, Books - 3

f. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars
1.	Dr. C. Janardanan (Chemistry)	5

2.	Dr. K. Sudha (Zoology)	8
3.	Dr. K. Anil (Zoology)	1
4.	Dr. M.V. Vasandakumar (Zoology)	2
5.	Dr. T. Aravindan (Zoology)	2
6.	Dr. Sheela Kinathi (Zoology)	1
7.	Dr. C.R. Lalitha (Botany)	4
8.	Dr. Hemalatha (Commerce)	8
9.	Dr. Swaroopa (Commerce)	8
10.	Dr. Mammooty (Commerce)	6
11.	Dr. Phalgunan(Commerce)	2

g. Details of completed/ ongoing Major research programmes :

Sl. No.	Subjects	Funding Agency	Status
1	Chemistry(1)	UGC	On going
2	Botany(1)	KSCSTE	On going
3	Zoology(2)	KSCSTE, UGC	On going

h. Details of completed/ ongoing Minor research programmes :

Sl. No.	Subjects	Funding Agency	Status
1	Chemistry(2)	UGC	On going
2	Botany(1)	UGC	On going
3	Zoology(1)	UGC	On going
4.	Management Studies(1)	UGC	On going

Library Facilities :

a. No. of books in the Library : 47581

b. No. of new books added to the library in 2016 : 660

c. No. of Journals subscribed by the library : 35

d. No. of new journals subscribed in 2016 : 5

e. Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library :
Yes

Laboratory facilities :

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 5

b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 9

c. No. of research laboratories : 5

d. Details of major research equipments : All 3 science departments have updated state of the art scientific equipment for research.

Computer / Internet facilities

a) Common computer/ internet facility : 3 Computer Labs with Internet connection

b) Whether internet facility is provided for teachers : yes

c) No. of computers / internet facility provided for researchers :

70 Computer and internet facility provided in all research departments.

d) No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 35

Extra Curricular Activities:**A. Sports & Games**

a). Membership of students in University / State / Indian teams : University - 66, State - 14.

b). Prizes won by college teams / individual/ participants in University / Inter – university / State / National events :

1. Kannur University Inter Collegiate Championship won : 12

2. Kannur University Inter Collegiate runner-up : 9

3. Football team won the runner up Trophy in the All Kerala Inter Collegiate Football Championship Organized by Christ College, Irinjalakkuda

4. Jimmi George Everrolling Trophy for The Best Sports college under Kannur University for 15 times

B. Arts Festival :

a). Details and No. of students who won prizes :

I Prize : Guitar, Essay Writing - English, Hindi, Hindi recitation, Mappila Pattu. II Prize : Rangoli, Ottamthullal, Debate English, III Prize : Oil Painting, Watercolour Painting, Thirakkatha Rachana (Malayalam), Kavitha Rachana (Sanskrit), Elocution (English), Veena, parichamuttu kali, Sanga ganam

Students Strength

a). Total no. of students including research scholars : 2050

b). Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	245	408	113	496	3	41	653
UG II Yr.	146	471	108	464	3	42	617

UG III Yr.	135	440	96	445	3	31	575
PG. I Yr.	16	72	14	63	1	10	88
PG. II Yr.	4	76	12	48	-	10	80
Ph.D	-	-	-	-	-	-	37

c). Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Sc Maths(67.31%), Physics (65.22%), Chemistry (85.11%), Zoology(94.12%), Botany (93.94%), Microbiology (81.25%), B.A Economics (80%), English (86.36%), Malayalam (80%), History(76.74%), B.Com (93.1%), B.B.M(73.58%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200

b) No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107

c) Details and No. of NSS Units : 2

d) Details and no. of NCC Units : 1

2 cadets are selected for RD & one for Tal Sainik Camp, the cadets took part in National Integration camps, Army attachment camp & basic leadership camp. The cadets organized Blood Donation Camp, tree plantation and other socially relevant activities.

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b. Women's development : Yes

c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health centre : Yes

g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

8. Nirmalagiri College

Nirmalagiri P.O , Kuthuparamba, Kannur - 670701.

Name of the College : Nirmalagiri College.

Brief Description of the College:

Christian Minority Institution belonging to the Arch Diocese of Thalassery.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Saleena N.J.

Telephone Nos : 0490 2361247, 2361547, 9447642437

Fax : 0490 2362382

email:nirmalagiricollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.nirmalagiricollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 11

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc. - Mathematics (40), Physics (34), Chemistry (32), Botany (30), Zoology (32), Home Science (30)
B.A. - Economics (50), English (36), History (30), Malayalam (30). B.Com (25), M.A.Economics (10), M.Sc. Physics (10), M.Sc Chemistry (10)

Staff Position:

a) Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (28), Associate Professor (17), Jr. Lecturer (3), Guest Lecturers (19).

b) Non Teaching staff

Administrative staff (7), Library Staff (3), Laboratory staff (9)

Staff Development Programme

a) Details of Teachers who were / deputed for invited lectures / participation in seminars /workshops/ conferences of National / International level : 2

Research Programmes

a. Whether the College has been recognized as research centre : Yes

b. If so, name of the research centre with subjects. Irish, Chemistry, History, Malayalam & Economics.

c. Details of Research Supervisors

Sl.No.	Name of Supervisor	Broad Area
1	Dr. Ousephachan K.V.	English
2	Dr. Marykutty Alex	English
3	Dr. Devasia M.D.	Economics
4	Dr. James Paul	Hindi
5	Dr. Saleena N.J.	Economics
6	Dr. Rosy Antony	Chemistry
7	Dr. Sebastian T.K.	Economics
8	Dr. Nygil Thomas	Chemistry
9	Dr. Sabu Sebastain	Mathematics
10	Dr. Rejeesh C. John	Statistics

d. Details of published works

Research papers - 3, Books - 1

d) Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars
1	Dr. Ousephachan K.V.	5
2	Dr. Marykutty Alex	8

3.	Dr. Devasia M.D.	8
4.	Dr. James Paul	8
5.	Dr. Saleena N.J.	7
6.	Dr. Rosy Antony	7
7.	Dr. Sebastian T.K.	8
8.	Dr. Nygil Thomas	2

e. Details of completed/ ongoing Major research programmes :

Sl. No.	Titile	Funding Agency	Status
1	Impact of female education on Child health	KSHEC	Completed
2	Establishment of medicinal plant demonstration centre in the campus	AYUSH/ SMPB	Completed
3	Women empowerment and MGNREGA - A case study in Mangattidom Grama Panchayat	UGC	Completed

Sl.No.	Titile	Area	Status
1	Bio diversity of Tellicherry estuary	Zoology	ongoing
2	Fish mitogenomics sequencing the western ghats fresh water fish mitogenomis to elucidate the phylogenetic affinities	Zoology	ongoing
3	Studies of novel core shell implanting magnetic and semi conducting nano structure (minor)	Physics	ongoing
4	Electro chemical investigation of mercury (II) at modified carbon paste electrodes for the development of electro chemical sensor (minor)	Chemistry	ongoing

i. Details of Out-reach programmes :

Sl.No.	Title	Area	Status
1	Souhrudha Grandhalayam	Library	ongoing
2	Love Plastic	Environment	ongoing
3	Onathine oru Veedu	House Construction	Completed
4	Snehasparsam	Paliative care	ongoing

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 51526
 b) No of New books added to the library in 2016 : 1045
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 61
 d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 3
 e). Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2
 b. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 5
 c. No. of research laboratories: 2
 d. Details of major equipments for research: Chemistry
 1) Electrical Technique Cyclic voltametric, Differential pulse voltametric. 2) TG/DTA/DSC 3) Funhood. 4) PH meter (2). 5) Oven. 6) Shaker. 7) Hydrothermocal bomb. 8) Microwave Reactor. Zoology - 1) DCR machine. 2) Electrophoresis. 3) UV-Vis spectrophotometer. 4)Cooling centrifuge. 5) Deep freezer (major Rea. Project). Botany - 1) UV-Vis spectrophotometer. 2) Cooling centrifuge. 3) bacterial incubator. 4) Laminar air How chamber. 5) Double distillation unit. 6) Autoclave. Physics - 1) X-ray diffract meter. 2) UV-Vis spectrophotometer. 3) Electronic Balance. 4) High temperature furnaces. 5) High speed centrifuge. 6) Uthasonicator. 7) Magnetic stirrer.

Computer/internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: 107
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: 25
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 10

- d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students:70

Extra Curricular activities

Sports and Games :

Prizes won by the College teams/Individual participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events :

Runner up-5, Individual athletics IInd prize -1, IIIrd prize-4, swimming Ist prize -1, IIIrd-1, Gymnastics IIIrd prize-2, fencing IIIrd -8.

Art Festival :

- a) No. of students who participated in University arts festival : 89

- b) Details and No. of students who won prizes :

II prize - Margom Kali, Hindi Drama, Tabala, Jass, Gassal, Malayalam debate, recitation arabic, photography, embroidery, cinema niroopanam

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 1327

- b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	100	352	44/22	189/31	4	7	166	452
UG II Yr.	105	299	36/11	213/1	3	4	143	404
UG III Yr.	90	300	27/23	164/7	4	-	172	390
PG. I Yr.	6	33	4/1	6/7	-	-	21	39
PG. II Yr.	2	38	7/2	13/-	-	-	18	40
Ph.D	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2

- c) Percentage of Pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Sc. - Mathematics (92.5%), Physics (92.11%), Chemistry (100%), Botany (97.06%), Zoology (94.29%), Home Science (96.67%), BA - Economics (85%), English (100%), History (92.59%), Malayalam (97.06%), B.Com (76.83%).

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No.of students enrolled in NSS : 100
 b. No.of students enrolled in NCC : 55
 c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units, Unit No. 25 & 26
 d. Details and No. of NCC units : 3 Unit
 Progress of the students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b. Women's Development : Yes
- c. Hostel facility : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Health Centre : Yes
- g. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes
- h. Any other student programmes : ASAP Training Programme, Career guidance & placement cell, Value education Programme, Quiz club, AICUF, Jesus youth, xaviour board, Parents Orientation Programme, Students Orientation Programme.

**9. Pazhassi Raja N.S.S. College,
Mattannur, Kannur – 670 702**

Name of the College : Pazhassi Raja NSS College.

Whether Govt. or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Pazhassi Raja NSS College is named after the great patriot Sri.Kerala Varma Pazhassi Raja, the martyr who stands unique among the rich array of freedom fighters, and founded by the illustrious leader, social reformer and great educationalist Padmabhooshan Sri. Mannathu Padmanabhan, Pazhassi Raja NSS College had its beginning as a junior College in 1964. Now it is one among the several educational institutions of Nair Service Society, a leading organization which renders its contribution to various service areas with several institutions of higher learning.

Name of the Principal: Dr. T.L. Ramadevi

Name of the college management : Nair Service Society, Changanasseri

Telephone Numbers : 0490 2471747 (O)

: 0490 2471253

E-mail : prnsscollege@yahoo.com

Website Address : www.prnsscollege.ac.in

No. of Departments : 13

Course offered and sanctioned strength

BA English (50), Hindi (50), History (60), Economics (60), B Sc Mathematics (50), Physics (40), Chemistry (38), Zoology (35), Plants Science (30), B.Com Commerce (Finance) (60) , M.Com Commerce (Finance) (15), M.Sc Mathematics (15)

Staff position

A) Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (34), Associate Professor (7), Guest Lecturer (18)

Non teaching staff.

Administrative Staff (7), Library Staff (2), Laboratory Staff (2), Technical Staff (1), Others (5)

Staff Development Programme

a) Number of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP : 5

b) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

1. Dr. Sugatha Kumari - Member, BOS (PG) English
2. Dr. Rakhi Ragavan - Member, BOS (PG) English
3. Dr.K.B.Vidhya - Member, BOS (UG) Economics
4. Dr. Usha.K.K - Member, BOS (PG)
5. Smt. Ragi Puthan Veetil - Member, BOS (UG) Mathematics
6. Sri. Biju K. - Member, BOS (UG) Mathematics
7. Dr. R.K. Biju - Member, BOS (UG) Physics
8. Dr.Balakrishnan Panayanthatta - Faculty Member
9. De.Hemalatha A.V - Chairperson BOS(UG)
10. Dr. Abraham George : Member, BOS (PG)

c. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr. T.L. Ramadevi	Principal	Material Science
2. Dr. Pradeep Kumar		-Co-ordinator Chemistry
3 Dr.Leena P.T.	Dept.of Zoology	Entomology, ecology, Animal Bena Viour
4. Dr.Hemalatha A.V.	Dept. of Commerce	Finance & Entrepreneur ship

Details of Ph.D. Results

1. No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded -2
2. Details of Published works
Research papers - 3

Research Programmes.**d. Detailsof Research Scholars:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. T.L. Remadevi	2	2PT
2.	Dr.K.Pradeep Kumar	2	2PT
3.	Dr. Hemalatha A.V.	1	1PT
4.	Dr. Venugopalan K.V.	1	1PT

e. Details of completed/ongoing major/minor research programmes.

Sl. No	Title	Funding agency	Status
1.	Poverty & Deprivation among the tribals - A question of social non inclusiveness	UGC (MRP)	completed
2.	Sustainable consumption expenditure - A household level study in Kannur District	UGC (MRP)	ongoing
3.	Advance study of setgraceful & set sequential graphs	UGC	ongoing
4.	Nuclear Stratune studies V	UGC	Completed

Library Facility :

- No. of books in the Library : 31802
- No. of new books added to the Library in 2016 : 241
- No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 30
- Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: 6000 journals
- Archives : Pazassi Archivea (kept in Dept. of History)

Laboratory Facilities :

- No. of laboratories for UG courses : 4
- No. of research laboratories : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- Common computer/internet facility : 20.
- Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.
- No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars: 5

- No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 15.

Extra Curricular activities**Sports and Games :**

- Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 75
- Prizes won by the College teams/Individual participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events :
I Prize - Intercollegiate Volley ball Championship
II Prize - Intercollegiate Hand ball Championship
Silver - Intercillegiate wrestling 65kg., Judo Championship

Arts Festival

- No. of students who participated in the UniversityArts Festival : 90
- No. of students who won the prize:
I Prize - Folk Dance, Kavitha Rachana (Hindi), Embroidaty, Light Music, Caricatured
II Prize - Kerala Nadanam, Film Criticising
III Prize - Kuchupudi, Speech Hindi, Kavithalapanam (Hindi), Aksharaslokan, Thabala, Script writing, Group Dance, Mappilappattu

Students strength

- Total Number of students : 1287
- Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. BPL	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	135	326	60	136	2	39	224	461
U.G II Yr.	115	299	58	148	3	40	165	414
U.G.III Yr.	98	275	41	148	4	25	155	373
P.G. I Yr.	3	27	3	11	-	-	16	30
P.G. II Yr.	5	24	2	11	1	-	15	29

- Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.A. English (80 %), BA Hindi (73.91%) , BA History (78.84%) BA Economics(77.35%), B.Sc.Maths (84.44%), B.Sc. Physics (88.23%),B.Sc. Chemistry (88.57%), B.Sc.Zoology (100%), B Com (87.50%), Plant Science (99%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 104
 b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 106
 c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units, Unit No. 28 & 29
 d. Details and No. of NCC units: 3 COY 31 KER BN NCC Kannur army wing.

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes
 e. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
 d. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

**10. Mahatma Gandhi College
 Irrity, P.O. Keezhur, Kannur 670 703**

Name of the College: Mahatma Gandhi College, Irrity.

Whether Govt./Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College :

Mahatma Gandhi College, Irrity is founded by Irrity Educational Society. The College started functioning on 13th July 1995. The college accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade in 2016

Name of the Principal : Dr. M.J.Mathew

Name of College Management : Irrity Educational Society

Telephone Numbers: 0490-2491666, 2450664, 9447282104

Fax 0490-2491666

E-mail: mgcollege.ac.in@gmail.com

Website Address www.mgcollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 7

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc. Physics(32), B.Sc. Maths(32), B.Sc. Computer Science(24), B.Com(50), BBA(40), M.Sc. Mathematics (20), M.Com(20)

Staff position**a. Teaching Staff**

Associate Professor(10), Assistant Professor(15), Guest Lecturer (11), Law Lecturer(Part time - 1)

b. Non-Teaching Staff:

Administrative Staff (12), Library Staff (2) Laboratory staff(1)

Staff Development Programme

- a. No. of teachers who granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : 3
 b. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/ Workshops/Conferences of National/Inter National Level : 9
 c. Representation of Faculty members in Academic bodies. 14 faculty members render their valuable service to the various BOS & 3 faculty members are appointed as chairman, BOE

Research Programmes**a. Details of Research Supervisors:**

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
Dr. Swarupa R.	Asso. Professor Commerce and Management Studies	Commerce and Management Studies

b. Details of published works:

Research papers - 14

c. Details of Research Scholars:

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
Dr. Swarupa R.	8	8 FT

d. Details of Completed/Ongoing Major/Minor Research Programs:

S.No.	Title	Funding agency	Status
1.	Minor Research Project- Web Mining in Soft Computing Frame Work for Multi Media Data	UGC	Ongoing
2.	Minor Research Project- Role of Self Help Group (SHG) in empowering women (with special reference to Kannur District)	UGC	Ongoing

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library : 10177

- b No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 34
 c) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 4
 d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities :

- a. No. of laboratory for PG courses : 2
 b. No. of laboratory for UG courses : 4

Computer/Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes.
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes.
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 20
 d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 100

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports & Games
 a. Prizes won by the College teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National Events : III Prize (State Fencing Championship)
 ii. Arts Festival
 a. Details and No. of students who won the prizes: 2
 II prize : Western Music, Guitar, Veena
 III prize : Folk Dance
 The students won kalathilakam, kalaprathibha, sahiyaprabhitha and chithraprabhitha award.

Students Strength :

- a) Total Number of Students : 657
 b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	82	112	17/5	67/17	1	88	194
U.G II Yr.	89	110	18/5	65/19	2	92	199
U.G.III Yr.	69	118	19/5	65/13	2	85	187
P.G. I Yr.	6	34	3/1	14/6	-	15	39
P.G. II Yr.	3	35	3/1	13/2	-	19	38

- c..Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study
 B.Sc.Computer Science (93%), B.Sc.Physics (100%), B.Sc Mathematics (83%), B.Com (95%), BBA (100%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200
 b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 54
 c. Details and No. of NSS Units: 2 Units, Unit No.30 & 63
 d. Details and No. of NCC units: One unit of 31 KBN Kannur (Army)

Progress of the students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes
 d. Hostel facility for men & women : Yes
 f. Counseling : Yes
 g. Recreation : Yes
 h. Health Centre : Yes
 i. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

11. N.A.M. College Kallikkandy, Vidyagiri, P.O. Kallikkandy, Kannur - 670 693

Name of the College, N A M College, Kallikkandy.

Brief Description of the College

The college is started functioning during 1995-96. The college is named after Janab N.A.Mammaji a philanthropist.

Name of the Principal: Dr. K.K. Musthafa

Name of the College Management : Muslim Educational Foundation, Panoor.

Telephone Nos : 0490-2463067, 2466632(O), 9446427001

Fax and Email: 0490 2463067; namcollege@yahoo.co.in

Website Address : www.namcollege.in

No. of departments : 11

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A.History (55), B.A. English(30), B.Com (55), B.Sc Computer Science (34), B.Sc. Polymer Chemistry (34), B.Sc. Mathematics (34), M.Com (20), M.Sc Computer Science (20), M.Sc. Mathematics (20), MA English (20), BBA (40).

Staff Position:

a) Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (14), Associate Professor (12), Guest Lecturers (13), P.Time in law (1)

b) Non Teaching staff

Administrative staff (5), Library staff (2), Laboratory staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (6).

Staff Development Programme

- a) Number of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP : 3
- b) Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : Sri.Muhammed Shafi.P. Assistant Professor of Computer Science was the resource person for 'National Workshop on Big Data Analytics using HADOOP-NWBDAH-16.
- c) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies
1. Sri. Shameer A.P. - Member, BOS, CS(UG)
 2. Smt. Minimol V.K. - Member, BOS (PG)
 3. Sri. Muhammed Shafi P. - Member faculty of technology.
 4. Smt. Priya Nair - Member, BOS, English (UG)
 5. Dr. Yusuf Arun - Member, BOS (PG)
 6. Sri. Gafoor I. - Member, BOS, Mathematics
 7. Dr. Joy Varkey - Chairman Doctoral History, Member, BOS, (PG)
 8. Dr. Jose M.V. - Member, BOS, History (UG)
 9. Dr. Majeesh T. - Member, BOS (PG)
 10. Dr. Muhammed Kutty Kakkunnen : Member UG BOS.

Research Programmes

- a. Details of Research Supervisors :

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
Dr. Joy Varkey	N.A.M. College	History

- b. Details of Ph.D results
- No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 1
- c. Details of Published work
- Research papers - 2

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 12308
- b) No of New books added to the library in 2016 : 524
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 8
- d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 1
- e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1
- b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes.
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes.
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: NRC - 5

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports & Games
- a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : State level-2
- b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University / Inter University / State / National events : Runner-up in Judo (men). Gold-Judo(women), Silver : Judo (men & women), Bronze-Judo (men & women)
- ii. Arts Festival
- a.)Details and no. of students who won the prizes :
I prize - Mappilapattu, Kolkali. II prize-Kavyakeli, Documentary (Hindi), Mappilapattu (Group).
III prize - Photography, Duffmuttu, Group Dance

Students Strength:

- a. Total No. of students including research scholars: 901
- b. Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College							
	Male	Fem	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	90	207	10/6	277	1	17	4	297
UG II Yr.	74	200	11/2	254	3	7	2	274
UG III Yr.	40	156	5	188	2	2	6	196
PG. I Yr.	10	64	1	67	-	4	2	74
PG. II Yr.	5	55	5	55	-	-	-	60

- b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :
- B.Sc Computer Science (84.85%), B.Sc Polymer Chemistry (87.1%), B.Sc Mathematics (76%), B.A.History (59.26%), B.Com (78.1%), B.A.English (76.92), M.Com (45%), M.Sc Mathematics

(63.85%), M.Sc Computer Science (92.13%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 53
c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units, Unit No. 31 & 32
d. Details and No. of NCC Unit : 1
Progress of the students welfare activities:
a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
c. Women's Development : Yes
d. Hostel facility : Yes
e. Counseling : Yes
f. Health Centre : Yes
g. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

12. Mary Matha Arts and Science College

**P.O. Vemom, Mananthavady,
Wayanad 670 645.**

Name of the College: Mary Matha Arts & Science College.

Whether Govt. or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Mary Matha Arts and Science College was started in the year 1995 and got affiliated to the University of Calicut. Subsequently when the Kannur University was founded, the affiliation was shifted to the new University. Mary Matha is included under Section 2(F) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, is awarded Grade A (3.02) by the NAAC in the year 2014. The motto of the college is Education for total liberation. Our vision is the holistic development of our students with sound intellectual, physical, psychological, emotional and spiritual maturity that will pave the way for a truly democratic, secular and equitable social order.

Name of the Principal : Dr Savio James

Name of the Management : The Catholic Diocese of Mananthavady

Telephone Numbers : 04935- 241087(O.) 04935 - 271322 & 9495591932 (M).

Fax: 04935 – 241087

Website Address: www.marymathacollege.org

e-mail: mmcmntdy@gmail.com (College)

No. of Departments: 9

Courses offered and Sanctioned Strength:

BA Functional English with Journalism and Political Science (35), B.Sc Maths with Statistics and Computer Science (35), B.Sc Zoology with Chemistry and Biological Techniques (35), B.Sc Computer Science with Statistics and Maths (30), B.Sc Chemistry with Maths and Computer Science (Self financing 24), B.Sc Physics, Maths & Chemistry (24), B.Com with computer application (40), M.Sc Maths (self financing - 20), M.Sc Computer Science (20), Ph.D in Maths, Zoology, Malayalam, and Computer science, Research centre Mathematics and Zoology

Staff Position:

(a) Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (12), Associate Professor (12), Guest faculty (21)

(b) Non teaching Staff :

Administrative staff (13), Library Staff (2), Laboratory Staff (1), Technical Staff (1)

Staff Development Programme:

- a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 1
b. Representation of Faculty Members in Academic Bodies
1. Dr. Savio James -Chairman, BOS
 2. Dr. Mercy Ignatius - Member BOS
 3. Dr. Rajeev Thomas -Member BOS, UG & PG in Bio Chemistry and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, University of Calicut life member Indian Council of Chemist, Company Commander, Sub unit (K) arty.bty.NCC.
 4. Dr. Maria Martin Joseph - Member, BOS, Faculty of Physical Education, Research Guide.
 5. Dr. Rakesh Kalia - Member , BOS
 6. Sri. Biju Joseph - Member, BOS
 7. Dr. Thomas Monoth-Chairman, PG, BOE, research guide.
 8. Ms. Jisha T.E. - Member, BOS, Chair person UG, BOE
 9. Dr. Shaju P.P.- Member, BOS (UG & PG), University of Calicut, Chairman UG, BOE
 10. Dr. Joseph K.J.-Member, Doctoral Committee, Research Guide
 11. Dr. Sudha Devi A.R. : Member Doctoral Committee,

Asian Fisheries Society, International Crustacean Society, international Zoological Sciences, Research Guide

12. Dr. Geetha Antony Pullen : Member UG, BOS, Kerala Statistical Association.

13. Sri. George Thomas : Member, BOS

Research Programmes:

a. Whether the College has been recognized as a Research Centre: Yes.

b. If so, subjects in the Research Centre: Mathematics and Zoology.

c. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Area Supervisor	Address	Broad
1. Dr. Joseph K.J.	Dept.of Malayalam	Linguistics
2. Dr. Prasadani P.K.	Dept.of Zoology	Parasitology
3. Dr. Sudhadevi A.R.	Dept.of Zoology	Crustacean Reproductive Biology & Physiology
4. Dr. Thomas Monoth	Dept.of Comp Security	Information Science
5. Dr. Sr. Germina K.M.	Dept. of Mathematics	Graph Theory

d. Details of Ph.D results.

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted -3

No. of Ph.D. Degree Awarded - 3

e. Details of published works:

Research papers - 15, Books -1

f. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Sudhadevi A.R.	1	1 FT
2.	Dr. Joseph K.J.	8	3FT+5PT
3.	Dr. Thomas Monoth	4	4PT
4.	Dr. Maria Martin Joseph	2	1FT+1PT

Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last year : 2

g. Details of Completed/Ongoing Major/Minor Research Programs:

S.No.	Title	Funding agency	Status
1.	Role of ecdysteroids and methyl farneolate on growth & reproduction in the fresh water crab <i>Travancoriana Schirnerae</i> (minor)	KSCSTE	ongoing
2.	Role of eyestalk hormones on growth and reproduction in the fresh water crab <i>Travancoriana Schirnerae</i> (minor)	UGC	Completed
3.	Study of impact of future trashing on spot prices of pepper in Wayanad (Minor)	UGC	Ongoing
4.	Topologies on graphs & hypergraphs	UGC	Ongoing
5.	Representation and negotiation of women in Malayalam Television Serials	UGC	Ongoing
6.	Compound noun multi word expression separation for Indian languages based on passing techniques	UGC	ongoing
7.	Analysis & Design of digital image processing for mobile application based on Vedic Mathematics	UGC	ongoing
8.	Ecofriendly product and environment role of Uravu of Wayanad	UGC	Completed
9.	A Study on financial inclusion & financial literacy among the tribal people in Wayanad	UGC	Completed

Library Facilities:

a. No.of Books in the Library : 14233

b. No.of new books added to the Library in the year 2016 : 219

- c. No. of Journals in the Library : 36
 d. Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library:
 Yes.

Laboratory Facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 5
 b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1
 c. No. of Research laboratories : 1

Computer/Internet Facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility : 120
 b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c) No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research Scholars : 5
 d) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 90

Extra Curricular Activities

- a) Arts Festival
 1. No. of students participated : 75
 2. No. of students who won the Prizes : 7

Students Strength:

- a. Total No. of students including research scholars: 764
 b. Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	Total

UG I Yr.	74	171	8/20	121/03	2	91	245
UG II Yr.	90	136	14/25	97/5	1	84	226
UG III Yr.	79	134	9/21	102/	-	79	213
PG. I Yr.	5	24	2/1	6/-	-	20	29
PG. II Yr.	1	35	2/1	6/-	-	27	36
Ph.D	4	11	-	8/-	-	7	15

- c. Percentage of Pass for each course of study during the year:

BA Functional English (93%), B.Sc Mathematics(100%), B.Sc Zoology (100%), B.Sc Computer Science(97%), B.Sc Chemistry (100%), B.Com (90%), M.Sc Mathematics (100%), M.Sc Computer Science (73%).

Co-curricular Activities

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200
 b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 100
 c. Details and No. of NSS units : 2 units (No.54& 46)
 d. Details and no. of NCC units : 1 unit

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti Ragging cell : Yes
 b. Women's Development : Yes
 c. Hostel Facility for Men and Women : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

c) Arts & Science - Unaided Colleges

1. College of Applied Science
Pattuvam, 7th Mile, Kuttikkol P.O,
Kannur 670562.

Name of the College : College of Applied Science
Pattuvam

Brief Description of the College:

The College is managed by IHRD started in the year 1999. Many Students of the College are professionally trained and placed in reputed industries like WIPRO, INFOSYS, IGATE, DELL, TCS etc.

Name of the Principal : Sri.Sreenivasan.K.K.

Telephone Nos. : 04602206050 (O)

E mail : caspattuvamihrd@gmail.com

Website : www.caspattuvamihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments : 8

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength

B Sc Electronics (40), B Sc Computer Science (40)
 B Com with Computer Applications (30), M.Sc Electronics(15), M Sc Computer Science (15)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff
 Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (18).

b. Non-teaching staff
 Administrative staff (5), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1)

Staff Development Programme

a. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies

Sreenivasan.K.K - Member, BOS, Electronics (PG & UG)

Library Facilities

- a. No. of books in the Library : 2518
b. No. of new books added to the library in 2016 : 198

Laboratory Facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2
b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2

Computer/Internet facility

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes
b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 30

Extra curricular Activities:

Arts Festival
No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 30

Students Strength

- a) Total number of students : 266
b) Details of students

Courses/	No. of students studying in the College						
Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr	43	33	7/-	21/42	9	10	80
U.G II Yr	47	40	5/-	36/24	23	22	87
U.G III Yr	43	37	4/-	23/31	24	22	80
PG I Yr	9	9	-	4/12	2	2	18
P.G II Yr	1	11	-	5/2	2	5	12

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course study : UG (70%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, Unit No. 80

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti Ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
c. Women's Development : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Recreation : Yes

2. College of Applied Science, Cheemeni Pallippara, P. O. Pettikundu, Kasaragod Dist. 671 313.

Name of the College : College of Applied Science, Cheemeni.

Brief Description of the College:

The College of Applied Science, Cheemeni is a self-financing institution established and managed by Institute of Human Resources & Development (IHRD) a Govt. of Kerala undertaking. The college was established during 2000. The college has completed 16 years of excellence performance through academic achievements, co-curriculum activities and outstanding performance in arts and sports in the university.

Name of the Principal : Dr.P. Balakrishnan

Name of the College Management: Institute of Human Resources Development

Telephone Nos : 04672 257541 (O), 8547005052

E-Mail : cascheemeni@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments : 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength

B.Sc Electronics(25), B.Sc Computer Science (25), B.Com (40), MSc Electronics (20), MSc Computer Science (20)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff
Guest Lecturers (17).
b. Non-teaching staff
Administrative staff (7-T), Library staff (1) Technical Staff (2)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 1923
b) No. of new books added to the library in 2016 : 251
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 6

Laboratory Facilities:

- a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 2
b) No. of Laboratories for PG Courses : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes
b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 30

Extra curricular Activities:

Art Festival

No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 21

Students strength

a) Total number of students : 217

b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	37	27	2/3	46/4	9	64
U.G II Yr.	36	30	-/3	45/1	17	66
U.G III Yr.	43	30	53/3	40/4	23	73
P.G. I Yr.	3	7	-	5/-	5	10
P.G. II Yr.	1	3	-	1/-	4	4

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course study : B.Sc Computer Science (90%), B.Sc Electronics (79%), B.Com. (68%), M.Sc Computer Science (50%), MSc Electronics (80%),

Co-curricular Activities:

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit No.35

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging Cell & Anti harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievance redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Endowment and scholarship : Yes

Any other student programmes : Red Ribbon Club

Bhumi Mithra Sena

**3 . College of Applied Science,
Kuthuparamba, Kottayam Malabar,
Kannur - 670 643**

**Name of the College : College of Applied
Science, Kuthuparamba.**

Name of the Principal : Narayanan K.K.

Name of the College Management : IHRD

Telephone Nos : 0490 2362123 (O), 8547005051 (R)

Fax No. 0490 2365606

email : caskba@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Computer Science (25), B.Sc Electronics (25),

B.Com with Computer Application (40),

M.Sc Computer Science (20), M.Sc Electronics (20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (2), Guest Lecturers (17).

b. Non-teaching staff

Library staff (1-T) Technical Staff (2), Junior supdt (1),

Senior office asst (1), Last Grade Servants (3)

Staff Development Programme

a. No. of teachers who granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : 1

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2042

b) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 6

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : 2

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 30

Extra Curricular Activities

a. Sports & Games

Prizes won by the college teams individual participates in University / Inter University / State / National Events : 1st & 3rd - Kalaripayattu.

b. Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the university Arts Festival : 41

2. Details and No. of. students who won the prize 1st prize in Mappila pattu

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 326

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	37	35	6	61	5	72
U.G II Yr.	34	49	2	62	19	83
U.G III Yr.	53	46	4	80	15	99
P.G. I Yr.	4	19	-	19	4	23
P.G. II Yr.	5	21	-	21	5	26

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course study : B.Sc Computer Science (72%), B.Sc Electronics (77%), B.Com with computer application (85%), M.Sc Computer Science (33.33%), M.Sc Electronics (88.88%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
 b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1unit, 40/IHRD 1 unit
 Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:
 a. Anti Ragging Cell : Yes
 b. Women's development : Yes

4. Malabar Islamic Complex Arts & Science College, Mahinabad P.O. Thekkil, Chattanchal, Kasaragod 671 541.

Name of the College: Malabar Islamic Complex Arts & Science College

Brief Description of the College: Started in 2002.

Name of the Principal: Dr. K.P. Ajayakumar

Name of the College Management: Malabar Islamic Complex Trust.

Telephone Nos: 04994 284855

Email : admin@miccollege.org,

Website Address: www.miccollege.org

No. of Departments : 7

Courses Offered & Sanctioned Strength:

BBA (100), B Com.(60), B Sc Computer Science (35), B.Sc Mathematics (35), B A English (35), B A TTM (48), BA Economics (40)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff :
 Assistant Professor (34)
 b. Non-teaching staff
 Administrative Staff (3), Library staff (1) , Laboratory Staff (1), Others (2)

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the library : 4553
 b) No. of new books added to the library in 2016: 53
 c) No. of. journals subscribed by the library : 5
 d) Whether e journal facility is provided : Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1
 b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2

Computer/Internet facility:

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 30

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 326
 b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff abled		
U.G I Yr.	114	52	-	144	1	21	166
U.G II Yr.	58	95	-	128	-	25	153
U.G III Yr.	120	47	-	156	-	11	167
P.G. I Yr.	-	20	1	10	-	9	20
P.G. II Yr.	1	16	-	12	-	5	17

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti Ragging cell & Anti harrasment Cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressel Committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes
 d. Hostel for men : Yes
 e. Counseling :Yes
 f. Recreation :Yes
 g. Health Centre : Yes
 h. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

5. Gurudev Arts & Science College, Mathil P.O., Payyannur, Kannur - 670 343

Name of the College : Gurudev Arts and Science College, Mathil

Brief description of the College:

Gurudev Arts & Science College, Mathil affiliated to Kannur University is established by Gurudev Educational and Charitable Trust, which aims at establishing Educational Institution offering university level education and other courses in emerging areas

of science, technology, commerce, Management and Arts to all deserving candidates irrespective of caste creed and religion

Name of the Principal : Prof. P. V. Velayudan Nambiar

Name of the College Management: Catholic Diocese, Sulthan Bathery.

Telephone No. : 04985-281500, 9497055816

E-mail : gurudevcollege@gmail.com

Website Address: www.gurudevcollege.in

No. of departments: 16

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc. Physics - (35), B.Sc. Chemistry (35) , B.Sc. Electronics (35), B.Sc. Microbiology (40), B.Sc Biochemistry (25), B.Sc Fashion & Apparel Design Technology (35), B.A. English (30) ,B.B.M. (30), B. Com Computer Application (40), B.Com with Co-operation (40), B.Sc Mathematics (25), BCA (25), B.B.A (30), B.B.A.-TTM (40),BSW (25), M.Sc Chemistry (15), M.Sc Mathematics (20),M.A. English (25) , M.Com (25)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Professor (1), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (52), Guest Lecturers (3).

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1) Laboratory Staff (5) Last Grade servants (4)

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the library : 3626

b) No. of new books added to the library during 2016: 614

c) No. of. journals subscribed by the library : 13

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 4

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

b) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 8

Computer /Internet facility

a. Common computer/internet facility :Yes

b.Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c.No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 30.

Extra Curricular Activities

a. Sports & Games

Prizes won by the college teams individual participates in University / Inter University / State / National Events : Runners up Kalari Payattu

b. Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the university Arts Festival : 115

2. Details and No. of. students who won the prize : 80

Students strength:

a)Total number of students : 1008

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College				
	Male	Female	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
U.G. I Yr.	112	181	115/61	117	293
U.G. II Yr.	141	181	185/44	93	322
U.G. III Yr.	122	205	196/3	128	327
P.G. I Yr.	8	43	22/12	17	51
P.G. II Yr.	-	15	4/5	6	15

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study.

B.Sc. Physics(86.21%), B.Sc.Electronics(44.83%), B.Sc. Biochemistry(93.1%), B.Sc. Chemistry(100%), B.Sc. Microbiology(90.91%), B.Sc.Fashion Design & (91.67%), B.A.English(99%), B.Com (69.23%), B.B.M.(52.63%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1

Progress of the following students welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell :Yes

b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Hostel facilities for Women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

**6. Aditya Kiran College of Applied Studies
Kuttoor P.O, Mathamangalam, Kannur - 670306**

Name of the College: Adityakiran College of Applied Studies

Brief description of the College :

Adityakiran College of Applied Studies affiliated to Kannur University. Since 2009 the college is run by the Social Advancement & Development Agency for Knowledge Access (SADAKA) Trust.

Name of the Principal : Dr. S.M. Abdul Kader

Name of the College Management : Social Advancement & Development Agency for Knowledge Access (SADAKA) Trust

Telephone Nos: 04985 270324, 200324 (O), 9746752687

Email : akcask@gmail.com

Website Address: adityakirancollege.org

No. of Departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com Computer Applications (55), B.Com Co operation (30), BBA - Administration (50), BBA Retail Management (40), BCA (35), M.Com Finance (30), M.Sc Mathematics (20), MA English (20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (22), Guest Lecturer (2)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Others (1)

Library facilities:

a) No. of Books in the Library : 3400

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2016 : 450

b) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 25

Computer / Internet facilities:

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for students : yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 26

Extra Curricular Activities

a. Sports & Games

1. Prizes won by the college teams individual participates in University / Inter University / State / National Events : I prize - power lifting, IIInd prize- Best physique, IIIrd - Powerlifting, Best physique

b. Arts Festival

No. of students who participated in the university Arts Festival : 15

Students strength:

a) Total number of students : 290

b) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen. Tot.	
U.G I Yr.	51	26	1	63	13	77
U.G II Yr.	85	21	2	85	19	106
U.G. III Yr.	49	14	-	51	12	63
P.G.I Yr.	3	15	-	15	3	18
P.G.II Yr.	4	22	1	11	14	26

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study.

B.Com Co-operation (79.16%), B.Com Computer Application (47.63%), BBM (34.61%) BCA (70%)

Co-Curricular Activities

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit no. 60

Progress of the following Students Welfare activities

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**7. Sir Syed Institute for Technical Studies
Karimbam P.O., Taliparamba. 670142**

Name of the College: Sir Syed Institute for Technical Studies.

Brief description of the College :

Sir Syed Institute for Technical Studies is an unaided self financing college affiliated to Kannur University, started functioning in October 2002.

Name of the Principal: Prof. K. Narayanan

Name of the College Management: Cannanore District Muslim Educational Association

Telephone Nos: 0460- 2200128, 205388, 2209381 (O) 9447763282 (M)

Fax: 0460 2204910 E-mail: ssitstmba@gmail.com

Website: www.sirsyed institute.co.in

No. of Departments: 11

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc. Computer Science (35), Microbiology (35) ,

Biotechnology (25), Biochemistry (25), B.Com. with C.A. (50), B.Com.with co-operation (50), B.Com.with Finance (40), BCom Marketing (40), BBA(40) , B.A.English (30), B.A.Economics (40), M.Sc. Computer Science (30), M.Sc.Microbiology(20), M.Sc.Biotechnology (20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (65), Guest Lecturers (1)

b.Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (7), Library staff (2), Laboratory staff (3), Technical staff (2), Others (6)

Research programme

a.Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
---------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

1	Dr. Anu Augstin	1	1PT
---	-----------------	---	-----

b. Details of teachers who have obtain higher degree last year : 1

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 4531

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2016: 130

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 35

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2016 : 4

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 4

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 3

Computer/internet facilities

Common Computer/Internet facility : 84

Extra Curricular Activities

a) Sports & Games

1. Prizes won by the College teams/individuals/ Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Yes - University

b) Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 80

2. No. of students who won the prize: First : 2, Third : 1

Students strength:

a) Total no. of students : 1239

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College		SC/ OBC/ Gen Total		
	Male	Female	ST	OEC	

Degree I Yr.	262	177	2	420	17	439
--------------	-----	-----	---	-----	----	-----

Degree II Yr.	225	133	2	342	14	358
---------------	-----	-----	---	-----	----	-----

Degree III Yr.	201	140	-	313	28	314
----------------	-----	-----	---	-----	----	-----

PG I Yr.	3	47	-	44	6	50
----------	---	----	---	----	---	----

PG II Yr.	1	50	-	44	7	51
-----------	---	----	---	----	---	----

(c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

B.Sc.Computer Science(62.16%), B.Sc. Microbiology(90.91%), B.Sc.Biotechnology(71.43%), B.Sc. Biochemistry(100%), B.Com. with C.A.: (61.54%), BBM(56.86%), BBA(62.16%), BA English(90%), BA Economics (22%), M.Sc. Microbiology (50%), M.Sc. Biotechnology (67%), M.Sc. Computer Science(44%)

Co-Curricular Activities

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100

b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, Unit No.59

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a. Anti- ragging & Anti-harassment Cell	: Yes
b. Women's Development Cell	: Yes
c. Hostel facility for men & women	: Yes
d. Endowment & Scholarship	: Yes

8. Taliparamba Arts & Science College

P.O. Kanhirangad, Taliparamba. 670 142

Name of the College : Taliparamba Arts and Science College

Brief description of the College :

The Taliparamba Arts & Science College, Kanhirangad was established in the year 2002-2003 by the Taliparamba Educational Co-operative Society.

Name of the Principal : Dr. P.M.Ismael

Name of the College Management: Taliparamba Educational Co-operative Society Ltd, No. C 855

Telephone Nos: 0460 226400, 2226500 (O)

E-mail: tascollege@gmail.com

Website Address: tasceducation.com

No. of Departments: 8

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc-Physics(40), Computer Science(40), B.Sc Electronics (40), BBA (55), B. Com (30), M.Sc - Physics (20), Computer Science (20), M.Com (30)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (30), Guest Lecturers (3).

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (5), Library staff (2), Laboratory Staff (4), Technical Staff (1)

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 6985

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2016: 340

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 95

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 4

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 1

Computer /Internet facility

a. Common computer/internet facility: 5

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. Whether computer/internet facility provided for students: 4

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 30

Students strength:

a. Total No. of students : 741

b. Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the college				
Year/Sem	Male	Female	SC/ST	OBC/OEC	Total
UG I Yr.	116	185	7	12	216
UG II Yr	127	86	7	18	213
UG III Yr.	113	102	8	3	215
PG.I Yr.	10	37	1	4	47
PG.II Yr.	12	38	2	6	50

UG I Yr.	116	185	7	12	216
UG II Yr	127	86	7	18	213
UG III Yr.	113	102	8	3	215
PG.I Yr.	10	37	1	4	47
PG.II Yr.	12	38	2	6	50

b. Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study:

B.Sc - Physics(91.89%), B.Sc. Computer Science (75.68%), Electronics (43.33%), B B M (81.25%),

M.Sc-Physics(68.42%), M.Com (80%), B.Com (57.5%),

Co-curricular Activities :

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units: One unit with 100 students

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b. Women's development : Yes

c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

9. Deva Matha Arts & Science College

P.O. Paisakari, Payyavoor via, Kannur 670 633

Name of the College : Deva Matha Arts & Science College

Brief description of the College : The management of Devamatha Arts and Science College is owned by the Devamatha Educational Trust, Paisakary, which belongs to the Christian minority community. The object of the trust is to provide quality education to all categories and grades to give integral formation and efficient coaching to the students for advancement of education and knowledge in arts, science, literature, humanities and all other useful subject irrespective of caste creed sex with special emphasis to the development of the spiritual and cultural heritage.

Name of the Principal :Dr.P.V Jayaprakash

Name of the college management: Devamatha Educational Trust

Telephone Nos : 0460-2239190(O), 9400466190

email : devamathacollegeknr@gmail.com

Website address: www.devamathacollege.ac.in

No. of Departments : 8

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Physics (35), B.Sc Chemistry (35), BCA (25), B.A.English (50), B.Com (40 + 50), BBA (35) , M. Com Finance (15) , MA (15)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (2) Assistant Professor (37), Guest Lecturer (1)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1) Laboratory Staff (1), Technical staff (8).

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 1

Details of Out-reach programmes :

Sl.No.	Title	Funding Agency	Status
1	An investigation into the sports drop among youth in Kerala	UGC	Completed

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 4542

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2016 : 648

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 10

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 5

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 4

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 27

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Arts Festival

No. of students participated in the University arts festival : 10

Students Strength

a. Total Number of Students: 591

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	124	91	1	67	147	215
UG II Yr.	88	77	-	32	133	165
UG III Yr.	98	84	-	37	145	182
PG I Yr.	4	20	-	9	15	24
PG II Yr.	2	3	-	2	3	5

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study:

B.Sc - Physics(96%),BSc Chemistry (67%), B.Com (91%), B.B.A. (62%), BA English (86%), B.C.A. (92%), M.Com Finance (75%), MA English (35%)

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 180

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1 (Unit no. 45, 104)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Women's Development : Yes

c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Health centre : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

10. Mary Matha Arts & Science College
Alakode P.O., Kannur 670 571.

Name of the College : Mary Matha Arts & Science College

Brief Description of the College: The college is established and run by Mary Matha Educational Trust, Alakode. Mary Matha College has a specific commitment to the society and has definite vision of giving encouragement and support even to the poorest of the poor job oriented higher education.

Name of the Principal : Sri. Abdulla V.

Name of the College Management: Mary Matha Educational and Charitable Trust, Alakode

Telephone Nos : 0460 2246666(O), 8281966448

E-mail : marymathacollege@hotmail.com

Website Address: www.marymathacollege.in

No. of Departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc.Physics(35), B.Sc Chemistry(35), BBA(40), B.A.English(50), B.Com (50 + 50), M.Com(20), MA(15).

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (32), Guest Lecturer(5).

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (2), others (2)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 5299
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 25
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 8

Laboratory Facilities:

No. of laboratories of UG courses : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 35

Extra Curricular Activities

- a) Sports & Games
 Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team :5
 b) Arts Festival
 No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 3

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 594
 b) Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Total
U.G I Yr.	95	76	1	45	1	122	171
U.G II Yr.	82	99	-	47	3	131	181
U.G III Yr.	103	92	-	55	-	140	195
P.G. I Yr.	8	13	-	4	-	17	21
P.G. II Yr.	7	19	-	4	-	22	26

(c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

B.Sc. Physics (70%), B.Sc Chemistry (73%), BBA (47%) B.A. English (58%), B.Com (77%), M.Com (33%)

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
 b. Details and number of NSS Units : 1 No.64
 Progress of the following student welfare activities:
 a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes

- d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes
 f. Any other Student Programmes : Literary Club & Charity work

11. Sharaf Arts & Science College
Padne, Kasaragod 671 312

Name and Address of the College : Sharaf Arts & Science College, Padne

Name of the Principal : Dr. V. Gangadharan

Name of the College Management: Khidmath Organisation of Padne

Telephone Number : 04672-277936, 2277957 (O)
 9495870377 (M)

E-mail: sascpadne@gmail.com

Website Address: www.sharafcollege.in

No. of Departments: 6

Course offered and sanctioned strength:

B sc Microbiology - 35, B B A (Travel and Tourism Management) - 50, B Com with Computer Application-50, B Com with co-operation (50) M.Com-30

Staff Position**a. Teaching Staff**

Associate Professor (3), Assistant Professor (9), Assistant Professor on Contract (15), Visiting Professor (1)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1)
 Laboratory Staff (1) Technical Staff (1) Others (1).

12. Peoples Co-operative Arts and Science College, Munnad,
EMS Aksharagramam - (P.O.) Munnad,
Kasaragod-671 541.

Name of the College : Peoples Co-op. Arts & Science College.

Name of the Principal : Dr.C.K.Luckose

Name of the College Management: Kasaragod Co-operative Educational Society Limited No. C. 904
 Telephone Nos : 04994 207100(O), 9048772280 (M)
 email : pcascmunnad@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 15

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Bcom Computer Application(60), Bcom co operation(40), Bcom Finance(60), BBM (60), BBA(40), BSc Computer Science(40), BA Economics(36), BA Travel and tourism(36), BA Functional English(36), BA Malayalam(36), B.Sc. Maths (30), B.Sc.Geography (25),BSW (25), M.Com(30), MSc Computer Science (20), Master of Travel &Tourism Management (15), MA Economics (15).

Staff Position**a. Teaching Staff**

Assistant Professor (53), Guest Lecturer (3)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (4)

Laboratory Staff (2) Technical Staff (1) Others (4).

Staff Development Programme

No. of teachers who granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : 2

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 9304

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2016 : 800

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 8

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 7

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities**i. Sports and Games**

a. Membership of students in the University / State / Indian Teams : 11

b. Prizes won by the college teams / Individual / participants in University / Inter University / State / national events : I prize : Athletic (M&W), Tug of War, Cross country, Power Lifting (M&W), Taekwondo, Weight Lifting. II Prize : Wrestling, Swimming (w). III prize : Kabaddi, Swimming (w)

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 1053

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
UG I Yr.	197	119	39	161	1	5	110	316
UG II Yr.	166	150	23	140	-	2	151	316
UG III Yr.	166	150	10	125	-	5	176	316
PG. I Yr.	19	39	1	21	-	1	35	58
PG. II Yr.	13	40	2	21	-	1	29	53

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study:

BA Economics (82%), BA TTM (87%), BA Malayalam (76%), BA Functional English (100%), B.Com (90%), B.B.M. (86%), B.B.A. (73%), BSc (82%), M.Com (70%), MSc (83%), MTA (100%).

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 2 (Unit no. 50, 73)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Women's Development : Yes

c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Health centre : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

13. Sa - Adiya Arts & Science College

Koliyadukkam, P.O.Perumbala,
Kasaragod-671 317.

Name of the College : Sa-adiya Arts & Science College

Brief description of the College :

Sa-adiya Arts and Science College established in 2003, is a self-financing college affiliated to Kannur University.

Name of the Principal : Dr. P. Ahamed Saeed

Name of the College Management : Jamiya Sa-adiya Arabia

Telephone Nos : 04994-239460 (O), 04994-239916

Email: mailsadiyaasc@gmail.com

Website : www.saadiya.org

No. of departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com(40), B.Sc.Computer Science(35), BCA(25),
B.Sc Biotechnology (35), BA English(40), BBM(30),
M.Com Finance (12)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assitant Professor (32)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1)

Laboratory Staff (3) Others (16).

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 3427

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year
2016 : 57

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library :13

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2016
: 1

Laboratory facilities:

1. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 3

2. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: 8

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
teachers: Yes

c. No.of computers/internet facility provided for
students: 45

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports and Games

New Sports facilities, if any provided by the college
during 2016: New Badminton Court

Arts Festival

1. No. of students participated in the University
Arts Festival : 34

2. Details and No. of students who won prizes :
II Prize - Arabic Essay Writing, Versification in Arabic

Students strength:

a. Total no. of students : 520

b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	SC/ ST	Gen	Total

U.G. I Yr.	38	138	176	-	-	176
U.G.II Yr.	55	130	185	-	-	185
U.G.III Yr.	50	90	137	-	3	140
P.G. I Yr.	33	8	1	10	-	11
P.G.II Yr.	1	7	7	-	1	8

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of
study:

B.Com(55%), B.Sc.Computer Science(63%), B.Sc
Biotechnology(92.31%) BA English(61%) BBM(62%)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Comiittee : Yes
c. Women's Development : Yes
d. Hostel facility for Men : Yes
e. Counseling : Yes
f. Recreation : Yes
g. Health Centre : Yes
h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

14. S.N.D.P. Yogam Arts & Science College
Kalichanadukkam, Nileswar ,
Kasaragod- 671 314.

**Name of the College : S.N.D.P Yogam Arts &
Science College.**

Brief Description of the College:

S.N.D.P Yogam Arts & Science College is one of
the colleges under the Corporate Management of
SNDP Yogam, Kollam. It started functioning in 2003
underlining the timely ingenious response to the
educational needs of the society.

Name of the Principal : Prof.Sreeja Sukumaran.C.

Name of the College Management: Corporate
Management of SNDP Yogam Colleges, Kollam,
Telephone Nos : 04672216244, 04672256380 (O),
9544115676

Email: sndpkalichanadukkam@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com, Co-op(50), B.Com, CA (30), B.A.English (40),
B.Sc Physics (35), M.Com (15)

Staff Position**a. Teaching Staff**

Assistant Professor (19), Associate Professor (2),
Guest Lecturers (3)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1) Laboratory
Staff (1) Others (2)

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library :2600

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2016 :260

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 8

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 4

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

Computer/Internet facilities:

a. Common computer /internet facility: Yes

b. Whether Computer/Internet facility is provided for
teachers : Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students:
30

Extra Curricular Activities**i) Arts Festival**

1. No. of students who won the prize: 20

Students strength:

a. Total no. of students : 325

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
U.G.I Yr.	38	53	2	63	44	47	91
U.G. II Yr.	39	77	2	90	8	29	116
U.G.III Yr.	33	63	1	75	15	6	96
P.G.I Yr.	-	14	-	5	1	3	14
P.G.II Yr.	-	8	-	5	1	2	8

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course
of study

BA English (100%), BSc Physics (96%), B.Com-
Co.op (92%), B.Com - Computer Application (90%)

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 Unit, Unit No. 53

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging cell : Yes

b. Womens development : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

d. Recreation : Yes

e. Health Centre : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

15. Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College
Sreesailam, Periya.P.O, Kasaragod 671 316.

Name of the College: Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College, Periy.

Brief description of the College:

The institution was started in the year 2003 under
Dr Ambedkar Memorial Educational Trust. The trust
is merged its institutions to the new trust named Dr.
Ambedkar Educational and Cultural Trust, Periya.

Name of the Principal: Dr. C. Balan

Name of the College Management: Dr. Ambedkar
Educational and Cultural Trust, Periy.

Telephone Nos: 0467 – 2233700, 9895074735

Fax and E-mail: 0467 2233700

Website Address: www.ambavidhya.org

No. of Departments:7

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com (60 + 40), BSc Physics (35), BA English (30),
BBA (25), MSc Physics (13), M.Com Finance (24),
MA English (20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (34)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (2), Laboratory
staff (1), Technical staff (1), Others (2).

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 3693

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2016 :530

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 20

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 5

e) Whether e-journal facility is providing in the library
- Yes

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 2

Computer/Internet facilities:

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether Computers/Internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities**i. Sports & Games**

Prizes won by the college teams/individuals/
 Participants in University/Inter University/State/
 National events : III Prize (Wrestling)

ii. Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University
 Arts Festival : 100

Students strength:

- a. Total number of students : 573
 b. Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen. Tot.

U.G I Yr.	50	99	3	122	-	24	149
U.G II Yr.	78	97	5	143	1	26	175
U.G III Yr.	46	69	1	87	-	28	115
P.G. I Yr.	4	52	1	44	-	11	56
P.G. II Yr.	1	41	-	33	-	9	42

- c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course
 of study: B.Com Co-operation (67.74%), B.Sc
 Physics (84.85%)

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
 b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 Unit, Unit No. 67
 Progress of the following student welfare activities:
 a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
 c. Women's development : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes
 f. Health centre : Yes
 g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

16. Mahatma Gandhi Arts & Science College
Chendayad.P.O, Panur (Via),
Kannur - 670 692

**Name of the College : Mahatma Gandhi Arts &
 Science College, Chendayad.**

Brief Description of the College:

Mahatma Gandhi Arts and Science College is a
 self financing institution under the management of P.V.
 Kunhikannan Memorial Trust. The trust was registered
 in 2001 to meet the educational needs and aspirations
 of the community by providing quality education. The
 college was started in the year 2003 - 04.

Name of the Principal : Prof.P. Suresan

Name of the College Management: P.V. Kunhikannan
 Memorial Trust

Telephone Nos : 0490-2318463 (O) 9400446579,
 9447283746 (M)

email : mgascchendayad@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com with Computer Applications (60),
 B.Sc Physics (35) ,B.Sc Computer Science (25).
 BA Travel & Tourism Management (40)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor
 (1), Guest Lecturers (16)
 b. Non-teaching staff
 Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1),
 Laboratory staff (1), Others (2).

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 1300
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 86
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 10
 d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2016: 3

Laboratory facilities:

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer /internet facility: Yes
 b. No. of computer/internet facility provided for
 students: 20

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a) No. of students participated in the University Arts
 Festival : 34

Students Strength

a. Total Number of Students: 286

b. Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College			
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	71	35	2	106
U.G II Yr.	56	30	7	86
U.G III Yr.	60	34	4	94

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : B.Sc computer science (42%), B.Com with computer application (73%), BA TTM (78%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 44

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit No. 69

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

d. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

17. I. T. M. College of Arts & Science**P.O. Pavanoormotta, Mayyil, Kannur 670 602.**

Name of the college: ITM College of Arts & Science, Mayyil.

Brief description of the college : This is an Arts & Science College started in 2003.

Name of the Principal : Prof.P.Moosa

Name of the College Management: HIRA Charitable Trust, Mayyil

Telephone numbers: 0460-2277666 (O), 8606991810

E-mail : artsscience@itmgroup.in

Website address : www.itmgroup.com

No. of departments: 8

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

M.Com (30), M.Sc Physics (20), B.Com CA (60), B.Com Finance (60), B.Com Co.op (48), BBM (60), B.Sc Physics (40), BBA (42), BCA (42), BA English (36)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (44)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (6), Library staff (2) Laboratory Staff (3), Others (2)

Library Facilities

a) No. of Books in the Library : 5000

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2016 : 124

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 3

Co-Curricular Activities

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and No. of NSS unit : One unit, Unit No:79

Progress of the following students welfare activities

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

g. Health centre : Yes

h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

18. Nalanda College of Arts & Science**Perla P.O, Kasaragod, 671 552.**

Name of the College : Nalanda College of Arts & Science

Brief Description of the College: The college was established in the year 2003. The institution is run by Vivekananda Vidyavardhaka Sangha Puttur.

Name of the Principal : Dr. K. Kamalaksha

Name of the College Management : Vivekananda Vidyavardhaka Sangha, Puthur.

Telephone Numbers 04998-226350 (O), 9447015042

E-mail : vvsنالاندacollege@gmail.com

Website : www.vvs nalandacollege.edu.in

No. of Department : 6

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength:

B Com (50+35), BBA TTM (30), BA Economics (50),

B Sc Geography (24), M Sc Geography (12)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assitant Professor (21)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Others (4)

Library Facilities :

- a) No. of books in the Library : 4433
 b) No. of new books added to the library in 2016 : 433
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 7
 d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 2

Laboratory Facilities :

- a) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1
 b) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

Computer/Internet Facilities

- a) Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
 b) Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : yes
 c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 12

Extra Curricular Activities**i. Sports & Games****Arts Festival**

- a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival: 60
 b. Details and No. of students who won the prize :
 III Prize - Kannada Recitation, Yaksha Ganam

Students Strength

- a. Total Number of Students: 237
 b. Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.

U.G I Yr.	25	57	8	58	16	82
U.G II Yr.	35	53	15	56	17	88
U.G. III Yr.	45	18	7	40	16	63
P.G. I Yr.	-	-	-	-	-	-
P.G. II Yr.	-	4	-	3	1	4

- c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

BBM (48%), BCom (80%), BA (90%), B.Sc (88%)

Co-curricular Activities

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 49
 b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1 Unit (Unit No.49)
 Progress of the following student welfare activities
 a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

- b. Women's Development : Yes
 c. Hostel facility for women : Yes
 d. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**19.Chinmaya Arts & Science College For Women,
 Chala, Thottada P.O, Kannur- 670 007.**

Name of the College : Chinmaya Arts & Science College for Women

Name of the Principal : Dr. P.A.Valsalakumari

Name of the College Management : Chinmaya Mission Educational and Cultural Trust, Kannur

Telephone Nos : 0497 2823535(O), 9895357219

email : chinarts.kannur.@gmail.com

Website: www.chinstam.in

No. of Departments : 7

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BBM (60), BCA (40), B.Com with Computer Application (40), B.Sc Biotechnology (35), M.Sc Biotechnology (12), M.Com (15), MA English (15)

Staff Position**a. Teaching Staff**

Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (35), Guest Lecturers (6)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (2) Laboratory Staff (3), Technical staff (1), Others (3)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 9178
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 410
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 41
 d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016: 5

Laboratory Facilities

- a. No. of Laboratories for UG courses : 5
 b. No. of Laboratories for PG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 92
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 82
 d. Whether computer training is given to teachers/ staff/students : Yes

Extra Curricular Activities**i. Sports & Games**

a) Membership of students in the University/ State/
Indian team : State level - 1, Uty. Level - 10, National
Level -1

b) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/
Participants in university/ Inter University/State/
National events : Ist prize-Cricket, II prize-Lawn
Tennis, Gymnastics, III prize : Table Tennis

ii. Arts Festival

a) No.of students who participated in the University
Arts Festival : 58

b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize :
I Prize - Margam Kali, Skit (Malayalam), Group song
II Prize - Mime, Goup dance, Indian Folk Dance,
Embroidery, Script Writing (English)
III Prize - Film Review(Malayalam), Recitation
Sanskrit, Arabic, Cartoon Drawing.

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 500

b) Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College			
Year/ Sem.	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	156	118/19	19	156
U.G II Yr.	131	108/13	10	131
U.G III Yr.	143	115/8	20	143
P.G. I Yr.	35	26/4	5	35
P.G. II Yr.	35	30/5	-	35

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course
of study : BBM (86.05%), BCA (91.18%), BSc
Biotechnology (95.65%), BCom (94.44%), BSc
Computer Science (100%), MSc.Biotechnology (70%),
M.Com. (83.33%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 105

b. Details and No. of NSS units : Unit - 42, 1 unit
Progress of the following student welfare activities

a. Anti ragging : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for women : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

h. Counseling : Yes

**20. Don Bosco Arts & Science College
Angadikadavu P O, Kannur Dt. 670 706.**

**Name of the College: Don Bosco Arts and
Science College, Angadikadavu .**

Brief description of the College :

Don Bosco Arts and Science College
Angadikadavu, came in to existence in 2003. The
college is managed by Salesian priests of Don Bosco.

Name of the Principal : Fr. Dr. Francis Karackat

Name of the College Management: The Angadikadavu
Don Bosco Society

Telephone Nos : 0490 - 2426014(O), 9961200787

Email: dbasoffice@gmail.com

Website Address: www.donbosco.ac.in

No. of Departments: 10

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B. A English (48), B. Sc Maths (30), B. Com (60 +
40), BBA (40), BCA (25), M.A. English (15), M.Com
Finance (20), MCJ (20), MSW (30)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (61)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (6), Library staff (2), Technical staff
(2), Others (3)

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited
lectures / presentation in seminar / workshop /
conferences of national / international level.-9

b. Representation of faculty members in Academic
bodies

1. Dr. Francis Karackat - Member, BOS Visual
Communication and Visual Media, Calicut University,
Journalism & Mass Communication, Mar Ivanios
College, Value Education SB College

2. Dr. Anoop Antony : Member, BOS for Social Work,
Kannur University

Research Programmes:

a. Details of Ph.D results.

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted -1

b. Details of published works:

Research papers - 5

Details of out-reach programmes

1. Value education programme

2. Blood donation camp

3. Volunteer work in Snehabhavan

4. Construction of home for a homeless family

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the library : 13663

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2016 : 1138

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 50

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2016: 8

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library : Yes

f) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library : Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 2

b) No. of Laboratories for PG Courses : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : 37

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 50

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a. Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 45

b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events : 30, Illrd prize - Basket Ball, Tug of war, Badminton

ii. Arts Festival

a. No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 70

2. Details and No. of students, who won the prize : 11
1st prize : Computer Designing, Poem Writing Malayalam, Short Story Writing Malayalam, Western Music

IInd prize : Thirakatha Rachana, Documentary Malayalam, Short Story Writing English, Recitation

English, Group Song, Essey Writing

Illrd prize : Thirakatha Rachana (Fiction), Debate, Poem Writing, Ghazal, Light Music, Mappila Pattu

Students strength

a. Total Number of Students : 905

b. Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Total
UG I Yr.	153	115	-	68	2	198	268
UG II Yr.	123	126	2	68	1	178	249
UG III Yr.	101	130	2	33	2	196	231
PG I Yr.	26	53	2	4	-	73	79
PG II Yr.	30	48	1	8	-	69	78

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

BA (94%), B.Sc(93%), B.Com Computer (96.67%), B.Com -Co-operation (83%), BBA (85%), BCA (96%), MSW (79%), MCJ (100%), MA Englsih (73%), M.Com (65%)

Co-curricular activities -

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS - 197

b) Details and No. of Units: 2, Unit No. 47 and 72

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell	: Yes
b) Grievances Redressal committee	: Yes
c) Women's development	: Yes
d) Hostel Facility for Men and Women	: Yes
e) Counseling	: Yes
f) Recreation	: Yes
g) Health centre	: Yes
h) Endowments and scholarships	: Yes

21. Khansa Women's College for Advanced Studies, Milekallu, Kumbla, Kasaragod 671 321.

Name of the College : Khansa Women's College for Advanced Studies, Kumbla.

Name of the Principal : Prof.C.H.Yoosuf

Name of the College Management: HITECH (Hyyathul

Islam Trust for Education and Culture)
 Telephone Nos : 04998-217961, 9895044297
 website address : www.khansacollege.com
 Email: khansacollege@yahoo.com
 No. of Departments : 5
 Courses offered and sanctioned strength :
 BSc Biochemistry (20), B.Sc Microbiology (20),
 B.Com with co-operation (40), BA English (20)
 M.Com(15)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff
 Assistant Professor (22),
 b. Non-teaching staff
 Administrative Staff (1), Library staff (1), Laboratory
 staff (1) Others (3)

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the library : 4000
 b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2016 : 120
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 4
 d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2016: 4

Laboratory Facilities:

a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes
 b) No. of computers/internet facility provided for
 students: 15

Students strength

a. Total Number of Students : 247
 b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College Fem. SC/ ST	OBC/ Gen.	Total
UG I Yr.	82 -	75	7 82
UG II Yr.	85 -	-	11 85
UG III Yr.	58 4	46	8 58
PG I Yr.	7 -	6	1 7
PG II Yr.	15 -	12	3 15

**22. Muslim Educational Society College ,
 Naravoor South, Kuthuparamba P.O.,
 Kannur- 670 643.**

**Name of the College : Muslim Educational Society
 College, Kuthuparamba.**

Name of the Principal : Prof. Zahir M.K.

Name of the College Management: Muslim
 Educational Society Calicut, Kerala
 Telephone Nos : 0490 2366330, 2538131
 Email: mesc.kpba@gmail.com
 website address : www.mescollegekuthuparamba.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Computer Science (35), B.Com (40), BBA (50),
 BBA TTM (30).

Staff position

a. Teaching staff
 Assistant Professor (21)
 b. Non-teaching staff
 Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory
 staff (1), Others (6)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2926
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 283
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 13
 d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016:6

Laboratory facilities:

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
 teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
 students: 2

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games
 a. Prizes won by the college teams/individual
 participants in university/ Inter University/State/
 National events:
 Illrd prize - University Table Tennis Competition

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 497
 b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College Male Fem. OBC/ OEC Gen Tot.
U.G I Yr.	126 48 172 2 174
U.G II Yr.	122 42 161 3 164
U.G III Yr.	114 45 157 2 159

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 54

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, No. 27

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

**23. St. Joseph's College
Pilathara, Kannur- 670 501.**

**Name of the College: St. Joseph's College,
Pilathara.**

Brief Description of the College:

St. Joseph's Arts and Science College founded in 2005 and affiliated to the Kannur University. This college is owned and managed by the Roman Catholic Diocese of Kannur.

Name of the Principal : Msgr. Clarence Paliath
(Upto 24/4/2016), **Dr.T.A. John** (25/4/2016 onwards)

Name of the College Management: Diocese of Kannur,
Latin Bishop's House, Melechoova, Kannur

Telephone Nos.:0497 2802600(O), 9447248981

Fax No. 0497 2802601

E-mail : sjcpkannur@gmail.com

Website Address: www.stjosephscollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 10

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com (50 + 30), B.S.W.(40), B A. English (30),
BBA (30), BCA (25), B.Sc.Mathematics (24), M.Com
Finance (20) MSW (30) , MA English (15).

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Associate Professor on contract (4), Assistant
Professor on contract (42), Guest Lecturers (4)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (4), Library staff (2), Others (2)

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 7500

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2016:
400

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 52

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016:2

e) Whether e-journal facility is providing in the
library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 1

b) No. of Laboratories for PG Courses : 1

Computers/Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided
for teachers : yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:
55

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a. Prizes won by the college teams/individual
participants in university/ Inter University/State/
National events : Gold Medal - 1, Silver Medal - 2,
Bronze -3, Runners up- Football, Shuttle badminton

ii. Arts Festival

a. No. of students participated in the University Arts
Festival : 75

b. Details and No. of students who won the prize :

A Grade - Gazal, Light Music, Street play

Students strength

a. Total Number of Students : 905

b. Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/	Male	Fem.	SC/	OBC/	Gen.	Total
Sem.			ST	OEC		

UG I Yr.	101	114	5	142/26	42	215
----------	-----	-----	---	--------	----	-----

UG II Yr.	82	115	1	120/22	54	197
-----------	----	-----	---	--------	----	-----

UG III Yr.	87	100	-	99/20	57	187
------------	----	-----	---	-------	----	-----

PG I Yr.	3	32	-	15/3	17	35
----------	---	----	---	------	----	----

PG II Yr.	15	34	1	23/1	14	49
-----------	----	----	---	------	----	----

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course
of study:

B.Com (100%), BSW (94.44%), BA English (90%),
M.Com (68%), MSW (90%), BCA (67%)

Co-curricular activities -

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS - 50

b) Details and No. of Units : Unit No. 57

**Progress of the following Student welfare
activities**

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

- d) Hostel Facility for Women : Yes
 e) Counseling : Yes
 f) Recreation : Yes
 g) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**24. Sibga Institute of Advanced Studies (S.I.A.S.),
 Irikkoor, P.O. Kalliad, Kannur -670593**

**Name of the College : Sibga Institute of Advanced
 Studies, Irikkoor.**

Brief Description of the College:

SIBGA Institute of Advanced Studies was founded by SIBGA Educational & Charitable Trust with noble vision of providing quality education to the educationally and socially backward students of the region.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Jayesh G.

**Name of the Management : SIBGA Educational
 & Charitable Trust.**

Telephone Numbers: 0497-2706160 (O), 9847118899

Email : sibga101@gmail.com

Website Address : www.sibga.org

No. of Departments: 5

Courses Offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (48 +40), BBM (40), BCA (40), BA Eng - (36), M.Com (20)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (25)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (6), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (7).

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 3352

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2016: 39

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 10

Computers/Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 30

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

1. No of students who participated in the University

Arts festival : 13

Students Strength:

a. Total Number of Students : 345

b. Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	54	43	78	-	19	97
U.G. II Yr.	62	41	89	1	13	103
U.G. III Yr.	55	75	104	-	26	130
P.G. I Yr.	3	5	4	-	4	8
P.G. II Yr.	2	5	2-		5	7

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : B.Com(56.57%), BCA(87.5%), BA Eng (100%), M.Com(53.8%)

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1, Unit No. 55

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Endowment and scholarship : Yes

Any other Relevant information :

Distributed food grain kits to 900 families adjoining the college area consecutively for the 11th time, released collection of poems named neerkumila.

25. Our College of Applied Sciences,

Vibhav Nagar, Thimiri.P.O, Kannur 670581 .

**Name of the College : Our College of Applied
 Sciences Thimiri**

Address : Vibhav Nagar, Thimiri, Kannur

Brief description of the College : Self Finance College

Name of the Principal : Dr. P. Chathukutty

**Name of the College Management : Our
 International charitable Trust, Thiruvananthapuram**

Telephone Numbers : 04602285288 (O), 9447855476

E-Mail : Thimiricollegeinfo@gmail .com

Website Address : www.ourcollege.in

No. of Departments: 12

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com (48+30), BBA (36), BCA (30), B.Sc Bioinformatics (36), B.Sc Electronics and Communication (30), BA English (36)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (18), Guest Lecturers (12)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (7), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (2)

26. P.K.Kalan Memorial College of Applied Science, Nallurnad.P.O, Mananthavady, Wayanad - 673645

Name of the College : P K Kalan Memorial College of Applied Science

Brief Description of the College:

This college is functioning under the control of the Institute of Human Resources Development, Kerala (IHRD).

Name of the Principal : Sri. V.V. Muraleedharan

Name of the College Management: IHRD

Telephone Nos : 0495-245484 (O), 8606212151 (M)

Fax No.: 0495 245484

email : pkkmcas@gmail.com

Website Address: casmananthavady@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments: 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Electronics(25), B.Sc Computer Science(25), B.Com(48), M.Sc Electronics (12).

Staff position

a. Teaching staff : Guest Lecturers (13)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (3), Laboratory staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (6).

27. Pilathara Co-op Arts & Science College, Pilathara, Paicheel, Nareekamvalli (P.O), Kannur -670501

Name of the College: Pilathara Co-operative Arts and Science College.

Brief Description of the college :

The Pilathara Co-operative Arts and Science College, a unit of the Co-operative Institute of the Educational, Paramedical and Technology Ltd. Madayi was established in the Academic year 2008-09.

Name of the Principal: Prof: C . Chandran

Name of the College Management: Co-operative Institute of Educational Paramedical and Technology Limited, Madayi, No. C-1740.

Telephone Numbers : 0497 2801001 (O) 9447482794

E-Mail : pilatharacacollege@gmail.com

Website address : www.pilatharacacollege.com

No. of Departments: 9

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M.Com - 20, M.Sc.(Computer Science) - 20, B.Com - (60 + 40) BBA (TTM) - 40, BBM - 40, BCA - 40, B.Sc Physics - 30, B.Sc Computer Science -25

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (29), Guest Lecturer (3)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1),

Laboratory staff (2), Technical staff (1), Others (4)

Library Facilities

a. No. of books in the library : 3139

b. No. of new books added to the Library in 2016:70

c. No. of journals subscribed by the library :32

d. No. of journals subscribed during the Year 2016 : 15

Laboratory facilities

a. Laboratories for UG courses : 2

b. Laboratories for PG courses : 1

Computer/internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Computer/internet facility provided to teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 40

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 90

2. Details and No. of students who won the prize:

I Prize - Hindi Drama, Kathakali, Violin, Parichamuttu

II Prize - Chenda, Malayalam Drama,

III Prize - Kolkali, Margam kali, Kerala Nadanam,

Nadodi nritham

Students Strength

a. Total Number of students : 738

b. Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	146	121	8/-	204/5	50	267
U.G.II Yr.	139	110	2/-	191/3	53	249
U.G.III Yr.	104	101	1/-	160/4	40	205
P.G. I Yr.	6	12	-	12/-	6	18
P.G. II Yr.	4	17	-	18/-	3	21

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : B.Com - 93%, BBA-53%, BBM - 71%, BCA - 85% B.Sc Physics -86%, B.Sc Computer Science - 75%, M.Com -45%

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of Students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a. Anti ragging Anti-Harassment Cell : Yes

b. Women's development : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

28. College of Applied Science,

Manjeswaram, Kumbala.P.O,

Kasaragod Dist. 671321

Name of the College : College of Applied Science, Manjeswaram.

Brief Description of the College:The College is managed by IHRD.

Name of the Principal : Dr. C.Kannan

Name of the College Management: IHRD

Telephone Nos :04998 215615 (O), 9744890346

email:casmanjeswaram.ihrd@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 10

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Computer Science (25), B.Sc Electronics (25), B.Com (48), M.Sc Computer Science (20), M.Sc Electronics (20).

Staff position

a.Teaching staff

Assistant Professor on contract (16), Others (3)

b.Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (6T), Library staff (1T), Laboratory staff (2T), Others (2T)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 1642

b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 125

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : 40

b. Whether computer/internet facilities is provided for teachers:Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 30

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University

Arts Festival : 11

b) No.of students, who won the prize : 1st prize-

Rangoli, IInd prize - short story, mime, IIIrd prize :

Speech Competition, Quize, Computer Designing.

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 226

b) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	30	39	12	41	16	69
U.G II Yr.	31	33	8	36	20	64
U.G III Yr.	31	40	19	21	31	71
P.G. I Yr.	3	9	2	4	6	12
P.G.II Yr.	3	7	3	34	10	

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : B.Sc Electronics (75%), B.Sc.Computer Science (65%), B.Com (80%)

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

29. College of Applied Science, Payyanur
Neruvambram, P.O.Ezhome,
Pazhayangadi, Kannur-670334

Name of the College : College of Applied Science ,
Payyanur

Brief Description of the College: The College is managed by Institute of Human Resource Development (IHRD), Govt of Kerala undertaking.

Name of the Principal :Sri. Santhoshkumar K.

Name of the College Management : IHRD

Telephone Nos. : 0497-2877600(O), 8547005059

E-mail : ihrdcasn@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc (Electronics) (40), B.Sc Computer Science (40),
B.Com with Computer Application (50), M.Sc
Computer Science (20), M. Sc Electronics (20),
M.Com (20)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (2), Guest Lecturers (21)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Technical staff (2), Others (5)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3368

b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 205

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 9

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 1

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : 66

b. Whether computer/internet facilities is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 63

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/
Participants in university/ Inter University/State/

National events : IInd prize - Taekwondo

Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts
Festival : 39

Students Strength

a. Total Number of students : 364

b. Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G.I Yr.	48	41	11	67	11	89
U.G.II Yr.	41	58	16	68	15	99
U.G.III Yr.	61	41	14	77	11	102
P.G.I Yr.	3	31	-	-	-	34
P.G.II Yr.	11	29	7	29	4	40

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course
of study :

B.Sc Electronics (56%), B.Sc Computer Science
(85.29%), B.Com with Computer Application (92%),
M.Com (62.5%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of Students enrolled in NSS : 120

b. Details and No. of NSS units: Unit No. 1

Progress of the following student welfare activities :

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Any other student programme : Bhoomithra Club,
Red Ribon Club

30. Morazha Co-operative Arts & Science
College, P.O.Morazha, Kannur- 670331.

**Name of the College : Morazha Co-operative Arts
& Science College**

Brief Description of the College:

The Morazha Co-operative Arts and Science
College is a unit of Morazha Educational Co-operative
Society Ltd. Established in 2008.

Name of the Principal :Dr. P.V.Raveendran

Name of the College Management: Morazha

Educational Co-operative Society Limited.

Telephone Nos : 0497 2781944 (O)

Email: morazhacollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.morazhacollege.com

No. of Departments: 9

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A English (30), BBA (40), B.Com (55 + 40 + 40),
BCA (25), B.Sc Computer Science (25), M.Com (20),
M.Sc Computer Science (20)

Staff position**a. Teaching staff**

Associate Professor (5), Assistant Professor (30),
Guest Lecturers (3)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Technical Staff
(1), Others (3)

Staff Development Programme

a. No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher
studies other than FIP : 2

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 4482

b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 682

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 21

d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2016 : 6

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility: 59

b) Whether computer/internet facility is provided for
teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility is provided for
students: 55/19

Extra Curricular Activities**i. Sports & Games**

a) Membership of students in the University/State/
Indian teams : Power lifting, Body building

b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/
Participants in University/Inter University/State/
National events: Power lifting, Body building

ii) Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University
Arts Festival : 70

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize: 5

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 730

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	156	98	11	158	85	254
U.G II Yr.	124	95	-	161/27	31	219
U.G III Yr.	136	87	16	105/41	61	223
P.G. I Yr.	1	11	1	10	1	12
P.G. II Yr.	9	13	2	13/43		22

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

BA English (100%), B.Com (88%), BBM (67%), B.Sc
Computer Science (68%), BCA (85%), M.Com (80%)

Co-curricular activities:

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, Unit No. 78

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

g. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**31. AMSTECK Arts & Science College,
Kalliassery, P.O. Anchampeedika,**

Kannur - 670331.

**Name of the College : AMSTECK Arts & Science
College, Kalliasseri**

Brief Description of the College :

A self financing college started functioning under the management of academy of Management and Science and Technology Co-operative society Kalliassery Ltd. The aim of the college is to provide higher education facilities to the students of Kalliassery and the surrounding areas.

Name of the Principal : Prof. Krishnan Vannarath

**Name of the College Management : Academy of
Management and Science & Technology Co-
operative Society, Kalliasseri Limited (AMSTECK) No**

C1753

Telephone Nos : 0497-2861511 (O), 9447853796

E-Mail : info.amsteck@gmail.com

Website Address : www.amsteck.org

No. of Departments : 7

Courses offered and Sanctioned Strength

BBA(60), B.Com(60), B.A English(30), B.Sc Physics(25), BCA(25), M.Com(15), MA English (15)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (26), Guest Lecturers (2)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library Staff (1), Others (5)

Library facilities

a) No. of books in the Library : 2616

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2016: 49

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 22

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 2

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

b. Details, if any, of new laboratory facilities provided by the college during the year : Laboratory equipment bought for an amount of Rs.2,10,514/-.

Computer/Internet facilities:

a) Common computer/Internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers /Internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 35

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:

IInd & IIIrd Prize - Best Physique Competition

ii) Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 35

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize: 2

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 493

b) Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	107	60	4	153	-	10	167
U.G II Yr.	98	48	2	132	1	11	146
U.G III Yr.	80	59	1	127	-	11	139
P.G. I Yr.	5	9	1	19	-	4	24
P.G. II Yr.	9	12	-	16	-	1	17

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study - BA (70%), BSc. Physics (85.71%), BCA (54.55%), BCom (68%), BBM (33.3%), MCom (54.54%)

Co-Curricular Activities

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1, Unit No.82

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Women's development : Yes

32. E M S Memorial College of Applied Science, Iritty (Vallithode), Kiliyanthara P.O., Kannur - 670706

Name of the College : E.M.S. Memorial College of Applied Science, Iritty.

Brief Description of the College:

E.M.S. Memorial College of Applied Science, Iritty is one among the 39 applied science colleges under institute of human resources development. The college started in 2009 to provide education and training of consistently high students through innovative and versatile programmes that are responsible to the current and emerging needs of the community belongs to the social and economically backward area of the eastern side of Kannur District.

Name of the Principal : Sri. Navas.C

Name of the College Management: IHRD

Telephone Nos : 0490-2423044 (O), 9656474011

Fax & email : 0490-2423044, casiritty@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments: 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com with Computer Application (30), B.Sc Computer Science (24), B.Sc Electronics (24).

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (12)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (2), Technical Staff (1), Others (4)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2225

b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 100

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 7

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 5

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a. No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 30

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 238

b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ STOEC	OBC/	BPL	GenTotal

UG I Yr.	34	22	2	17	22	19	56
UG II Yr.	36	29	6	27	18	32	65
UG III Yr.	54	30	6	41	23	37	84

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study - BSc Computer Science (84%), B.Sc. Electronics (72%), B.Com with Computer application (88%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 60

b. Details and No. of NSS Units : 1/28

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

**33. College of Applied Science, Pinarayi,
P.O. Pinarayi, Thalassery(Via), Kannur - 670741.**

**Name of the College: College of Applied Science,
Pinarayi**

Brief Description of the College : The College was established by Govt. of Kerala and managed by Institute of Human Resources Development.

Name of the Principal : Prof. K.C Kumaran

**Name of the College Management : Institute of
Human Resources Development,
Thiruvananthapuram**

Telephone Nos. : 0490-2384480 (O) 9446403746 (M)

E-mail : caspinarayi@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments : 3

Courses Offered & Sanctioned Strength

B.Com-40, B.Sc Computer Science-30, B.Sc Electronics-25

Staff position

a. Teaching staff : Associate Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (13)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (6), Library Staff (1)

34. Model College

Madikai, P.O. Kanhirapoi, Kasargod -671314.

**Name of the College : Model College (IHRD),
Madikai.**

Name of the Principal : Prof. V. Gopinathan

**Name of the College Management: Institute of
Human Resources Development.**

Telephone Nos : 0467 2240911 (O), 8547005068

email: mcneelswaram.ihrd@gmail.com

Website address: www.ihrd.ac.in.

No. of Departments: 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A English (30), B.Sc Electronics (25), B.Com (40)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff : Assistant Professor on contract (16)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), DEOT (1), Office Supernatant (1), Office assistant (1), Others (4).

Staff Developmental Programme :

a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 2

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 1117

b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 360

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 24

Extra Curricular Activities

i.Sports and Games

a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Yes

ii.Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 30

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 255

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College				
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Total
U.G I Yr.	32	54	6	16	86
U.G II Yr.	31	51	9	8	82
U.G. III Yr.	34	53	9	13	87

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course

of study: BA English (62.5%), B.Sc Electronics (25%), B.Com with CA (86.36%)

Co-curricular Activities :

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, Unit No. 46

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging : Yes

b. Women's Development : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

d. Recreation : Yes

e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

**35. Navajyothi College,
Cherupuzha, Chunda P.O., Kannur -670511.**

Name of the College : Navajyothi College, Cherupuzha

Brief Description of the College:

Navajyothi College is established in 2011.

Name of the Principal : Prof. Lillykutty Chacko

**Name of the College Management: CST Fathers,
St. Thomas Province Trust, Kozhikode.**

Telephone Nos : 04985 - 240540, 242120, 245155

email:navajyothicst@gmail.com

Website address: www.navajyothi.com

No. of Departments: 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (40 + 40), BBA (40), BCA (25), BA English (30), MCom Finance (25)

Staff position

a.Teaching staff : Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (28), Guest Lecturers (1)

b.Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Others (3).

Library Facilities

a. No of books in the Library : 7592

b. No of new books added to the library in 2016: 1052

c. No. of journals subscribed by the library: 10

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 30

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports and Games

a. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:

III Prize - Long Jump

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 555

b) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen. Tot.
U.G I Yr.	102	92	4	35	-	14	126
U.G II Yr.	77	83	2	34	-	100	60
U.G III Yr.	71	95	1	36	2	111	55
P.G I Yr.	4	16	-	1	-	-	2
P.G II Yr.	1	14	-	4	-	10	5

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: B.Com (100%), BCA (100%), BBA (63%)

Co-curricular Activities :

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 102

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit No. 56

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

g. Hostel Fisheries : Yes

h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

36. W.M. O. Imam Gazzali Arts and Science

College, Koolivayal, Cherukattoor

P.O., Panamaram, Wayanad -670721.

Name of the College : W.M. O. Imam Gazzali Arts and Science College, Koolivayal, Wayanad

Brief Description of the College:

WMO Imam Gazzali Arts and Science College started functioning from 2011.

Name of the Principal : Smt. A.M. Bollamma

Name of the College Management: Wayanad Muslim Orphanage (WMO)

Telephone Nos : 04935 221833 (O), 04935 272674, 9947547479

email : igasckoolivayal@gmail.com

Website : www.wmoigasc.in

No. of Departments: 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BBA (40), BCA (25), B.Sc Chemistry (25)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff : Guest Lecturers (18)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (6), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (3).

Research Programmes:

a. Details of published works:

Research papers -2, Presentation -1

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2176

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2016 : 444

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 30

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival: 32

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 191

b) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College				
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G I Yr.	38	24	60	2	62
U.G II Yr.	33	24	50	7	57
U.G III Yr.	39	33	62	10	72

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : BBA (42.86%), BCA (77.27%), BSc (80%)

Co-curricular activities :

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1 No. 58

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging and anti-harassment cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's Development Cell : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Recreation : Yes
f. Endowments and scholarship : Yes

**37. NAHER Arts and Science College,
Kanhirode P.O., Koodali, Kannur -670 592.**

Name of the College : NAHER Arts & Science College, Kanhirode.

Brief Description of the College: NAHER Arts & Science College was started in the academic year 2012-13. It run by Kanhirode Muslim Jama-Ath Committee. There are five departments in this college.

Name of the Principal : Prof. Yusoof N.

Name of the College Management : Kanhirode Muslim Jama Ath Committee.

Telephone Nos. : 0497 285731

email:naherkmj@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (48), BCA (30), B.Sc Computer Science (25), BA English (36), BA Economics (40)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching staff :

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (28)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), clerk (2), Comp. Lab Asst. (1) Librarian (1), Office Attendent (1) Others (3).

Details of PhD results :

1. No. of PhD Degree Awarded - 5
2. No. of PhD thesis submitted - 1

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the library : 2848
b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 319
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 13
d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 2

Laboratory Facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 55

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival:

No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 22

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 369

- b) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Tot.
U.G. I Yr.	114	36	147/-	1	2	150
U.G. II Yr.	97	52	147/-	-	2	149
U.G. III Yr.	69	51	118/-	-	2	120

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: BA English (98.5%), B.Sc (76%), B.Com (60.5%), BCA (69%), BA Economics (67%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 110
b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1 unit, No. 61
Progress of the following student welfare activities:
a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's development : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Recreation : Yes
f. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

**38. Trikaripur Arts and Science College (TASC),
Euro Tower, Karolam P.O., Trikaripur,
Kasaragod - 671 311**

Name of the College - Trikaripur Arts & Science College (TASC), Trikaripur.

Brief Description of the College:

Trikaripur Arts and Science College was started in this academic year 2013-14. It is run by Trikaripur Educational and Charitable Trust. The vision of college is to provide exemplary educational service and empower individuals to live in a changing and complex society.

Name of the Principal : Dr. P.V. Vijayan

Name of the College Management : Trikaripur Educational and Charitable Trust , Trikaripur

Telephone Nos.: 04672 2214522 (O), 8547557788, 8281557788.

Email: tascollegetkr@gmail.com,
vijaypv04@yahoo.com

Website address : www.tasctkr.com

No. of Departments: 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com (40), BBA(40), BCA(25), B.Sc Psychology(25),

Staff position

a.Teaching staff : Assistant Professor (18), Guest Lecturer (2)

b.Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (4), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Others (4).

Staff development Programme

Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies

Aleena.K.P - Member B.Sc.Psychology Syllabus revision, UG BOS member, UG Exam Board Member.

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library: 1304

b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 290

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 2

Laboratory facilities:

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

Computer/Internet facilities:

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 35

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 40

b. Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 20

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 295

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	46	83	1	119/3	6	129
U.G. II Yr.	50	44	-	80	14	94
U.G.III Yr.	44	28	-	72	-	72

Co-curricular activities

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS` : 50

b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1 unit

c. Any other Co-curricular activities/achievements made by the students : Participated in the management meets and psychology fest, Computer fest and secured prizes.

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging cell and Anti harassment cell: Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Counseling : Yes

e) Recreation : Yes

f) Health Centre : Yes

g) Endowments & Scholarship : Yes

**39. Concord Arts & Science College,
Muttannur, Pattannur P.O., Kannur - 670 595**

Name of the College : Concord Arts & Science College, Muttannur.

Name of the Principal : Sri. Saju Jose Kanailil

Name of the College Management: Kannur International Educational Trust

Telephone Nos 0490-2486633 (O), 9947650767

E-mail : college.info@concordeducity.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com, BBA, BBM, BA English, BCA - Total 150

Staff position

a.Teaching staff :Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (24)

b.Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (4), Library staff (1), Technical staff (1), Others (3).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2500

- b) No of New books added to the library in 2016 : 100
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5
 d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library :
 Yes

Laboratory facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 25

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 338
 b) Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	66	54	1	99	20	120
U.G. II Yr.	62	58	-	100	20	120
U.G. III Yr.	55	43	-	79	14	98

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : BA English (100%), BBM (85%), BCom (74%), BBA (83%), BCA (73%),

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS` : 50
 b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1, unit no.103

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Health Centre : Yes
 f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

40. NEST Institute of Humanities and Basic Sciences, Karivellur, Kannur.

Name of the College : Nest Institute of Humanities and Basic Science (NIHB)

Brief Description of the College: The college is self financing Arts & Science College, approved by Govt. of Kerala and affiliated to Kannur University. It is

established in 2013 under the management of NEST society Kannur.

Name of the Principal : Dr. K. Narayanan

Name of the College Management : NEST Society, Kannur

Telephone Nos. 9061353378

Email : nihbpnr@gmail12

Courses Offered & Sanctioned Strength

B.Com (40 + 40), BBA (40), B.Com (40), BCA (25)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor (20), Guest Lecturers (3)
 b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (2) Laboratory Staff (1), Others (4)

Library facilities :

- a. No. of books in the library : 1940
 b. No of new books added during year 2016 : 500

Computer/Internet facility

- a. Whether computer/internet facility : Yes is provided for teachers
 b. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 12

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of students : 349
 b) Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	74	54	1	101/7	17	129
U.G. II Yr.	98	49	1	119/5	22	147
U.G. III Yr.	27	46	2	85/3	10	73

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS` : 100
 b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1 unit

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Hostel facilities for Women : Yes
 b. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

41. Marthoma College for Hearing impaired, Cherkala, Kasaragod.

Name of the College : Marthoma College for Hearing Impaired, Cherkala

Name of the Principal : Prof. Sunitha Parvathy
Name of the College Management : Kunnamkulam
Malabar Diocese, Mar Thoma Syrian Church of
Malabar

Telephone Nos. 04994 282858 (O), 8304096948

email : marthomacollegeforhi2012@gmail.com

Website Address : www.marthoma.ac.in

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Com (25)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (3)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1)

Library Staff (1)

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 1

Research Programmes

a. Details of published works : Books - 2

Library facilities :

a. No. of books in the library : 195

b. No. of new books added to the library in 2016 : 20

c. No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

d. Whether e-journal facility is provided : Yes

Computer/Internet facility

a. Common Computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 20

Students Strength

a) Total Number of students : 54

b) Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College							
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/OBC/ ST	Diff.	BPL	Gen.	Total	
U.G. I Yr.	10	5	3	9	15	12	3	15
U.G. II Yr.	9	8	2	9	17	11	6	17
U.G. III Yr.	10	12	4/2	12	22	18	4	22

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Health Centre : Yes

d) Hostel facility for women : Yes

e) Counseling : Yes

f) Recreation : Yes

e) Health Centre : Yes

g) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

42. Greenwood Arts and Science College for Women, Palakkunnu, Kasaragod

Name of the College : Greenwood Arts and Science College for Women, Palakkunnu.

Brief description of the college : Affiliated in 2013.

Name of the Principal : Sri. Venugopalan M

Name of the College Management : Uduma Educational Trust

Telephone Nos. 0467 2236466 (O) 9447322878

email : greenwoodswomenscollege@gmail.com

No. of departments : UG -2

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Com (40), BCA (25)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (7). Guest Lecturers (6)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1),

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 1615

b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 300

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 1

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

No. of students participated in the University Art Festival : 15

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 96

b) Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College
Year/Sem.	Fem. OBC/OEC Gen Tot.

U.G. I Yr.	44	42/1	1	44
U.G. II Yr.	38	38/-	-	38
U.G. III Yr.	14	14/-	-	14

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : BCA (100%), B.Com (81%)

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b) Women's development : Yes
- c) Counseling : Yes
- d) Recreation : Yes
- e) Health Centre : Yes
- f) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

43. MM Knowledge Arts and Science College, Taliparamba, Kannur.

Name of the College : MM Knowledge Arts & Science College, Taliparamba.

Name of the Principal : Sri. M V Krishnan

Name of the College Management : MM Knowledge Foundation Trust

Telephone Nos. 0460 3241999 (O) 9744841111

email : mmcollegeprincipal@gmail.com

No. of departments : 2

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Com (40 + 40), BBA TTM (40), B.Com Finance (40), B.Sc. Aviation & Hospitality (25), BTM (40)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Associate Professor (3), Assistant Professor (11), Guest Lecturer (2)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (1), Technical staff (1), Others (3).

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2300

b. No. of new books added to the library during 2016 : 300

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 2

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

Computer/Internet facility

a. Common Computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility : Yes is provided for teachers

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 40

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports and Games

a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Illrd prize in Judo intercollegiate tournament

Arts Festival

a. No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 42

Students Strength

a) Total Number of students : 231

b) Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College
Year/ Sem.	Male Fem. OBC/ OEC Gen. Total

U.G. I Yr.	91	23	107	7	114
U.G. II Yr.	53	27	74	6	50
U.G. III Yr.	28	9	34	3	37

Progress of the following student welfare

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c) Hostel : Yes

44. Sanathana Arts and Science College, Parakalayi, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.

Name of the College : Sanathana Arts & Science College

Brief description of the College : The College is established in the year 2013.

Name of the Principal : Smt. M.Sarojini

Name of the College Management : Sanathana Educational Trust.

Telephone Nos. 0467 2282268 (O) 9447646388 (M)

email : sanathanaeducationaltrust@gmail.com

Website address : www.sanathanacollege.com

No. of departments : 7

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BA English (30), B.Com (30).

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Guest Lecturers (9)
- b. Non-teaching staff :
Administrative staff (2), Others (1).

45. Wadihuda Institute of Research and Advanced Studies, P.O.Vilayancode, Kannur - 670 501.

Name of the College : Wadihuda Institute of Research and Advanced Studies

Brief description of the College : Wadihuda Institute of Research and Advanced Studies is an un-aided college established by Ta'aleemul Islam Trust, Wadihuda, Payangadi. The college started functioning during the academic year 2010-2011.

Name of the Principal : Prof. P.A. Junaid

Name of the College Management : Ta'aleemul Islam Trust, Wadihuda, Payangadi.

Telephone Nos. : 0497 2800614, 2800194

email :info@wiraskannur.com

Website address : www.wiraskannur.com

No. of departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc.Physics (25), B.Sc.Pshychology (25), BCA (25), B.Com (60), M.Com (20), MSc counselling psychology (20)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff :
Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor on contract (29).
- b. Non-teaching staff :
Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (3), Others (5).

Library facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 7700
- b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 39
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library :45
- d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 5

Laboratory Facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3
- b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility : 40

- b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

- c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 40

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 40

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 351

- b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College				
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G I Yr.	49	70	119	-	119
U.G II Yr.	49	59	105	3	108
U.G III Yr.	45	53	95	3	98
P.G I Yr.	8	3	11	-	11
P.G II Yr.	8	7	15	-	15

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

BSc.Physics (69.23%), B.Sc.Psychology (96.3%), BCom (75%)

Co-curricular activities :

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
 - b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1 unit No. 48
- Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:
- a) Anti ragging Cell : Yes
 - b) Grievance redressal committee : Yes
 - c) Hostel facility : Yes
 - d) Counseling : Yes
 - e) Recreation : Yes
 - f) Endowments & Scholarship : Yes

46. C K Nair Arts & Management College, Hosdurg, Kanhangad, Kasargod.

Name of the College : C.K. Nair Arts & Management College, Padannakad.

Brief Description of the College: C.K.Nair Arts and Management College is functioning under Nehru Memorial Educational Society, Kanhangad. The vision

of the college is "Education for Social and Human Development". And our mission is encouraging quality education, promoting secularism and national integration preserving social, cultural, moral and human values.

Name of the Principal : Dr. A.C. Kunhikannan Nair

Name of the College Management : Nehru Memorial Education Society, Kanhangad

Telephone Nos. 0467 2281122 (O) 9447653021, 9447448758

email : cknaccollegkngd@gmail.com

No. of departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BA English (30), B.Com Co-operation (40), B.Com finance (40), BBA (35).

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Professor (5), Assistant Professor (12). Guest Lecturers (1)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (3), Library Staff (1), Others (3).

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 4080

b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 50

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 2

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 17

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports and Games

a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:

University level - wrestling, Shotput, Weightlifting

ii. Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 13

b) Details and no of students who won the prizes
1st prize : Madhalam, 3rd prize : Film Review, Edakka

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 391

b) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	41	91	88	-	44	132
U.G. II Yr.	60	80	100	-	39	140
U.G. III Yr.	15	4	13	-	6	19

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Counseling : Yes

47. St. Marys College, Bela, Kasaragod.

Name of the College : St. Marys College, Bela

Brief description of the College : Under Catholic Board of Education, Mangalore.

Name of the Principal : Sri. Jeva Chacko

Name of the College Management : Catholic Board of Education

No. of departments : 2

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Com (40), BBM (40)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (9), Guest Lecturers (3)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (5), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1)

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2000

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

c) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2016: 5

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 10

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Health Centre : Yes
- g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes
- h. Any other student programmes : Yes

**48. Malik Deenar College of Graduate Studies,
Seethangoli, Kasaragod.**

Name of the College : Malik Deenar College of Graduate Studies

Brief description of the College : Self financing / unaided arts & science college managed by Kasaragod Muslim Welfare Association, affiliated to Kannur Uty. since 2014.

Name of the Principal : Sri. Udaya Kumar B

Name of the College Management : Kasaragod Muslim Welfare Association, Kasaragod
Telephone Nos. 04998250050 (O) 9895033619, 9048629539

email : malikdeenargraduate@gmail.com

No. of departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BBA (30), BBM (40), BCom with co-operation (40), B.Com with computer application (40)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (9), Guest Lecturers (6)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (15), Others (4).

**49. De Paul Arts & Science College, Edathotty,
P.O.Kakkayangad, Kannur.**

Name of the College : De Paul Arts & Science College, Edathotty,

Brief description of the College : The college is established in 2014. The institution marks its difference by its excellence in academic performance.

extra and co-curricular activities along with student centred initiatives.

Name of the Principal : Fr. John Mangalath V C

Name of the College Management : De Paul Education Trust

Telephone Nos. 0490 2457110, 2457645, 9562442408
email : depaulkannur@gmail.com

Website : www.depaulkannur.ac.in

No. of departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BA English (30), BCom CA (40), BCom finance (40) BCA (25)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (15), Guest Lecturers (2)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (4), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (2).

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 4500

b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 393

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 6

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 40

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 372

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	
U.G. I Yr.	63	63	35	1	90	126
U.G. II Yr.	60	65	38	-	87	125
U.G. II Yr.	55	66	40	-	82	122

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b) Women's development : Yes
- c) Hostel : Yes
- d) Counseling : Yes

- e) Recreation : Yes
 f) Health Centre : Yes
 g) Hostel facility for men and women : Yes
 h) Any other student programme ; Peace forum

50. Sree Narayana Guru College of Arts & Science, Iritty, Kannur.

Name of the College : Sree Narayana Guru College of Arts & Science, P.O.Veerpad, Iritty, Kannur.

Brief description of the College : Sree Narayana College of Arts and Science is one of the colleges under the corporative management of SNDP Yogam, Kollam.

Name of the Principal : Prof. P.N.Sathyanathan
Name of the College Management : SNDP Yogam, Kollam

Telephone Nos. (0490) 2454000, 9846661663

email : sndpyogamcollegeiritty@gmail.com

Website : www.sngcollegeiritty.ac.in

No. of departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BCom with CA (40), BBA (35), B.Sc.Chemistry (25)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (18)

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 15

b) Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 1, Pencil Drawing

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 212

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen Total
U.G I Yr.	38	37	2/1	39/3	5	25 75
U.G II Yr.	47	38	-	43	6	36 85
U.G III Yr.	27	15	-	-	-	- 42

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

- b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c) Women's development : Yes
 d) Hostel facility for women : Yes
 e) Counseling : Yes
 f) Recreation : Yes
 g) Health Centre : Yes

51. Sree Narayana Guru College of Advanced Studies, Thottada.

Name of the College : Sree Narayana Guru College of Advanced Studies, Kannur

Brief Description of the College: SNGCAS is one of the college under SN Trusts, Kollam

Name of the Principal : Prof. P.N. Sathyanadhan

Name of the College Management : SN Trust Kollam

Telephone Nos. (0497) 2629111, 9846661663

email : sngcadvancedstudieskannur@gmail.com

Website : www.sngckannur.ac.in

No. of departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCom -CA (40), BCA (25), B.Sc.Geology (25).

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Guest Lecturers (16)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1)

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 830

b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 176

Laboratory facilities

a) No of laboratories for UG courses : 4

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 182

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	47	32	-	71	8	79
U.G II Yr.	41	28	6	61	2	69

Co-curricular Activities:

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
 b) Details and No. of NSS unit : Self financing NSS Unit

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c) Women's development : Yes
 d) Hostel : Yes
 e) Counseling : Yes
 f) Recreation : Yes
 g) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

Oriental Title Colleges**Aided Colleges**

**1.Nusrathul Islam Arabic College,
 Kadavathur P.O., Kannur- 670 676.**

Name of the College : Nusrathul Islam Arabic College, Kadavathur

Brief Description of the College: The college is an aided Arabic College under the management of Nusrathul Islam Sangham (Regd.), Kadavathur. The College was established in the year 1972. The college has been affiliated to the University of Calicut in the year 1995 subsequently when Kannur University was found the college was affiliated to Kannur University. The college is included in 2 (f) and 12 (B) of UGC.

Whether Government or Aided: Aided

Name of the Principal : Dr. Abdul Hameed Ayappali Kalluvalappil

Telephone Nos : 0490-2390381 (O) , 9446677470
 email : niacollege@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 2

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : Afzal-ul-Ulama Preliminary (40),BA (Afzal-ul-Ulama) in Arabic (40), MA Arabic (10)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (2), Associate Professor (2),
 Lecturer (1), Professor grade II (3)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (6), Library Staff (1)

Research Programmes

Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Abdul Rasheed	2	2PT

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 4512
 b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2016 : 14
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 12

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 b) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 25

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 22
 b. Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 3

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 106
 b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College			
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Total
A/U Pre. I Yr.	10	21	31	31
A/U Pre. II Yr.	5	9	14	14
UG. I Yr.	15	13	28	28
II Yr.	5	9	14	14
III Yr.	3	4	7	7
PG I Yr.	1	6	7	7
PG II Yr.	3	2	5	5

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : Afzal-UI-Ulama (Preliminary)(86%), BA (A/U) Arabic (100%), MA Arabic (60%).

Co-curricular Activities:

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
 b) Details and No. of NSS unit : 1 unit, Unit no. 38
 Progress of the following Student welfare activities:
- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| a) Anti ragging | : Yes |
| b) Women's development | : Yes |
| c) Hostel facility for men and women | : Yes |
| d) Counseling | : Yes |
| e) Recreation | : Yes |
| f) Health Centre | : Yes |
| g) Endowments & Scholarships | : Yes |

**2.Darul Irshad Arabic College,
P.O.Paral, Thalassery(Via), Kannur 670 671.**

Name of the College : Darul Irshad Arabic College

Whether Government of Aided: Aided

Name of the Principal : Shri. Muhammad Abdul Kayyoom K.

Name of the College Management : Lajmathul Irshad Committee

Telephone Nos: 0490 2336004 (O), 9846180147

E-mail : diac39@yahoo.com

Website Address:www.diacparal.in

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary (40), Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary 2yr (40), BA Afsal-UI- Ulama in Arabic (40), MAArabic (10)

Staff Position

a) Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (4), Professor Gr-II (2), Lecturer in Arabic (1)

b) Non teaching staff:

Administrative staff (4), Library staff(1),Others (2)

Staff Development Programme

a. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

1. Sri. Muhammad Abdul Kayyoom K - Member, PG Board of Studies

2. Sri. Shamsuddin K P - Member, UG Board of Studies

3. Sri. Abdul Jaleel P K - Member, UG Board of Studies

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 5058

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 12

c) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2016: 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: 46

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 33

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 176

b) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College			
Yr/ Sem	Male	Female	OBC/OEC	Total
Afsal Ulama Pre.				
I Year.	4	36	40	40
II Year	13	30	43	43
UG I Yr	-	35	35	35
UG II yr	1	28	29	29
UG III yr	5	10	15	15
PG I Yr.	1	6	7	7
PG II Yr.	2	3	5	5

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary (68%), BAAfsal-UI-Ulama in Arabic (85%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100

b. Details and No.of NSS units: 1 (Unit No.9)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| a. Anti ragging Cell | : Yes |
| b. Grievances Redressal Committee | : Yes |
| c.Women's development | : Yes |
| d. Counseling | : Yes |
| e. Endowments & Scholarships | : Yes |

Un-Aided Colleges

**1. Sa-Adiya Arabic College,
Deli, Kalanad P.O., Kasaragod. 671 317.**

Name of the College : Sa-Adiya Arabic College, Deli.

Name of the Principal: Sri.Muhammed Salahuddeen.P.A

**Name of the College Management: Jamia Sa-
adiya Arabia**

Telephone Nos . 04994-236779 (O) 9447483251

Email : jsaarabic1@gmail.com

Website Address: www. saadiya.org

No. of Departments : 1

Staff Position

a) Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (6), Guest Lecturer (1)

b) Non teaching staff:

Administrative staff (1), Library staff(1),Others (1)

Library Facilitiesa) No. of books in the Library :
4049b) No of new books added to the library in the year
2016 : 810

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 4

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 1

Computer /Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
teachers: Yesc) No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students:6**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 112

b) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College
Yr/ Sem	Female OBC/OEC Total

Afsal Ulama Pre.

I Year.	40	40	40
II Year	42	42	42
UG I Yr	16	16	16
UG II yr	11	11	11
UG III yr	3	3	3

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Women's development : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

d. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**2. Orphanage Arabic College,
Kottacherry, P.O. Kanhangad. 671 315.****Name of the College : Orphanage Arabic College,
Kanhangad.**

Affiliated to Kannur University in the year 2005-2006

Name of the Principal : Sri. Thameem K.Telephone Nos : 0467-2203111, 0461-2980221 (O) ,
974458626 (R), email :oackngd@gmail.com

Website : www.yatheemkhana.com

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength : Afsal-
UI-Ulama(prelim.) (40)
BA. (Afsal UI - Ulama) in Arabic -40****3. Rahmaniya Arabic College, Padne,
Kasaragod - 671 312****Name of the College : Rahmaniya Arabic College,
Padne.****Name of the Principal : Sri.K.T.Muhammed Abdu
Rauf Al-Hudawi**

Telephone Nos : 0467-2276549(O), 9567378993

No. of departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Afsal UI Ulama Preliminary (30)

Staff Positiona. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (2), Assistant
Professor (3), Guest Lecturer (1)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Others (1)

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library : 563

b) No of new books added to the library in the year
2016 : 80**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
teachers: Yesc. No. of computer/internet facility is provided for
students: 5**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 42

b) Details of Students

Courses Yr/ Sem	No.of students studying in the College Female	Total
UG I Yr	17	17
UG II yr	25	25

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 95%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b) Women's development : Yes
- c) Counseling : Yes
- d) Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**4. Al-Maquar Arabic College,
Nadukani, Darul Aman, P.O. Pallivayal 670142.**

Name of the College : Al-Maquar Arabic College

**Name of the Principal : Sri. Abdul Rasheed
Naeemi.**

Telephone Nos : 04602 226556 (O) Res : 9495182037

Email: naeemikayyam@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Afsal-ul-Ulama Preliminary & Degree

**5. Ideal Arabic College, Uliyil,
Narempara, P.O. Uliyil, Kannur – 670 702**

Name of the College : Ideal Arabic College, Uliyil.

Name of the Principal: Prof. K. Aboobacker

**Name of the College Management: Ideal
Educational and Charitable Trust, Uliyil.**

Telephone Nos : , 0490 2434915, 8281353683

E-mail : idealuliyil@gmail.com

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength : Afsal
UI-Ulama Preliminary (40), BA Afsal UI-Ulama (40)**

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Asst. Professor (2), Guest Lecturer (4)
- b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Others (2)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 710

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 4

c) No of new books added during the year 2016: 95

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility is provided for students: 3

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 57

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/Sem.	No.of students studying in the College Female	OBC/OEC	Total
U.G. I yr	10	10	10
U.G II yr	7	7	7
A/U I yr	21	21	21
A/U II yr	19	19	19

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Counseling : Yes

**6.Thanbeehul Islam Women's College,
Naimarmoola , Kasaragod.671 123**

**Name of the College : Thanbeehul Islam
Women's College, Kasaragod.**

Brief Description of the College : Functioning under Badar Juma Masjid Committee.

Name of the Principal : Jaleel.P.T

Telephone Nos. : 0944256349

Email : thanbeehulislam@rediffmail.com

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered & sanctioned strength

Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary (40), BA Afsal-UI-Ulama (40)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor (5), Guest Lecturers (2)
- b. Non-teaching staff :
Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Others (2)

PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES

I. Engineering and other Subjects

Government Colleges

1. Government College of Engineering, P.O. Parassinikkadavu, Kannur District 670 563
2. Government Engineering College, P.O. Thalappuzha, Mananthavady, Wayanad District 670 644

Un-Aided Colleges

1. L.B.S. College of Engineering, Muliya P.O., Kasaragod 671 542
2. Sree Narayana Guru College of Engineering & Technology, P.O. Chalakode, Payyannur, 670 307.
3. Malabar Institute of Technology, Anjarakandy, Kannur, 670612
4. Vimal Jyothi Engineering College, Jyothi Nagar, Chemperi, Kannur 670 632.
5. Sadguru Swami Nithyananda Institute of Technology, Kushal Nagar, Kanhangad, Kasaragod - 671 315.
6. College of Engineering and Technology, Payyannur, Mathamangalam P.O., Kannur, Kerala – 670306.
7. North Malabar Institute of Technology, Nr. Kottappara, P.O. Parkalayi, via Ananashram, Kanhangad - 671315.
8. St. Gregarious College of Engineering , Devalokam, Perla, Kasaragod.
9. St. Thomas College of Engineering & Technology, Sivapuram, Mattannur.

Other Courses

10. Institute of Technology, Mayyil, Pavannoor Motta, Kannur 670 602
11. Chinmaya Institute of Technology, Govindagiri, Chala, Kannur, 670007.
12. Don Bosco College, Angadikkadavu, Kannur 670 706.
13. A.W.H. Special College, Perumba Road, Payyanur, 670 307.
14. Vimal Jyothi Institute of Management & Research, Jyothi Nagar, Chemperi, Kannur- 670632
15. Malik Deenar Institute of Management & Studies, Seethangoli, Bela , Kasaragod 671321
16. People Institute of Management Studies, EMS Aksharagram, Munnad, Chengala, Kasaragod - 671541.

II. Teachers Training Colleges

Government Colleges

1. Government Brennen College of Teacher Education, Thalassery, Kannur 670 101

Aided Colleges

1. P.K.M. College of Education, Madampam P.O, Kannur 670 631
2. Keyi Sahib Training College, Karimbam, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 142

Un-Aided Colleges

1. Dr. Ambedkar College of Education, P.O, Periya, Kasaragod District 671 316
2. Crescent B.Ed. College, Madayipara, Payangadi P.O., Kannur 670 358.
3. S.U.M. College of Teacher Education, P.O. Muzhappala, Kannur 670 611.
4. Malabar B.Ed. Training College, Peravoor, Kannur.-670673.
5. Mahatma College of Education, Market Road, Nr.NKBMA U.P.School, Nileswar, Kasaragod-671314.
6. Jaybees Training College of B.Ed. Krishnagiri, Kuttoor, Mathamangalam -670306.
7. Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur- 670702.
8. Kannur Salafi College of Teacher Education, P.O.Chekkikulam, Kannur-670592.
9. Zainab Memorial B.Ed Centre, Chengala.P.O, Kasaragod- 671541.
10. MECF College of Teacher Education, P.O.Peringathur, Kannur Dist.-670675

I. Engineering and other Subjects

Government Colleges:

1. GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, P.O Parassinikkadav, Kannur Dist. 670 563.

Name of the College : Government College of Engineering, Kannur.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Syam Prakash V

Telephone Nos : 0497 2780226 (O)

Fax No. : 0497 2780227

E-mail : principal@gcek.ac.in

Website Address : www.gcek.ac.in

No. of Departments : 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength

B.Tech ME (63), B.Tech EEE (63), B.Tech ECE (95), B.Tech CSE (63), B.Tech CE (63),

M.Tech ME (18), M.Tech ECE (18), M.Tech CE (18)

M.Tech EEE (18).

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (4), Associate Professor (12), Assistant Professor (37), Guest Lecturers (32).

b. Non-teaching Staff :

Administrative staff (91), Library staff (8), Laboratory staff (82).

2. Government Engineering College

Thalapuzha.P.O, Mananthavady,
Wayanad -670644

Name of the College : Govt. Engineering College, Thalapuzha.

Name of the Principal: Sri. Vidyasagar K

Telephone Nos: 04935271261(O), Fax: 04935-257320

Website Address : www.gecwyd.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Tech in Computer Science Engineering (60), Electronics & Communication Engineering (60), Electrical & Electronics Engineering (60), M.Tech Communication Engineering & Signal Processing. (18)

Un-Aided Colleges:

1. L.B.S College of Engineering

Povval, Muliya P.O., Kasaragod, 671 542.

Name of the College : LBS College of Engineering, Kasaragod.

Brief Description of the College:

The LBS College of Engineering, Kasaragod is a self financing Engineering College in the year 1993 under LBS Centre for Science and Technology, Thiruvananthapuram.

Name of the Principal : Dr.Mohammed Shekooor T.

Name of the College Management : LBS Centre for Science and Technology, Thiruvananthapuram, a Govt. of Kerala Undertaking.

Telephone Nos : 04994-250290, 250555, 251800 (O) 9447641411

Fax No. : 04994-250400

E-mail : principal@lbscek.ac.in

Website Address : www.lbscek.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength

B.Tech ME (120), B.Tech EEE (60), B.Tech ECE (120), B.Tech CSE (120), B.Tech IT (60), B.Tech CE (60), MCA(22), M.Tech ME (18), M.Tech ECE (18), M.Tech CSE (18), M.Tech EEE (18)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (1), Associate Professor (11), Assistant Professor (54), Guest Lecturers (43)

b. Non-teaching Staff :

Administrative staff (28), Library staff (5), Laboratory Staff (1), Technical staff (30)

Staff Development Programme

a. No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP/QIP : 5

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 30475

b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 425

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 124

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:
Yes, IEEE, ASME

e) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library : Yes

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 36

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : 350

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 1827

b) Details of Students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC	Geln	Total
B.Tech I Yr.	260	200	15/5	255	185	460
B.Tech II Yr.	311	171	13/2	272	195	482
B.Tech III Yr.	300	185	19/1	275	190	485
B.Tech IV Yr.	225	165	16/-	250	124	390
MCA II Yr.	2	5	-	7	-	7
M.Tech I Yr.	3	19	2/-	10	10	22
M.Tech II Yr.	9	24	2/1	18	12	33

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Tech - III (EEE) (26%), CSE (55%), ECE (28%), IT (20%), ME (40.5%), CE (40%), V (EEE) (60%), CSE (67%), ECE (50%), IT (64%), ME (64%), CE (66%). VI (EEE) (53%), CSE (68%), ECE (50%), IT (75%), ME (41%), CE (71%), VII (EEE) (47%), CSE (72%), ECE (73%), IT (83%), CE (71%), ME (64%), VIII (EEE) (75%), CSE (78%), ECE (83%), IT (98%), CE (80%), ME (70%).

M.Tech ME (100%), CSE (100%), ECE (50%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 2, Unit No. 179 & 683
Progress of the following student welfare activities

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| a. Anti-ragging Cell | : Yes |
| b. Women's development | : Yes |
| c. Hostel facility for Men and Women | : Yes |
| d. Counseling | : Yes |
| e. Recreation | : Yes |
| f. Health Centre | : Yes |
| g. Endowments & Scholarships | : Yes |

2. Sree Narayana Guru College of Engineering & Technology

P.O. Chalakode, Payyannur- 670 307.

Name of the College : Sree Narayana Guru College of Engineering & Technology

Brief Description of the College:

Sree Narayana Guru College of Engineering & Technology is a self financing Engineering Institution established in the year 2003 by sree Bhakthi Samvardhini Yogam, a registered Charitable Organization functioning in Kannur since 1907. The college was named after the Great Saint cum Social Reformer of Kerala, Sree Narayana Guru.

Name of the Principal : Dr. V.K. Janardanan

Name of the College management : Sree Bhakthi Samvardhini Yogam, Talap, Kannur.

Telephone Nos: 04985 201987 (O), 9447008398, 9496020081

email: sngcet@bsnl.in, info@sngcet.org

No. of Departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Tech: CSE-(60), ECE-(60), EEE-(60), ME-(60), CE(60)

M.Tech (24)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (8), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (46), Lecturers (1), Guest Lecturers (4)

b. Non-teaching Staff :

Administrative staff (10), Library staff (3), Technical staff (20).

Staff Development Programme

a. No. of teachers who granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : 2

b. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies

Dr. K. Janardanan - Life member of Aeronautical Society of India, System Society of India, Indian Society for Advancement of Materials and process Engineering, Indian National Society for Aerospace and Related Mechanisms.

Prof. K. Raveendran - Fellow of the Institution of Engineers, Life member of ISTE, Member of Institute

of Electrical and Electronics Engineers USA.

Prof. C. Bhaskaran - Life member of Aeronautical Society of India, Indian National Society for Aerospace and Related Mechanisms, Indian Society for Non-Destructive Testing

Dr. Balasaravanan - Life member of Indian Society for Technical Education

Mr. D. Sujith - Life member of Indian Society for Technical Education

Research Programmes

a. Details of published works : Research Papers - 1
Research papers - 1

d. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
	Dr. Meiaraj C	1	1PT
	Dr. V.I. Beena	1	1PT

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 19152
b) No of new books added to the library in 2016:1087
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 48
d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 19
e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Laboratory facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 7
b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 35

Computer/Internet Facilities:

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : 300
b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
c. No. of computers/Internet facility provided for students : 300

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Prize won by the college teams/individuals/ participants in University/Inter-University State/National events:

I Prize - Judo, III Prize - Judo, Triple Jump

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 424

b) Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G III Yr.	103	85	5	168	15	188	
U.G IV Yr	148	88	4	203	29	236	

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's Development : Yes
d. Hostel facility for Men : Yes
e. Counseling : Yes
f. Recreation : Yes
g. Health Centre : Yes
h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

3. Malabar Institute of Technology, Anjarakandy, Kannur - 670612.

Name of the College : Malabar Institute of Technology

Brief Description of the College:

Malabar Institute of Technology, a self financing college under Prestige Educational Trust started functioning from Nov. 2010 in the academic year 2010-11 with 4 undergraduate courses namely CE, CSE, ECE and EEE. In the year 2011-12 ME and in the year 2013-14, M.Tech courses in Digital Electronics and Computer Science Engineering were started.

Name of the Principal : Dr.C.Sorna Chandra Devadass

Name of the College Management : Prestige Educational Trust.

Telephone Nos : 0497 2855005 (O), 8438105833

Fax No. and Email : 0497-2852500,

mit@anjarakandy.in Website Address:

www.mitkannur.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.tech - CE(60), CSE (60), ECE (60), EEE (60), ME(120) M.Tech - DE (18), CSE (18)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (2), Associate Professor (9), Assistant Professor (60)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (2), Laboratory staff (15), Others (6).

Staff Development Programme

a. No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP : 1

c. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures/presentation in seminars/workshops/conferences of national/international level : 1

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 10881

b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 43

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 37

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Laboratory Facilities

a) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 30

b) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 3

c) No. of Research Laboratories : 2

d) Details, if any, of new laboratory facilities provided during the year : 2. Research lab for M.Tech DE & CSE, Physics Lab, Chemistry Lab

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes, 86

b) Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes.

c) Whether computers/internet facility provided for students : Yes

d) Whether computer training is given to Teachers/ Staff/students : Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 20

b) Details and no. of students who won the prizes
III Prize - Mimicry

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 725

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total

U.G I Yr	65	59	1/-	99/11	13	124
U.G II Yr.	156	81	1/-	178/31	27	237
U.G.III Yr.	128	95	1/-	189/6	26	222
U.G. IV Yr.	97	74	3/-	148/2	18	171
P.G. I Yr.	1	14	-	8/0	7	15
P.G. II Yr.	-	4	-	4/-	-	4

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

8th sem(57.25%),5th sem (36.74%),3rd sem(16.97%),
1st & IInd sem (18.25%)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a) Anti-ragging cell : Yes
- b) Women's development : Yes
- c) Hostel facility for men and women : Yes
- d) Counseling : Yes
- e) Recreation : Yes
- f) Health care : Yes
- g) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

4. Vimal Jyothi Engineering College
Jyothi Nagar, Chemperi, Kannur 670 632.

Name of the College : Vimal Jyothi Engineering College

Brief Description of the College:

Vimal Jyothi Engineering College was established in the year 2002.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Benny Joseph

Name of the College Management: Meshar Diocesan Educational Trust, Thalassery.

Telephone Nos: 0460-2212240, 2213399

Fax & E-mail : 0460 213513, vjecmail@gmail.com

Website address: www.vjec.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Tech: CE (120), CSE (60), AEI (60), ECE (120),
EEE(60), ME (120),

M.Tech: CSE (24), Thermal Engineering (24), Control and Instrumentation (24), Communication Engineering and Signal Processing (24), Power Electronics (24),
Structural Engineering & Construction Management (24)

Staff Position**a. Teaching Staff :**

Professor (10), Associate Professor (25), Assistant Professor (127), Guest Lecturer (2)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (25), Library staff (5), Laboratory staff (2) Technical Staff (36) Others (60).

Staff Development Programme

a. No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP/QIP : 1

b. No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : 5

c. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures/presentation in seminars/workshops/conferences of national/international level :

Dr. G. Glan Devadhas attended a workshop on Collaborative Research Idealation at APJ Abdul Kalam University.

Organized one day workshop on 'Transition from ISO 9001:2008 to ISO 9001:2015 by Cdr. Raju K.K. & Appu Kurian.

Six faculty members for the CS&E Department attended ten days training on 'Apple IOS app development'

Sri. Manoj V. Thomas CS & E attended a conference on 'Higher education'

Published a paper titled 'LCS for MRI scanning' in IJCA by Roshini T.V.

Dr. Justine Sunil Das, Professor EEE Department participated in the workshop on 'Quality initiatives in Technical & Higher Educational Institutions.

Sri. Thomas John participated in NSS Programme Officers meet.

d. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies
Dr. Benny Joseph - Member, BOS(UG), Technical expert, Student entrepreneurship scheme Kannur University.

Research Programmes**a. Details of published works :**

Research papers - 5, Books - 4

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 24536

b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 1306

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 795

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 18

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 31

c. Details, if any, of new laboratory facilities provided by the college during the year: 1. Language Lab 2. Research Lab 3). CAD Lab 4). Project Lab & Inter Intelligent Lab

Computer/ Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: 729

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 42

d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 425 Laptops with internet facility.

Extra Curricular Activities**i. Sports & Games**

a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : Badminton, Athletic

b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/National events. : III Prize - Walking 20km., Shotgun

ii. Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 28

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize : 4
I Prize - Prasangam

II Prize - Painting, Painting Water Color

III Prize - Light Music

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 1734

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/BPL OEC	Gen		

UG I Yr.	285	139	6	230	5	188	424
UG II Yr.	280	149	4	233	15	129	429
UG III Yr.	267	148	9	201	8	205	415
UG IV Yr.	243	144	9	192	13	186	387
PG I Yr.	7	36	-	3	2	40	43
PG II Yr.	4	32	-	-	1	36	36

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 unit (Unit No. 50)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- | | |
|--|-------|
| a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell | : Yes |
| b. Grievances Redressal Committee | : Yes |
| c. Women's Development | : Yes |
| d. Hostel facility for Men and Women | : Yes |
| e. Counseling | : Yes |
| f. Recreation | : Yes |
| g. Health Centre | : Yes |
| h. Endowments and Scholarships | : Yes |

**5. Sadguru Swami Nithyananda Institute
of Technology, Kushal Nagar,
Kanhagad, Kasaragod - 671 315**

**Name of the College : Sadguru Swami
Nithyananda Institute of Technology**

Brief Description of the Institute:

Sadguru Swami Nithyananda Institute of Technology was established in the year 2010 with a view to impart quality education to the growing young and aspiring minds who have embarrassed technical education as the path of excellence.

Name of the Principal : Dr. B.N. Shanthapriya

**Name of the College Management: Sree
Nithyanada Vidya Kendra**

Telephone Nos. : 0467 2200602, 2200454 (O)
9448327884

Fax. No.: 0467 2200454

email : ssnitkhd@gmail.com

Website Address: www.ssnitkhd.org

No. of Departments : 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Tech ME , CE, ECE, CSE

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (60)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (2), Laboratory staff (1), Technical Staff (7) Others (5).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library: 6926

b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 905

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 27

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 17

Laboratory Facilities

Details of major equipments for research :

EC/Electrical Engineering : Communication Engineering Lab II, Simulation Lab, Basic Electronics Workshop, Basic Electronics Lab, Electronic Circuits Lab, Digital Electronics Lab, Micro Processor and Micro Controller Lab, Computer Programming Lab, Linear Integrated Circuit Lab, Electrical Workshop, Electrical Engineering Lab

Mechanical Engineering : Basic Workshop, Fluid Mechanics and Machinery Lab, Strength of Material Lab, Machine Shop, Thermal Engineering, Fluid Mechanics Lab, Heat and Mass Transfer Lab, Cad or Cam Lab, Instrumentation Lab, Computation Lab

Civil Engineering : Basic Civil Engineering Workshop, Surveying Lab I & II, Strength of Material Lab, Geo Technical Engineering Lab, Transportation Engineering Lab, Environmental Engineering Lab, Cad Lab, Concrete Technology Lab

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : 43

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c.No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 15

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 30

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 272

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	19	7	-	21	5	26
U.G II Yr.	52	29	2	61	18	81
U.G. III Yr.	54	19	2	59	12	73
U.G.IV Yr.	69	23	1	63	23	92

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: ME (51%), CE (61%), EC (42%)

Co-curricular activities

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
 b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, Unit No. 243
 Progress of the following student welfare activities:
 a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Hostel facility for Men : Yes

**6.College of Engineering and Technology –
 Payyannur,Mathamangalam P.O.,
 Kannur, Kerala – 670306.**

**Name of the College : College of Engineering and
 Technology, Payyannur.**

Brief description of the College:

College of Engineering and Technology is an institute offering specialty technical programmes in Engineering. It is established by National Educational and Charitable Foundation, Payyannur in the year 2011-12.

Name of the Principal : Dr. T. Ashok Kumar

Name of the college Management: National Educational and Charitable Foundation, Payyanur

Telephone Nos : 04985 279842 (O) 9526950058

Fax : 04985279842

email : ceptpayannur@gmail.com

Website address: www.payyanurcet.org

No. of Department: 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Tech CE (60), ME (60), EEE (60), ECE (60)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (3), Assistant Professor (51) Guest Lecturer(2)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (16), Library staff (3), Technical Staff (19), Others (22).

Staff Development Programme

- No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : 1
- Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the years : 2
- Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies
 Dr. T.M. Vasudevan nambisan - Research Guide in Mathematics

Dr. T. Ashokkumar - Institute of Engineers
 Culcutta, NEN Guide ship KTU

Research Programmes

a. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
------------------------	---------	------------

Dr. T.M.Vasudevan Nambisan	Professor	Analysis
----------------------------	-----------	----------

b. Details of Ph.D results.

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted -2

No. of Ph.D. Degree Awarded - 8

c. Details of published works:

Research papers - 50

d. Details of Research Scholars:

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

Dr. T.M.Vasudevan Nambisan	8	3FT +5PT
----------------------------	---	----------

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 8932

b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 1531

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 108

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 30

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for students : Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports and Games

a. Membership of students in the University/state/ Indian teams: Yes (University level)

b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Yes (University level)

ii. Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 10

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 311

b) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
U.G III Yr.	149	58	2/-	113/4	28	150
U.G IV Yr.	96	70	5/1	121/5	29	161

Co-curricular activities

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 60

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 unit (Unit No. 196)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Women's Development : Yes

c. Hostel facility for Men : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**7. North Malabar Institute of Technology,
Near Kottappara, P.O. Parakkalayi,
Via Anandashram, Kanhangad - 671531**

Name of the College : North Malabar Institute of Technology.

Brief description of the College:

Self financing Engineering College started in 2012.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Suresan Pareth

Name of the college Management : North Malabar Educational and Charitable Trust

Telephone Nos : 0467 3983005, 2440024

Fax and email : 0467 3983006, info@nmitkerala.ac.in

Website address: www.nmitkerala.ac.in

No. of Departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Tech (300)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (1), Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (42), Guest Lecturer (16)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (9), Library staff (2), Laboratory staff (18), Technical Staff (2), Others (20).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 11748

b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 888

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 20

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses : 40

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c.No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 200

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a. No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 7

b. Details and No. of students, who won the prizes : 1(Nadodi nrithyam male single)

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 683

b) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	55	30	3	57	25	85
U.G II Yr.	100	76	-	104	72	176
U.G.III Yr.	118	103	3	162	56	221
U.G.III Yr.	96	105	4	142	55	201

Co-Curricular Activities

Any other co-curricular activities/achievements made by the students : Aero modeling & Robotics, HAM Radio Club, Debate Club, energy & Green Club

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

- d. Recreation : Yes
e. Health centre : Yes

**8. St.Gregarious College of Engineering ,
Devalokam, Perla, Kasaragod.**

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :
B.Tech. ME (60), B.Tech. CE (60), B.Tech.ECE (60),
B.Tech. CSE (60), B.Tech.EEE (60)

**9. St.Thomas College of Engineering &
Technology, Sivapuram, Mattannur.**

**Name of the College : St.Thomas College of
Engineering & Technology**

Brief description of the College:

St. Thomas College of Engineering &
Technology, situated in Sivapuram, Mattannur was
established in the year 2014.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Shinu Mathew John

Name of the college Management: St. Thomas
Educational Society, Adoor

Telephone Nos : 0490 2401700, 702 (O) 9447400216

Fax & email : stthomaskannur@gmail.com

Website address: www.stthomaskannur.org.in/kannur

No. of Department: 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Tech. ME (60), B.Tech. CE (60), B.Tech.ECE (60),
B.Tech. CSE (60).

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (5), Assistant Professor (35), Guest
Lecturer(4)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (5), Library staff (2), Laboratory
Staff (8), Technical Staff (2), Others (12).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 4513

b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 322

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 24

d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2016 : 4

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:
yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 15

b. Details if any of new laboratory facilities provided

by the college during the year : Strength of materials
lab, Fluid Mechanicals lab, Data Structures Lab,
Hardware Lab, Surveying Lab, Digital Lab

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer provided for students : 125

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 353

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff abled	Gen	
U.G I Yr.	100	53	1	101	1	51	153
U.G II Yr.	59	36	-	74	-	21	95
U.G III Yr.	67	44	-	86	-	25	111

Co-curricular activities

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 60

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 unit

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell: Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for Men : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

g. Health Centre : Yes

h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

Other Courses

10. Institute of Technology, Mayyil

P.O.Pavanoor Motta, Kannur 670 602.

**Name of the College : Institute of Technology,
Mayyil**

Brief description of the college :

The Institute of Technology Mayyil (ITM), was
established in the year 2002 by the Hira Charitable
Trust, a registered charitable trust in the North Malabar
region of Kerala. ITM is the noble dream of a bunch of
visionaries hailing from the socio-economic, political,

academic, cultural and business circuits in Kannur that came true in the year 2001.

Name of the Principal : Prof. (Dr.)T.P. Mammooty

Name of the College Management: Hira Charitable Trust

Telephone Nos : 0460-2277111 (O), 8606991806

E-mail : mammooty.minas@gmail.com

Website Address: www.itmgroup.in

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

MBA (90)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (1), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (12), Guest Lecturer (2).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (2), Technical Staff (1), Others (4).

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/presentation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level : 2

b. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies:

1. Dr. T.P. Mammooty : Member, academic council, BOS, Hamdard University of Campus, Chairman BOE Kerala Uty.

c. Details of Completed/Ongoing Major/Minor Research Programs:

S.No.	Title	Funding agency	Status
1.	A study on marketing potentials of Theyyam in promoting tourism in North Malabar	UGC	Completed

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 9637

b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 63

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 30

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 3

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 3

d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 90

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 6

b) No. of students who won the prizes : 1

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 111

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College				
	Male	Female	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	21	22	37	6	43
P.G. II Yr.	33	35	54	14	68

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

g. Health Centre : Yes

h. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

i. Any other student programmes : In connection with Gandhi Jayanthi Cleaning programme carried out in Mayyil Community Health Centre, Blood Donation Camp was conducted by the ITM Blood Donors Program.

**11. Chinmaya Institute of Technology,
Chala, P.O.Thottada, Kannur - 670 007.**

Name of the College : Chinmaya Institute of Technology

Name of the Principal : Dr.K.K. Muraleedharan
Name of the College Management: Chinmaya
Mission Educational and Cultural Trust.

Telephone Nos : 0497-2822932, 2823534

email : chintech@chintech.ac.in

Website Address: www.chintech.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

MBA (120), MCA (60)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (2), Associate Professor (3) , Assistant Professor (13)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (7), Library staff (4), Technical Staff (6)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 13610

b) No of new books added to the library in 2016 : 500

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 42

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 5

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 5

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 1

d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 90

Progress of the following students welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

g. Health Centre : Yes

h. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

12. Don Bosco College

Angadikadavu P O, Kannur Dt. 670 706.

Name of the College : Don Bosco College, Angadikadavu

Brief Description of the College :

Don Bosco College is affiliated to Kannur University accredited by NAAC and approved by the AICTE, came into existence in 2002.

Name of the Principal : Fr. Dr. Johny Jose

Name of the College Management: The Angadikadavu Don Bosco Society

Telephone Nos: 0490-2426212(O), 9961200147

Fax : 0490-2420773

Email : donboscocollege02@gmail.com

Website Address : www.donboscocollege.org.

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MCA (30)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (1), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (4).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (2).

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/presentation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level : 3

b. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies : Fr. Dr. Johny Jose : Member BOS

Library Facilities.

a. No of books in the Library : 7050

b. No of new books added to the library in 2016: 500

c. No of journals subscribed by the library : 24

d. Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 30

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 74

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
P.G I Yr.	5	13	-	5	13	18
P.G II Yr.	6	24	1	10	19	30
P.G III Yr.	10	16	-	3	23	26

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: MCA (69%)

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's development : Yes
d. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
e. Counseling : Yes
f. Recreation : Yes
g. Health Centre : Yes
h. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

13. A.W.H. Al-Badar Special College
Near New Bus stand, Payyanur , 670 307.

Name of the College : AWH Al-Badar Special College, Payyanur.

Brief Description of the College : AWH Al-Badar Special college, Payyanur a self financing college affiliated to Kannur University was started in the year 2005-06.

Name of Principal : Dr. Haridas N.K.

Name of the college management : Association for Welfare of the handicapped (AWH)

Phone : 04985-229766, (O) 9447862716

Email: awhcollege@gmail.com

No. Department : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned Strength :

B.Sc Psychology (35)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (2), Guest lecturers (6)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Others (2)

Staff Development Programme

a. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies : Dr. Haridas N.K. - Member, BOS

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 817

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 16

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 1

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 8

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 72

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total

UG I Yr.	3	18	-	17	4	21
UG II Yr.	1	29	1	26	3	30
UG III Yr.	-	21	-	20	1	21

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 100%

Progress of the following students welfare activities

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's development : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Recreation : Yes
f. Health Centre : Yes

14. Vimal Jyothi Institute of Management & Research, Jyothi Nagar, Chemperi, Kannur 670 632.

Name of the College : Vimal Jyothi Institute of Management & Research.

Brief description of the college: Self Financing institution funded by Meshar Diocesan Education Trust of the Archdiocese of Thalassery

Name of the Principal : Dr. Thomas Michael

Name of the College Management : Meshar Diocesan Educational Trust, Thalassery

Telephone Nos : 0460-2213900 (O)

Fax : 0460-2213513, email : office@vjim.ac.in

Website address: www.vjim.ac.in

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (60)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (2) Assistant Professor (6)

Guest Lecturers (3).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1) Others (1).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 4400

b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 300

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 28

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016: 2

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 120

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 94

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College				
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
P.G. I Yr.	22	28	17	33	50
P.G. II Yr.	17	27	08	35	44

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 100%

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

g. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

15. Malik Deenar Institute of Management Studies, Bela Post, Seethangoli, Kasaragod - 671 321

Name of the College : Malik Deenar Institute of Management Studies

Brief Description: Started functioning in 2009

Name of the College Management: Kasaragod Muslim Welfare Association

Telephone Nos. 04998-246757, 250050 (O) 9972588991

email : malikdeenarmba1@gmail.com

Website Address: www.malikdeenarmba.com

No. of Departments: PG only

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (60)

16. People Institute of Management Studies, Munnad P.O., Chengala, Kasaragod - 671541.

Name of the College : People Institute of Management Studies

Brief Description : People Institute of Management Studies is set up with the objective of spreading education and knowledge by offering post graduation study in Business Administration. The Co-operative Society's vision is to establish a world class management institute and to ensure equality of opportunities in the field of education as well. To ensure that higher education facilities are offered to the poorest of the poor so that the most talented of them get a chance to effectively contribute towards the development of our society.

Name of the Principal : Dr. U. Ahmed Basheer
Name of the College Management : The Kasaragod Co-operative Educational Society Limited C-904

Telephone Nos : 04994 207400 (O)

email : peopleinstitute@gmail.com

Website Address : www.pims.ac.in

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: MBA (50)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (7).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (3).

Staff Development Programme

a. No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : 3

b. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : Sri. Ramadas K.V. was invited by institute of Cooperative Management, Trivandrum as a Guest Faculty.

Sri. Sreekanth P.V. - SEBI Resources Person

Research Programmes:

a. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr. U.A. Basheer	Principal	Banking

b. Details of published works:

Research papers - 2

c. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. U.Ahmed Basheer	2	2 FT

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2812

b) No of new books added to the library in 2016 : 100

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 18

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

e) Whether Separate provision has been given for research scholars : Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: 50

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: Provided to all students

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 59

b) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	Total
P.G. I Yr.	10	9	15	5	4	19
P.G. II Yr.	10	10	23	3	14	40

Progress of the following Students welfare activities,

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

d. Recreation : Yes

e. Health Centre : Yes

f. Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

II.TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGES

Government Colleges:

1. Government Brennan College Of Teacher Education Thalassery, Kannur 670 101.

Name of the College : Govt. Brennan College of Teacher Education, Thalassery.

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College:

The Government Training College, Thalassery was affiliated to University of Kerala at the time of establishment in 1957. Later it was affiliated to University of Calicut in 1968. When Kannur University

was established in 1996, this institution also was affiliated to Kannur University.

This college is conducting B.Ed course and offers instruction in the following optional subjects : Mathematics, Social Science, English, Malayalam, Physical Science, Natural Science, Hindi, Arabic.

Name of the Principal : Dr. T.V.Kunhiraman

Telephone Nos : 0490-2320227(O), 9447214348

Fax No.: 0490 - 2320227, email : gctetly@yahoo.com

Website : www.gctetly.com

No. of Departments: 10

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Ed. :50+50 (2year) Ph.D in Education.

Staff Position :

A. Teaching Staff: 16

Assistant Professor (7), Guest Lecturers (7)

B. Non Teaching Staff: 15

Administrative Staff (14), Library Staff (1)

Staff Development Programme

a. No. of teachers who granted leave for higher studies under FIP : 2

Research Programmes

a. Whether the Department has been recognised as research centre: Yes

b. If so, name of the research centre with subject: Education.

c. Details of Research Supervisors:

1. Dr. B.H. Helen Joy : Principal, Govt. College of Teacher Education, Thiruvananthapuram (Broad area - Education).

2. Abdul Kader Parambath : Principal, Govt. College of Teacher Education, Kozhikode. (Broad area - Education).

3. Dr. Joseph Kacharayil. Assistant Professor in Natural Science, GBCTE, Kozhikode.(Broad area - Education).

4. Dr. Bindu T.V. : Assistant Professor in Physical Science, IASE, Thrissur. (Broad area - Education).

5. Dr. Santhosh Areekkuzhiyil : Assistant Professor in M.Ed Department, GBCTE, Thalassery

d. Details of published works:

Research papers - 11, Books -7

e. Details of Ph.D results:

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted -1

No. of Ph.D. Degree Awarded - 1

d. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. B.H. Helen Joy	4	4 FT
2.	Dr.Abdul Khader Parambath	5	5PT
3.	Dr. T.V. Bindu	3	2FT+1PT
4.	Dr. Joseph Kacharayil	4	4FT
5.	Dr. Santhosh Areekkuzhiyil	2	2FT

e. Details of Completed/Ongoing Major/Minor Research Programs:

S.No.	Title	Funding agency	Status
1.	Knowledge sharing practices among teacher working in higher education sector	UGC	Ongoing

Library Facilities

a.) No of books in the Library : 19291

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2016 : 581

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 15

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 15

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Gurukul RUSA

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

Computer Facilities / Internet

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:3

d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 22

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : National level-1

Arts Festival:

a. No. of students participated in the Kannur University Arts Festival - 30

b. Details of students who won the prizes:

I Prize - Poem writing Arabic, Kannada Poem Recitation, Kannada Story. II Prize - Kannada Speech III Prize - Arabic Speech, Essay, Hindi Short Story

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 113

b) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College	Year/	Male	Fem.	SC/	OBC/	Diff.	MQ/	Gen.	Total
Sem.		ST	OEC	abled	DQ					
B.Ed Iyr. 11	38	5	33	1	3	7	49			
B.Ed Iyr. 12	35	4	31	1	3	8	47			
Ph.D	4	13	1	16	-	-	-	17		

B.Ed Iyr. 11	38	5	33	1	3	7	49
B.Ed Iyr. 12	35	4	31	1	3	8	47
Ph.D	4	13	1	16	-	-	17

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
 b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c) Women's development : Yes
 d) Counseling : Yes
 e) Recreation : Yes
 f) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

Aided Colleges:

1. P. K. M. College of Education
Madampam P.O., Kannur 670 631

Name and Address of the College : P.K.M College of Education, Mandapam.

Brief Description of the college :

P.K.M. College of Education is a Christian Minority institute established in 1995. It is recognized by NCTE and listed in the UGC (2f) and 12 B category the college was accredited by NAAC with A Grade. The college campus is pollution free and peaceful. PKM college is ahead in training quality teachers. It is owned by Knanya Catholic Archdiocese of Kottayam and managed by Barmariam Pastoral Centre (Registered Trust). Within the short span of time, the

institution was able to provide well maintained infrastructure facilities and a number of modern technological amenities.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Stephen T A

Name of the College Management : Barmariam Pastoral Centre, Sreepuram.

Telephone Nos : 0460 2230929 (O), 9447124470

Fax No. : 0460 2232449

E-mail : pkmcedn@yahoo.co.in

Website address : www.pkmcedn.com

No. of departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed (50)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching staff

Principal (1), Associate Professor (3), Assistant Professor (3), Guest Lecturer (2)

b. Non- teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (11), Library Staff (3)

Staff Development Programme

a. No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : 1

b) Details of Teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars / Workshops/ Conferences of National / International level : Dr. Prasanth Mathew (National & International Level), Smt. Teena - 1 (International Level)

c) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies :

1. Dr. Prasanth Mathew : Member BOS, education.

Research Programmes

a. Details of Research Supervisors :

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
Dr. Prasanth Mathew	Research Centre SPS, Dharmasala	Education

b. Details of Ph.D Results

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted : 1

c. Details of Published works

Research papers - 12

d. Details of Research Scholars

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
Dr. Prasanth Mathew	3	3 FT

e. Details of Completed/Ongoing Major/Minor research programmes

Sl. No.	Title	Funding agency	Status
1.	Effect of curriculum based Dynamic Assessment on achievement in Physical Science	UGC	Completed
2.	Selected psychological variables as correlates of mathematical creativity of secondary students in Kerala	UGC	ongoing

Library Facilities

- Number of books in the library : 7028
- No. of new books added to the library in 2016:156
- No. of journals subscribed by the library : 27
- Whether e-journal facility provided in the library : Yes. INFLIBNET-N. List
- Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library : Yes

Laboratory facilities :

Science lab, Psychology lab, Educational Technology (ICT) lab, Computer lab & Language lab, Network resource Centre, Physical Education. New computers were added to the computer lab and facilities are enriched in other laboratories.

Computer / Internet facilities

- Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
- Whether Computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 41
- No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 41

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports and Games

- Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/

National events: Illrd prize in 200 m, 800m race

Art Festival :

No of students participated in the uty. arts festival : 11

Students Strength

a. Total Number of students : 99

b. Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.Total
B.Ed.lyr	7	43	5/2	11/3	12	29 50
B.Ed.Ilyr	9	40	7/2	15/3	13	22 49

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 99%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- Women's development : Yes
- Hostel facility for Women : Yes
- Counseling : Yes
- Recreation : Yes
- Health Centre : Yes
- Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

2. Keyi Sahib Training College

Karimbam, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 142.

Name of the College : Keyi Sahib Training College

Whether Government/Aided : Aided

Brief description of the College:

Established as an unaided institution in 1995. Keyi Sahib Training College owes its existence to the pioneering efforts of the Cannanore District Muslim Educational Association. The college is recognised by National Council of Teacher Education included in the list of under sec 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, aided by the Government of Kerala.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Abdul Rahiman K.

Name of College Management : Cannanore Dist. Muslim Educational Association.

Telephone Nos : 0460 2205557(O), 9496432624

Email: kstcollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.kstcollege.org

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : B.Ed - 50

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (3), Associate Professor (5)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (7), Library Staff (3), Others (4)

Staff Development Programme

a. No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP : 1

b. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level :

1. Dr. Muhammed K.K.-Conducted a National Seminar on 'Innovative Strategies in Arabic Language Teaching and Learning. Participated in UGC National Seminar on 'Pedagogical Innovations in language Education'.

2. Abdul Rahiman K.- Participated in the International Sports Conference and presented a research paper 'Comping impact of ritual dances to emotional intelligence',

3. Sri. Abdul Rahiman K., Smt. Mini C., Smt. Thanooja K., Dr.K. Beena, Dr. Baby Pushpalatha Aniyeri, Sri. Hathib K.K., Sri. Faisal K.V. - Participated in UGC National seminar on 'Innovative strategies in Arabic Language Teaching and Learning' and 'Pedagogical Innovations in language Education'.

Research Programme

a. Details of published work :

Books - 1.

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 6683

b) No of New books added to the library in 2016 :18

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 23

d) Whether e-journal facility provided in the library : Yes

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 5

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 15

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports and Games:

a. Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams: 2

b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events : III prize Lawn Tennis, Athletic Meet

ii. Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 10

b). No. of students, who won the prize : I Prize - 2
Gold -1, Silver-4, Bronze - 1

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 50

b) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Tot.
B.Ed	8	41	8/2	35	1	3	49

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Women's development : Yes

c. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

g. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

Un-Aided

**1. Dr. Ambedkar College of Education,
Sreesailam P.O., Periya, Kasaragod - 671316.**

**Name of the College : Dr. Ambedkar College of
Education, Periya.**

Brief Description of the College:

The college was started in the year 2005 and offers 5 optional subjects viz English, Physical Science, Social Science, Natural Science and Commerce.

Name of the Principal : Dr. R.Ramaswamy

Name of the College Management: Dr. Ambedkar

Memorial Educational Trust, Periya.

Telephone Nos : 0467-2233700(O)

Fax : 0467-2233700

Website address: www.ambavidhya.org

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : B.Ed (50)

Staff Position :**a. Teaching Staff**

Assistant Professor (8), Guest Lecturer (1).

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 4550

b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 350

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 15

d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2016 : 5

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Laboratory facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses : 5

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b. Whether Computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of Computers/Internet facility provided for research scholars : 1

d. No. of Computers/Internet facility provided for students : 10

Extra Curricular Activities**Arts Festival**

a. No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival - 10

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 87

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Tot.

B.Ed I yr.	3	45	1/7	13/12	15	48
B.Ed II yr.	2	37	1/4	19/9	6	39

Co-curricular Activities

Any other co-curricular activities/achievement made by the students : Red ribbon, Redcross, First Aid etc.

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility for Men : Yes
- e. Counseling : Yes
- f. Recreation : Yes
- g. Health Centre : Yes
- h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes
- i. Any other student programme : C.T. Camp

2. Crescent B.Ed. College

**Madayipara, Payangadi R.S. P.O,
Kannur 670 358.**

**Name of the College : Crescent B.Ed. College,
Madayipara.**

Brief Description of the College:

Self Financing B.Ed College started in 2005-06.
Approved by NCTE, Sanctioned by Govt: of Kerala.

Name of the Principal : Dr.M.Padmanabhan

**Name of the College Management : Under North
Malabar Development Society**

Telephone Nos :0497 2877010 (O), 9446449241

Fax : 0497-2872510

email : crescentbedcollege05@gmail.com

Website Address : www.crescenteducation.org

No. of Departments: 3

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : B.Ed (100)

- English, Mathematics, Natural Science, Physical
Science, Social Science

Staff Position :**a. Teaching Staff**

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (15), Guest Lecturer (1)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Others (2).

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 5350
 b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2016 : 59
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 6
 d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 1

Laboratory facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 8

Computer/ Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 1
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 10

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 1

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 175
 b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
B.Ed. I yr	6	93	2	44/25	28	99
B.Ed. II yr.	1	75	6	24/26	20	76

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study 2014-15 batch : 99%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

3. S U M College of Teacher Education

P.O. Muzhappala, Mamba, Kannur 670 611.

Name of the College : SUM College of Teacher Education, Mamba.

Brief Description of the College:

SUM College of Teacher Education was established in the year 2006. It is under the jurisdiction of Anjarakandy Grama Panchayath. The Institution is owned by Mamba Nusrathul Islam Juma-ath-committee. It is set up with the broad objective of providing education for the prospective teachers of socially committed, intellectually competent and morally upright teachers.

Name of the Principal : Dr. C.V. Jayasree

Name of the College Management: Shamsul Ulama Memorial Trust.

Telephone Nos : 0497 2850600(O), 9947535047

email: sumcte@gmail.com

Website: www.sumcte.org

No. of Departments: UG -1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed-50

Staff Position :**a. Teaching Staff**

Assistant Professor (7), Guest Lecturer (1)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Tech. staff (1), Others (1).

Staff Development Programme

- a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 2

Research Programmes:

Details of Ph.D results.

No. of Ph.D. Degree Awarded - 1

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 4000
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 45
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 10
 d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2016 : 2

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

Computer Facilities / Internet

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

New Sports facilities if any provided by the College during 2015 : Stopwatch, Shufflebat

Arts festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival: 10

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 98

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College		Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC /OEC	BPL	Gen	Tot.
B.Ed. I yr.	2	48	1	35/8	6	6	50		
B.Ed. II yr.	2	46	1	31/6	-	10	48		

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 99%

Co-curricular activities

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 6

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 unit

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

4. Malabar B.Ed. Training College
Peravoor, Kannur -670673.

Name of the College : Malabar B.Ed. Training College, Peravoor.

Brief Description of the College:

Malabar B.Ed Training College started in 2005.

Name of the Principal: Smt. Indu. K Mathew.

Name of the College Management : Malabar Educational and Charitable Trust, Kannur.

Telephone Nos : 0490- 2447170 (O),
8281474421(M)

E-mail: mcpperavoor@gmail.com

No. of departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed - 100

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (16)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Others (2).

5. Mahatma College of Education
Gandhi Nagar Campus, Pandikode,
Nileshwar, Kasaragod.-671314.

Name of the College : Mahatma College of Education,

Brief Description of the College:

The Mahatma College of Education, Nileshwar is a self financing institution promoted by Mahatma Educational Society, Nileshwar. The college is set up with the broad objectives of providing quality education to the prospective teachers to contribute to the society at large, to create socially responsible persons with values of excellence in learning, creativity, leadership, co-operative service and with a commitment to the cause of justice, integrating the best in our culture and philosophy.

Name of the Principal : Dr. K.S.Viswanathan

Name of the College Management: Mahatma Educational Society

Telephone Nos :0467 2284945 (O), 9447963690

E-mail : mahathmacollegenileshwaram@gmail.com

Website Address: www.mahatmaeducation.org

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : B.Ed(100)
English, Mathematics, Natural Science, Physical Science, Social Science

Staff Position :**a. Teaching Staff**

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (13),

Guest Lecturer (2)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (2).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 5506

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2016 : 52

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 16

Computer Facilities / Internet

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 18

Extra Curricular Activities**i. Sports and Games:**

a. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Gold Medal -400m, Silver-100m, Shotput, LongJump, Discuss throw

Arts Festival

a No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 22

b. Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 1st prize - Script Writing, Kadha Prasangam

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 164

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
	Male	Fem.				
B.Ed. I yr.	2	93	4	38/25	28	95
B.Ed. II yr.	2	67	5/1	28/20	15	69

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 97%

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Health Centre : Yes

e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

6. Jaybees Training College of B.Ed.

**P.O. Mathamangalam, Kuttoor P.O.,
Kannur - 670306.**

Name of the College : Jaybees Training College of B.Ed.

Name of the Principal : Smt.Usha M S

Name of the College Management: Jaybees Charitable Society

Telephone Nos : 04985-279339 (O), 9388746246 (M)

Email: jaybeesbedcollege@gmail.com

Website Address: www.jaybees.in

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed-100

Staff Position :**a. Teaching Staff**

Assistant Professor (8), Guest Lecturer (1)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3912

b) No of new books added to the library in 2016 : 200

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 4

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 1

Laboratory Facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses : 3

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities**i. Sports and Games:**

a. Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams: Yes, Boxing

Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 10

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 100

b) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
B.Ed. I yr.	8	42	2	28	22	50
B.Ed. II yr.	1	49	1	26	23	50

7. Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur- 670702.

Name of the College : Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur

Brief Description of the College:

The college was established in 2007 and is recognized by NCTE. The optional subjects offered are English, Commerce. Natural Science, Physical Science, and Social Science.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Subramanian T.

Name of the College Management: Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society.

Telephone Nos. : 0490 2406679, 2405670

E-mail : rmctec@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

2015-17 : Commerce (10), English (10), Natural Science (10), Physical Science (10), Social Science (10)

2016-17 : Commerce (10), English (10), Natural Science (10), Physical Science (10), Social Science (10)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (8)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (4), Technical Staff (1)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3755

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2016 : 11

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 9

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2016: 4

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 5

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 32

b) Details of Students :

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen. Total

B.Ed (1 yr) 2 13 - 7/1 - 7 15

B.Ed (2 yr) 4 13 1 3/2 3 11 17

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

8. Kannur Salafi B.Ed. College

Villagemukku, P.O.Koodali, Kannur-670592.

Name of the College : Kannur Salafi B.Ed. College

Name of the Principal: Prof.A.P. Aravindakshan

Name of the College Management : Islahi Trust, Bank Road, Kannur

Telephone Nos: 0497 2610466 (O), 9895045461

Email: islahitrustknr@yahoo.com

Website: www.kannursalafi.com

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed (50 intake per year)

Staff Position :**a. Teaching Staff**

Assistant Professor (8)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3510

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2016 : 8

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a.) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 5

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 50

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
B.Ed. I yr.	1	49	2	7	1	40	50

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell: Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Recreation : Yes

**9. Zainab Memorial College of Teacher
Education ,Zainab Nagar,
Chengala P.O., Kasaragod- 671541.**

**Name of the College : Zainab Memorial College
of Teacher Education**

Name of the Principal : Dr. T.P.Ravi

**Name of the College Management : N.A.
Charitable Trust**

Telephone Nos :04994 284826 (O), 274010

email : zaibedcentre@gmail.com

Website Address: www.zainabmcte.com

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :
B.Ed(50)

Staff Position :**a. Teaching Staff**

Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (8)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Others (2)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 4300

b) No of new books added to the library in 2016: 240

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 7

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 2

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 7

Student strength:

a) Total Number of Students: 90

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
B.Ed. I yr.	4	46	2/1	14/3	30	50
B.Ed. II yr.	-	40	2/2	15/4	17	40

Percentage of pass during the year for each course
of study: 99%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

- f. Recreation : Yes
g. Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

10. MECF College of Teacher Education
P.O. Peringathur, Kannur - 670675.

Name of the College : MECF College of Teacher Education, Peringathur.

Name of the Principal : Sri Rajagopalan A V

Name of the College Management : Muslim Educational & Cultural Forum, Peringathur

Telephone Nos : 0490 2395766 (O), 9895201880

email : bedmecf@gmail.com

Website Address: www.mecfcte.org

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed (50)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (7)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3186

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 10

Laboratory Facilities

a) No of laboratories for UG courses : As per NCTE norms

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c.No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 14

Student strength:

a) Total Number of Students: 40

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					Gen. Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC		
B.Ed. Iyr.	1	39	1	34	5	40

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

2016 വർഷത്തിൽ സർവ്വകലാശാലയുടെ മുഖ്യനേട്ടങ്ങൾ

സെൻട്രൽ ലൈബ്രറി ഉദ്ഘാടനം

സർവ്വകലാശാലയുടെ സെൻട്രൽ ലൈബ്രറിയുടെ ഔദ്യോഗികമായ ഉദ്ഘാടനം ഫെബ്രുവരി 29നു അന്നത്തെ മുഖ്യമന്ത്രി ശ്രീ. ഉമ്മൻചാണ്ടി നിർവ്വഹിച്ചു. സാംസ്കാരിക വകുപ്പുമന്ത്രി ശ്രീ. കെ.സി. ജോസഫ് ലൈബ്രറിയുടെ പ്രവേശന കവാടത്തിൽ സ്ഥാപിച്ചിട്ടുള്ള ഗാന്ധിപ്രതിമയും അനാച്ഛാദനം ചെയ്തു.

നാക് അംഗീകാരം

നാക് (നാഷണൽ അസ്സസ്സ്മെന്റ് ആന്റ് അക്രഡിറ്റേഷൻ കൗൺസിൽ)ന്റെ പ്രതിനിധികൾ 2016 മാർച്ച് 17 മുതൽ 22 വരെ സർവ്വകലാശാല സന്ദർശിച്ചു. അതിന്റെ ഫലമായി സർവ്വകലാശാലയ്ക്ക് ബി ഗ്രേഡോടുകൂടി (ക്യൂമിലേറ്റീവ് ഗ്രേഡ് പോയിന്റ് ആവറേജ് 2.19) നാക് അംഗീകാരം ലഭിച്ചു. നാക് പ്രതിനിധി സംഘത്തിന്റെ നിർദ്ദേശാനുസരണം അക്രഡിറ്റേഷന്റെ തുടർന്നുള്ള ഘട്ടങ്ങളിലേക്ക് ആവശ്യമായ കാര്യങ്ങൾ ഉൾപ്പെടുത്തിക്കൊണ്ട് ആനுவൽ ക്വാളിറ്റി അഷറൻസ് റിപ്പോർട്ട് സർവ്വകലാശാല തയ്യാറാക്കി വരികയാണ്.

വനവൽക്കരണ പരിപാടി

സർവ്വകലാശാലയുടെ വനവൽക്കരണ പരിപാടിയുടെ ഔദ്യോഗികമായ ഉദ്ഘാടനം 2016 ജൂൺ 4നു ബഹുമാനപ്പെട്ട തുറമുഖ വകുപ്പു മന്ത്രി ശ്രീ. കടന്നപ്പള്ളി രാമചന്ദ്രൻ നിർവ്വഹിച്ചു. സർവ്വകലാശാല ആസ്ഥാനത്തു നിർമ്മാണം പുരോഗമിക്കുന്ന അകാട്ടിക് ബയോ ഡൈവേഴ്സിറ്റി പാർക്കിനു മുന്നിൽ നടന്ന ചടങ്ങിൽ വച്ച് അദ്ദേഹം ജീവനക്കാർക്കും വിദ്യാർത്ഥികൾക്കും പരിസ്ഥിതി സംരക്ഷണ പ്രതിജ്ഞയും ചൊല്ലിക്കൊടുത്തു. ജീവനക്കാരുടെ സാംസ്കാരിക സംഘടനകളും കണ്ണൂരിലെ സന്നദ്ധസംഘടനയായ 'കിസാനു'മായി സഹകരിച്ചു കൊണ്ടാണു ഈ പരിപാടി സംഘടിപ്പിക്കപ്പെട്ടത്.

പ്രതിഭാ അവാർഡ്

കണ്ണൂർ സർവ്വകലാശാല താവക്കര കാമ്പസിലെ ചെറുശ്ശേരി ഓഡിറ്റോറിയത്തിൽ 06.08.2016 നു നടന്ന ചടങ്ങിൽ വച്ച് ബഹുമാനപ്പെട്ട ചാൻസിലറും കേരള ഗവർണ്ണറുമായ ജസ്റ്റിസ് ശ്രീ. പി. സദാശിവം പ്രതിഭാ അവാർഡുകൾ സമ്മാനിച്ചു. സ്വന്തം പ്രവർത്തന

മേഖലകളിലൂടെ കേരളീയ സമൂഹത്തിനു മികവുറ്റ സംഭാവനകൾ നൽകിയ പ്രതിഭാധനരെ ആദരിക്കുവാനാണ് സർവ്വകലാശാല പ്രതിഭാ അവാർഡുകൾ ഏർപ്പെടുത്തിയത്. പ്രശസ്ത സാമൂഹ്യപ്രവർത്തകനും പ്രാസംഗികനുമായ ശ്രീ. വാണീദാസ് എളയാവൂർ, പ്രശസ്ത സംഗീതജ്ഞൻ ശ്രീ. കൈതപ്രം ദാമോദരൻ നമ്പൂതിരി, പ്രശസ്ത സാമൂഹ്യപ്രവർത്തകനും കിഡ്നി ഫെഡറേഷൻ ഓഫ് ഇന്ത്യയുടെ സ്ഥാപകനുമായ ഫാദർ ഡേവിഡ് ചിറമ്മേൽ, പ്രശസ്ത മലയാള സാഹിത്യകാരി ശ്രീമതി. കെ.ആർ. മീര എന്നിവരും പ്രശസ്ത സിനിമാതാരം ശ്രീമതി. മഞ്ജുവാര്യർ എന്നിവർക്ക് പുരസ്കാരങ്ങൾ സമ്മാനിച്ചു.

വിമൻസ് ഹോസ്റ്റൽ ഉദ്ഘാടനം

കാസർഗോഡ് കാമ്പസിൽ നിർമ്മാണം പൂർത്തിയാക്കിയ വിമൻസ് ഹോസ്റ്റലിന്റെ ഉദ്ഘാടനം 2016 സെപ്തംബർ 9നു ബഹുമാനപ്പെട്ട വിദ്യാഭ്യാസ മന്ത്രി സി. രവീന്ദ്രനാഥ് അവർകൾ നിർവ്വഹിച്ചു. ശ്രീ. എൻ.എ നെല്ലിക്കുന്ന് എം.എൽ.എ ചടങ്ങിൽ അധ്യക്ഷം വഹിച്ചു. വൈസ് ചാൻസലർ ഡോ. എം.കെ. അബ്ദുൾഖാദർ മുഖ്യപ്രഭാഷണം നടത്തി.

ഔദ്യോഗിക ഭാഷ- മലയാളം

2017 ജനുവരി 1 മുതൽ സർവ്വകലാശാലയുടെ ഔദ്യോഗിക ഭാഷ മലയാളമായിരിക്കുമെന്ന് ചെറുശ്ശേരി ആഡിറ്റോറിയത്തിൽ നടന്ന ഔദ്യോഗിക സമ്മേളനത്തിൽ വച്ച് ബഹുമാനപ്പെട്ട വൈസ് ചാൻസലർ ഡോ. എം.കെ.അബ്ദുൾഖാദർ പറഞ്ഞു. മലയാളം ഔദ്യോഗിക ഭാഷയാകുന്നതോടെ യു.ജി.സി വിദേശ ഏജൻസികൾ, കേന്ദ്ര സർക്കാർ സ്ഥാപനങ്ങൾ തുടങ്ങിയ സ്ഥാപനങ്ങളിലേക്കുള്ള ഔദ്യോഗികരേഖകൾ ഒഴികെ മറ്റെല്ലാ ആശയവിനിമയങ്ങളും പൂർണ്ണമായി മലയാളത്തിലായിരിക്കുമെന്നു വൈസ് ചാൻസലർ പ്രഖ്യാപിച്ചു. പ്രശസ്ത മലയാള സാഹിത്യകാരൻ ശ്രീ. ടി. പദ്മനാഭൻ ചടങ്ങ് ഉദ്ഘാടനം ചെയ്തു. പ്രൊ. വൈസ് ചാൻസലർ ഡോ. ടി. അശോകൻ സ്വാഗതവും രജിസ്ട്രാർ ഡോ. ബാലചന്ദ്രൻ കീഴോത്ത് നന്ദിയും പറഞ്ഞു. ശ്രീമതി ബിജിമോൾ എം.എൽ.എ മുഖ്യപ്രഭാഷണം നടത്തി. സിൻഡിക്കേറ്റ് അംഗം ശ്രീ. എം. പ്രകാശൻ മാസ്റ്റർ, മലയാള വിഭാഗം മേധാവി ഡോ. എ. എം. ശ്രീധരൻ എന്നിവർ സംസാരിച്ചു.

Major events at a glance



NAAC Peer Team Chairman Bharat B Chatoo hand over the report to the Vice-Chancellor

Presentation of Prathibha Awards by Hon'ble Chancellor, Governor of Kerala



Sri. Vanidas Elayavoor receives the award



Sri. Kaithapram Damodaran Nampoothiri receives the award



Fr. Davis Chiramel receives the award



Smt. K. R. Meera receives the award



Parents of Smt. Manju Warriar receives the award



Writer Sri. T. Padmanabhan inaugurates the function held for the formal declaration of Malayalam as the official language



University Staff and students taking the Environment protection pledge at the Aquatic Biodiversity Park under construction